



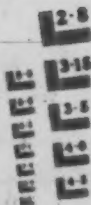
1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4



1.6



1.8



2.0



2.2



2.5

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**258**

**ROLL**

**5**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 258**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY  
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT**

**Roll 5**

**First Confederate Cavalry, U - Y**

**and**

**First Confederate Regular Cavalry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1960**

1815

Underwood A-B

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178.4246	18
2	4676	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. B. Underwood

Pt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.  
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Shelbyville Feb. 14, 1863.

\*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

## 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A B Underwood

*P.A.* Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.  
Feb 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

Where Bureau  
By whom J. S. Jones

**NOTE.**—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

W. C. WHITFORD,  
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted

This company was formerly Captain Tyler's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. Escabi* Copy

## Copyist.



1816  
Underwood R. M.

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784277	18
2	4674	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

U | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. M. Underwood

Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.  
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1862.

Where

Hamilton County Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tynes

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Has never been paid

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted at Shelbyville Feb. 14, 1863.

\*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Tynes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R M Underwood

J. A. Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.  
Mch. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted

\*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner



CONFEDERATE  
MILITARY CARD JACKETS  
AND  
REFERENCE SLIPS.

File Box No. 11

1  
Confederate Cav.

Vanhook

TO

You

Induced by H. H. Taylor

No. of card jackets

117

No. of reference slips

43

Total

160

18171  
Hankins John A.  
2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chilmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782898	18
2	3057	19
3	3137	20
4	3245	21
5	3377	22
6	3421	23
7	4415 7507	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. A. Vanhorne*

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dates April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-  
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field  
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-  
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 16, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *W. M. Carter*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*For*  
*Rank*, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st to 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. L. M. Smith*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. M. Smith*

To what time *Feb 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John A. Andrews

3rd Co. (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Dated Nov 20/63

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

When Jackson Tenn

Where J. L. Burnett

By whom 12 mos

Period

Last paid: Capt Norton

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. R. R. R.

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

John C. Vanhook  
acting  
3 Co's, (2d) Co G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1863.

dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:  
When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom Lt Burnett

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom Lt Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2007

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

John A. Vanhook

51st, } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom J. L. Burnett

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Lt Clark

By whom Lt Clark

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Proposed to 5 days

Jan 1st

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: 21st 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John A. Robertson

5 Sept. (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

10th June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 21 1864

Where

Jackson Tenn

By whom

Lt Burnett

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Clark

To what time

Oct 31

1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed 5 Sept James

H/4 Co Consolidated Camp

Beaumont Ga

+ James present in form of

James present

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. Potter



(Confederate.

7

1 Cav. C. S. A.

No. 110  
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.  
Residence *Oxford, Ala.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

186

(1865)

*C. J. Foster*

Copied.

1818

Hankooe John A

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hankooe John A

1819

Carnell F. M.

Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5778	4220	18
2		4297	19
3		7361	20
4		7704	21
5		7616	22
6		7457	23
7		7783	24
8		7018	25
9	4428	7815	26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

B. OR MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Thammall

Det., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.®

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton County Tenn.

By whom J. A. Tynor

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tynor's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. A. Tynor

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

V | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. M. Tammell

(2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1863

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norton

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Tyng's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers' and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Tynes

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 1

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Varnell

Plt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.  
dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Clark

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's company.  
Tennessee Cavalry

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. Varnell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Vainell

Plt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.  
dated Feb. 22, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. A. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

Copied.

21

# 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J M - U. small

DL

1 Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,  
1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.

Mich. 10, 1884.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Hamilton Co Tenn.

Where Franklin  
By whom J. J. J. J. J.

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company  
Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company  
K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

**Book mark :**

*J. Eckenb.*

Copyright.



22

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. 711 22 *arnell*

*Pol.* (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864  
*dated June 30, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1862.

Where *Hanilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tynes*

Period *Thru the year or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Tynes' Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Rescabi*

2900

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

22  
F 711 22  
P. J. 22

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1864.  
dated Oct 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 186

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn

By whom

J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Clark

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. E. E. C. A. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Varnell

Plt., { (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.  
dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. A. Jones

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:  
By whom Maj. Jones

To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

NOTE.—“This company is detached from the  
Reg't as a company of Sappers and Miners con-  
nected with the Engineer Dept. of this Corps,  
by order of Maj. Gen. Wheeler, Comdg. Cav.  
Corps.”

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company  
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamberlain's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2445

Captain

Confederate.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of men

100

(030)

Copied

1820

Varnell, G. C.

2Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57784219	18
2	4296	19
3	4368	20
4	4618	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. C. Marshall

Pt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.  
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1862

Where

Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tynes

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Has never been paid

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

J. S. Tynes

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

U | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. C. Varnell

Sgt. (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1863

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Jones

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norton

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

# 1 Cav.

**C. S. A.**

W. C. Varnell

Ch, (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav. \*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.  
dated Dec 31, 1863

**Environ Biol Fish** (2015) 98:1031–1040

When July 14, 188

Wm Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom 2. S. Jones

Period: Three years or the war

1. **NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 2. **ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_  
 3. **CITY** \_\_\_\_\_  
 4. **STATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 5. **ZIP** \_\_\_\_\_  
 6. **PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 7. **E-MAIL** \_\_\_\_\_  
 8. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 9. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 10. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 11. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 12. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 13. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 14. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 15. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 16. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 17. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 18. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 19. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 20. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 21. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 22. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 23. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 24. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 25. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 26. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 27. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 28. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 29. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 30. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 31. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 32. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 33. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 34. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 35. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 36. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 37. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 38. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 39. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 40. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 41. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 42. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 43. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 44. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 45. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 46. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 47. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 48. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 49. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 50. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 51. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 52. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 53. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 54. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 55. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 56. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 57. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 58. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 59. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 60. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 61. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 62. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 63. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 64. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 65. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 66. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 67. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 68. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 69. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 70. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 71. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 72. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 73. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 74. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 75. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 76. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 77. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 78. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 79. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 80. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 81. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 82. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 83. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 84. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 85. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 86. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 87. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 88. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 89. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 90. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 91. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 92. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 93. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 94. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 95. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 96. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 97. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 98. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 99. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 100. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 101. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 102. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 103. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 104. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 105. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 106. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 107. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 108. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 109. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 110. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 111. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 112. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 113. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 114. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 115. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 116. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 117. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 118. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 119. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 120. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 121. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 122. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 123. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 124. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 125. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 126. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 127. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 128. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 129. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 130. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 131. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 132. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 133. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 134. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 135. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 136. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 137. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 138. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 139. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 140. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 141. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 142. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 143. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 144. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 145. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 146. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 147. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 148. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 149. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 150. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 151. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 152. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 153. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 154. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 155. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 156. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 157. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 158. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 159. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 160. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 161. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 162. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 163. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 164. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 165. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 166. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 167. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 168. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 169. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 170. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 171. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 172. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 173. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 174. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 175. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 176. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 177. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 178. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 179. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 180. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 181. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 182. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 183. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 184. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 185. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 186. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 187. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 188. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 189. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 190. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 191. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 192. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 193. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 194. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 195. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 196. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 197. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 198. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 199. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 200. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 201. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 202. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 203. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 204. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 205. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 206. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 207. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 208. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 209. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 210. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 211. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 212. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 213. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 214. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 215. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 216. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 217. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 218. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 219. **SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 220. **PRINTED NAME** \_\_\_\_\_  
 221. **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_  
 222. **S**

Last paid: Cash: 21/1/20

By whom Capt. J. C. ...

To what time 12:30, 1883.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 28/6.

---

---

1

---

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,  
Pennsylvania Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1

by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or

Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Best mark: .....

*[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page]*

Pressab

(1043)  Cagpiel

\_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

V

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. C. Tunnel

D. J.

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.  
Feb. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: reverted

\*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. E. E. E.

1821

Harner, M. D.

2Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51183058	18
2	3229	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

21st, } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1st to 30th, 1863

Enlisted:

When March, 1863

Where Hydram

By whom W. H. Brown

Period 1 year or more

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. J. Warner

Co.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863  
Enlisted Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When March, 1863

Where Hardin Co Tenn

By whom Capt Irwin

Period

Last paid:

By whom Wm. G. Brown

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted June 25 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

Wm. G. Brown

1 2007

Copyright

1822

Vaughn. B. F.

2 Co. and 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781172	18
2	0853	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Page White's History, House Art.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for *Oct. 31 1862 to Sept. 30, 1863.*

*dated May 11*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 13*, 1862.

Where *Kerry Station Ky.*

By whom *Col. H. H.*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *By H. H.*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent?

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B by order of Col. Cox Jan 28, 1863 on D. 1 in 1st Reg't Cavalry*

*\*Same as above in 1st Reg't Cavalry*

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. C. Atkins*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1<sup>st</sup> Cav.

C.S.A.

B. F. Langdon

1<sup>st</sup> Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't  
of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

dated May 26, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 3, 1861.

Where Seneca, Ia.

By whom Capt Jas Pitt

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. M. McCord

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 29, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

46 Mark

1823

Vigain Charles.

2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5781098	18
2	0832	19
3	3723	20
4	01116	21
5	1536	22
6	1315	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Chas Leggett*

3 Sgt. { (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't  
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

*dated May 26 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept 5*, 1861.

When *Fulton Tenn*

Where *Car Jar Hill*

By whom *12 mo*

Period *Last paid: F. F. McGrath*

By whom *March 1*, 1862.

To what time *Present or absent: Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*G. B. M. M.*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*But*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to April 30th*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clathorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Col., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 8, 1861.

Where Fullers Bl. Ky

By whom Capt. Wm. H. H.

Period: One yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. H. H.

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N.*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*1st Reg't*  
*2d* (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7* *Dec*, 186*3*.  
*deducted to 31 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Fulton Miss Ky*

By whom *Capt Till*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *St. Clarke*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 - Feb 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt. C. C. C.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 23, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital

\*This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (late) Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2078

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Oct*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 8*, 1861.

Where

*Fulton Sta Ky*

By whom

*John H. Hill*

Period

*Aug 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. H. Hill*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present at muster*

*March*

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Halborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*L. H. Hill*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

212 1865

*Chas. A. ...*  
*Art. ...*

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
West Point, Miss.

Date *May*, 1865.

Disease *Lunacy*

Remarks: *Admitted*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 57

*W. H. ...*

1834

*Eigaine Charles*

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Eigaine Charles*



1825

Stadkins, James

2Co. B, 1. Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178157	18
2	1218	19
3	1258	20
4	1357	21
5	1337	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James H. Hines*  
Capt., { (1st) Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Richard A. Hines*, 1862  
dated *May 1, 1862*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where *Trump, Lausseg*

By whom *H. H. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *D. M. McElrath*

To what time *March 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Hines*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Williams*

(2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 3, 1862* to *Feb 30, 1863*.

*dated May 14, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp B*

By whom *Maj King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Gibbons*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment) and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 1st organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*96 West*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*N*

*Jas Madison*

*Pt.*

(2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30* of *Nov. 21*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 25*, 1863.

Where

*Camp B Ky*

By whom

*Wm H C King*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Norton*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*on detached service  
in Co. B. Det.*

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of 1st Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*G. E. West*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John*  
*John*  
*John* (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 20*, 1861.

Where *same*

By whom *John*

Period *7*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of 1st, Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*John*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

for Madison  
for (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1863 to June 20 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1863.

Where Camp B. Ky

By whom

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Sp Clark

To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

1826

*Wagner, James D*

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783069	18
2	3183	19
3	3311	20
4	3412	21
5	3483	22
6	4413 7608	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Wagner  
Pvt, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 1862 to April 30, 1863  
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863

Where Madison Co. Tenn

By whom Capt. Irwin

Period Company Officer Term

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 18, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James Wagner*

*Oct* { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *James I*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James Thayer*

*Por* { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted: *Jan 1* 1863

When *Jan 1*

Where *Warren Co.*

By whom *Capt. Thayer*

Period *Whispering*

Last paid: *Capt. Thayer*

By whom *Capt. Thayer*

To what time *Jan 1* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Abolished from Oct 1 to Dec 1863. Reorganized as 1st Regt. Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. Smith* Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James Wagner*

*Per*

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.  
*Dated Feby 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Hardin Co*

By whom *Capt Brown*

Period *Miss & Texas*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wm. P. W.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jas B Wagner

Det { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1864  
Date June 30 1864

listed: June 1, 1863

by whom Harmon G. Tamm

period Capt Brown

by whom

period

most paid: Capt Norton

by whom

to what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

from 8 Oct to Dec 1863 and

Voluntarily returned to

duty at Camp

at Brown's Landing

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company

Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organ-

ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi

and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's

Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,

1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies

of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or

Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Conv. C. N. A.

Wesley, Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence 147 E. 11th St. N. W.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

**Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.**

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1088

1234

*G. F. Harris*

Copy.

1826-a

Wagner, William M.

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 44157610 18  
2 19  
3 20  
4 21  
5 22  
6 23  
7 24  
8 25  
9 26  
10 27  
11 28  
12 29  
13 30  
14 31  
15 32  
16 33  
17 34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

**Confederate.**

**1 Cav. C. S. A.**

*For* Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *Y. 12110 50 74. 10 22*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

**188**

(1865)

*W. H. H. H.*

Approved

1827

*Madison E. H.*

*/Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.*

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	0178/388	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. N. Waldrop*

*Det.* (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1 Apr*, 1862.

*dated Apr 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 1861.

Where *Galloway Co Ky*

By whom *H. G. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Br M M. Cluth*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Douglas*

(643)

Captain

1828

Walker Perry

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker Perry

1829.

Walker Berry

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Berry

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782465	18
2	2383	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Berry Walter*

*R*

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.  
*date Feb 21 1862*

Enlisted: *Feb 14*, 1862.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *Thurs & Fri*

Last paid:

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. L. ...*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Ben Truesher*

*R*

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mich - Apr*

, 1862

Enlisted:

*Sept Apr 20 1862*

When

*Feb 13*

Where

*Memphis*

, 1862

By whom

*Capt Gray*

Period

*1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. J. Starnall*

Copies

1830

*Walker James. (P.)*  
**2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.**

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(*Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.*)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5173	2443	18
2		3663	19
3		3181	20
4		3308	21
5		3402	22
6		3777	23
7	4415	7612	24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

*ff*  
BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Oct 11

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson

By whom Capt Burnett

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Thos Peters

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Oct., (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 1, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson

By whom Capt. Burnett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Burnett

To what time Oct 21, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Appears in Company Muster  
present as Capt. Burnett

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company  
Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organ-  
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi  
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James R Walker

Priv

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Date Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1863

Where

Jackson

By whom

L. Burnett

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Weston

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Klar's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. G. Foster

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Yes*  
-----  
*Q*, } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 21*, 1861.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *A. C. Smith*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Feb 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----  
-----  
*W. C. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Hinton

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January-July, 1864.  
Discharged July 29, 1864

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

Where: Jackson, Miss.

By whom: H. H. Hinton

Period: 12 mos

Last paid: 1st Nov

By whom: H. H. Hinton

To what time: Oct 21, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company  
Alabama Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organ-  
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi  
Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.  
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Hood's Battalion (a field organization) was composed.

ink mark:

2072 Hinton

2007

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Gas R. Walker*

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June* 1864  
*ended June 30* 1864

Enlisted: *Oct 21* 1864

When *Oct 21* 1864

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *L. Burnett*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *L. Clark*

By whom *L. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31* 1864

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wm. P. Otha*

(Confederate.)

21 1 Cav. C. S. A.

John S. Cox  
John S. Cox, Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence McIntosh, Ga.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

168

(1876)

W. J. Davis

(Signed)

1831

Walker, William

2 Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51787648	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also H (Murray's) Tenn. Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*William H. H. H.*

*Col.*, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Satd May 14, 1863*

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Col. Murray*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At the waggon*

*trains.*

This company was formerly Company A. 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A. 15th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Bank mark:

*R. D. Dumas*

(612)

2880

Copied.

1832 -  
Harris, C. L.

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Chaborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four Companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57780767	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

1st, (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 28, 1862.

Where Union City Tenn

By whom Capt H. C. King

Period One yr

Last paid:

By whom En. Wm. M. & Co.

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

\*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B. January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

1833

Waller. M. B.

2Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784221	18
2	4253	19
3	4323	20
4	4733	21
5	4623	22
6	548	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

M. B. Waller

Pos., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr 30 1863.  
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 20, 1862.

Where

Hamilton County, Tenn

By whom

J. W. Tynes

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Has never been paid

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. E. Waller

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M B Waller

4 Sept., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 20, 1863

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Has never been paid

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2900

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. B. Walker

4 Sept., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 20, 1862.

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tynes

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Clark

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tynes

(042)

2000

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. B. Haller

Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Dated Feb. 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid: Lt. Clark

By whom Oct. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 1, 1864.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Clithorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. B. Miller

Pt

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.  
March 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted

\*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became 12th Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clalhorne's and Loy's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Tyner

2705

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. B. Miller

3<sup>rd</sup> Sergt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1864.  
dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 23, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent on secret scout  
in enemies lines in January  
1864. Stayed.

\* This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,  
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862,  
by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which  
the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle-  
men (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. E. Green



Confederate.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Alton Military Prison, Alton, Illinois,  
until exchanged.\*

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll informed: City Point, Va., June 21st 1863. Received from  
Capt. R. H. McKittrick Co. B. 77th Ohio Vol. one thousand and  
seventy six Confederate Prisoners of War for exchange. - J. H.  
Thompson, Capt. Camp Post, City Point.

\*Duplicate roll and letter filed under 229 H (O. C. G. P.) 1863.  
show that this is a roll of men sent from Alton Military Prison to  
City Point, Va., for exchange, June 12, 1863.

Number of roll.

69; sheet 25 -

(555)

Copyist

Confederate.

*William A. Smith*  
*Col* *Company 1st*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *May 8*, 186*3*

Where captured *Indian Territory*

When captured *May 8*, 186*3*

When exchanged

*June 12*, 186*3*  
By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

*Jack L. Smith*  
Copy

1830  
*William James*  
2 Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57781647	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also H. (Murray) James Case

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James Murray*  
*Col.*, (2d) Co. D. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15 1862*, 1862

*dated May 14 1863*

Enlisted: *June 14*, 1862

When

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Col Murray*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave.*

This company was formerly Company A. 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A. 12th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

*R. P. Duncan*  
Capt.

1835

*Walter C. Gorman*

1 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57782756	18
2	1727	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Capt. White's Battery, Csa.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James M. Smith*

*D. 4* (140) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9, 1862*, 1862.

*dated at the 2-1862*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21*, 1862.

Where *Cap. Baugher*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kane's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. M. Smith*

2867

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*2nd* (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,  
1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11th*

*April 7*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1862.

Where *Camp Beauregard Ky*

By whom *Capt Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Transferred to Artillery*

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 29, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or Mounted Rifemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*John H. Harris*

Copyright

1836

*Walter L. L.*

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5785710	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. J.*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Robertson*  
-----  
*Robertson*, (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Patrol Order No.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. Patton*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *10*

-----  
This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-  
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field  
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-  
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(612)

2871

*Robertson*  
-----  
Copied.

1837  
Walston H. E.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walston Henry

1838

*Halston. Lenny*

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claihorne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782783	18
2	2388	19
3	2388	20
4	2420	21
5	2276	22
6	2385	23
7	2711	24
8	2337	25
9	4410, 574	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John H. Hatcher*

*Plt*, { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.  
Tennessee Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 27th Tenn*  
*Feb 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Michigan*

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *During War*

Remarks:

*as shown by certificate of  
Mustering Officer*

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company D, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 29, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*217th Patter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

H. C. Talbot

Indian, (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr., 1862.

APR. 10 1962

**Enlisted:**

Enlisted: Feb 2, 1862.

Where Milano

By whom Barry Townsend

Period non

Last paid: 2000-00-00

By whom \_\_\_\_\_ 186

By whom                     , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

This company was formed by the consolidation of companies E and G of this regiment on 10 January 1962. It was assigned to the 1st Battalion, 1st Infantry Division, Vietnam, on 10 January 1962. The company was composed of personnel from both companies E and G.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th and 13th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four regiments to the six regiments of the 1st Kentucky Cavalry. The 1st Kentucky Cavalry was composed of Mounted Riflemen in full dress uniform.

**Book mark :**

*A. F. ...*

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. C. Watson

Priv., { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 20 1862 to Apr 20 1863.

Success May 14 1863

Enlisted: 1<sup>st</sup> Feb, 1862.

When

Where Kansville

By whom Capt Wm Druff

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. C. Watson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

211 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*H. C. Hatcher*

*Privt*, { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st to Oct 31, 1863.*  
*Nov 1st to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1, 1862.*

Where *Wilder, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Hearnuff*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hearnuff*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *lost belt & privt*

*16 pages & 40 cts.*

\*This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*G. H. Hatcher*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*B. C. 1st Regt*

*Put* } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.  
*det'd Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt Woodruff*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 20, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(662)

*J. H. Harris*

Captain.

2003



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. C. Whitcomb*

*Put*, } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.  
*date Feb 29. 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. Woodruff*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2428

*J. H. Morris*  
(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Henry Halston*

*He*

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill Ga*

*Feb 11*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 2*

1862

Where

*Memphis Tenn*

By whom

*Capt Norcraft*

NOTE—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of 1st Companies F and G of this regiment by Exec. O. No 51, dated April 2d, 1862. It was again consolidated January 2d, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Clathorne's and Lays' Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*O. L. G. Smith*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. C. Huston*  
-----  
*Pat* } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
----- Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June*, 1864.  
*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. W. W. W. W.*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Clark*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Harris*

2223

Copied.

Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Residence of E. 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-  
elle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,  
to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May  
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May  
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

167

(GUTH)

*E. R. S. Canby*  
Capt.

1839

Walter. W. A.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51182408	18
2	2463	19
3	2053	20
4	2057	21
5	2121	22
6	2217	23
7	2222	24
8	2670	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*N. A. Hatten*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company  
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*

*Feb 9*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt M. V. Gray*

Period *1 year*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clithorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. P. Powell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. A. Hatter*

*Pr*

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb* 1862.  
*date Feb 21/62*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5* 1862.

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *through 21st*

Last paid:

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. E. O. No. 51, dated April 25, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. S. Dumas*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. A. Walter

2d

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*.

By whom *H. Johnson*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from substitute*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kane's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organizations was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

(642)

1874

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. H. Walter*

*Sgt.* { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30*, 1863.

*ended May 14 1863*

Enlisted:

When *11 Jan*, 1862.

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Lt. J. L. Linn*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *30 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*G. M. R.*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John J. Martin*  
*Pat*, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.  
*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 9*, 186*2*.

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*W. Johnson*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Stoppage \$24.00 for  
pay over and above*

\*This company was formed January 20, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Put* { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 186*3*.

*Date Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Marshall's Tenn*

By whom *W. T. Johnson*

Period *8 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. T. Johnson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. T. Johnson*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*74*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Hunter*

*Priv*, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

*dated Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1864.

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*St. Johnstone*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Clark*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Morris*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Walter*

*Priv*, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 9 June*, 1864.

*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where

*Memphis Tenn*

By whom

*St Johnston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *St Clark*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Absent without leave*

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company K and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Walters

Priest Co E 1 Conf Cav

Appears on...

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service: May 1 1863  
From June 30 1863  
To  
When paid May 19 1863  
By whom J. A. Cooper  
Amount \$1.30  
Remarks

Canted. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 593

J. A. Cooper  
Compt.

(535)

1840

Walter W. A.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walter W. A.

1841

Walters, P. R.

Co. 24 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	447.2344	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

11

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. H. Walter

Sgt

(1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 2 to Apr 30, 1862

dates Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee Ala

By whom Shos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Shos Peters

To what time Feb 21, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: S. S. Feb the 10, 1862

Kanawha, Ala R. D. De Neese

This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clafford's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. A. Johnson

1842  
Hard. a. S

2Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782907	18
2	3063	19
3	8332	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*A. S. Ward*

*Por*, (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb 19*, 1862.

When

Where *Frenchman*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Thos Peters*

By whom

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Det'd at Spring Creek  
29 April 62*

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*W. C. Peters*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Robertson*

*Per*, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st to April 30, 1863*  
*April 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 19*, 1861.

Where *Hampton*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Robertson*

To what time *April 30, 1863*

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Discharged without  
further service*

*transferred in Column of  
Name present*

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. S. Ward

Out { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Date Rec'd 20 1863

Enlisted: Dec 19, 1861.

When

Where Henderson, Tenn

By whom Capt Robertson

Period

Last paid: Maj Gibbons

By whom April 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted June 25 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyright

1843

H. C. H.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781764	18
2	2011	19
3	2103	20
4	726	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *1862*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *1st Regt  
Cavalry  
since 29 April*

\*This company was consolidated with 2d Company, F  
January 28, 1863, and formed 2d Company E of this regi-  
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments, and as Cameron's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(542)

*Rehorris*

2867

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*27*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*C. H. Hurd*

*Paul*, } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30*, 1863.

*Dated May 14 1863*

Enlisted:

When *11 Nov*, 1861.

Where *Kepley*

By whom *Capt. Connor*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *30 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*C. H. Hurd*

Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*7*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Pvt.*

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Morton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Oct 12, 1863*

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*R. Morris*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

91

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*C. H. Conner*

*Port*

(Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Conner's Hill Ga*

*Feb 12*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 11*, 1861.

Where

*Ripley Tenn*

By whom

*Capt Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks *Discharged Oct 1863*

\*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Cav.

C. H. Ward

Privt. Co. E Col. Day's Reg. Cav.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1 1862

To Sept 1 1862

When paid Sept 2 1862

By whom H. T. Massengale

Amount \$48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 576

R. Ruchjet

(635)

Copy 12.

5807

1864  
Ward James H

2Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782752	18
2	2502	19
3	3231	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Ward*  
Pot *J. H. Ward* (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date April 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1862

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Burnett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time *Mch 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

*W. H. Potter*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

James H. Ward  
Plt, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863  
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted:  
When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson

By whom Capt L. Smith

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibson

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Josh H. Warr  
Cor

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863  
Entered Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom J H Burnett

Period

Last paid:

By whom May Gibson

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted June 25 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Dotten

1845  
Ward John

2Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Chalbourne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782405	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

24

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Ward

Pop

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1862.

Where Jackson

By whom Reph Burnett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time Mich 1, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 16, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Cotten

(642)

2871

Copied.

1846

Ware. J. H.

# Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51783679  
2 4063  
3 44157644  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK:

See also

141 rec'd. S. T. Ann. Co. 210

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Ware*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 9 to May 1, 1862*  
*Dated Apr 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Mch 26*, 1862.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 19th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2800

*W. R. Rye*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Ware*

*Priv*, } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*  
*Mich 9*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 26*, 1862

Where *Jackson Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company 1, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Division Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

*Adryce*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

*H. H. Ware*

*Priv*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Haywood, Tenn.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

169

(6896)

*O. J. Davis*

Copyd.

1847  
Ware John: J.

Co. - 1 Confederate Cav.

7th (6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS

1	51782623	18
2	8632	19
3	0443	20
4	1657	21
5	5666	22
6	44157504	23
7	52099643	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

*JK*  
*John L. Lane*

*Surgeon*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 to April 30, 1863.*  
*Not dated*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *17 Dec., 1862.*

Station *In the Field*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's Battalion Kentucky) Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Lane*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. J. Ware*

*Surgeon*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

*Subscribed July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } *26 Sept, 1862.*

Station

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*WM Ware*

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

# 1 Cav.

**C. S. A.**

J. J. Har

*Infantry* 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Not Dated

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } 17<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1862

## Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

**Book mark:**

Wm R. Cove

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W

*Joe J. Ware*

*Major*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to Feb 29, 1864.*

*Actual Feb 29 1864*

Date of 'Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } *17 Dec, 1862*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

*Joe J. Ware*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. J. Hare*  
Surgeon, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 1864.  
*ended June 30, 1864.*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *Dec. 12, 1862*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

*J. J. Hare*

(642c)

2430

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1 Cav. C. S. A.

*Form - Name*  
*Superior*

1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence *Memphis Tenn.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Officers of 1 Colored Regiment of Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Col.  
Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

166

(166)

*W. D. Carter*

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. C. C. S. A.*

*John A. ...*  
*Medical Officer,*

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *1. C. C. A.*

Station *Tunnel Hill, Ga.*

Report received *Apr. 21. 1864*  
*Aug. 22. 1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *195*

(100)

*J. C. C.*

*J. C. C.*

Copy

John H. ...

... 1st Cav

See personal papers of

R. M. Harding

... Co. B. 1 Regt. Conf. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

*Geo. J. Ware*  
*Surgeon*

*1 Reg. Conf. Co.*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Costs of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Prin. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

No 246

I the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. H. Taylor, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. G. B. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PLEDGE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

I am at Fairbairn, Ala.

this 11<sup>th</sup> Day of May, 1865.

Approved:

E. S. Freeman

Gen. G. B. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Confederate Cavalry

Brig. Gen'l. C. S. A. Com. is.

Brig. Gen'l. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Freeman

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. Gen. G. B. S. Canby  
Com. for U. S.



1848

Warner Richard

2Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chalberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178165.9	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also H (Mussouri) Tenn Card

(CONFEDERATE.)

1A

*OK*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Richard Harner*

*1st*, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30, 1863.*

*dated May 14, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 14, 1862.*

Where

*Chattanooga*

By whom

*Col. Murray*

Period

*3*

Last paid:

By whom *Bothe*

To what time

*Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in the hands  
of the enemy Apr 1863*

\*This company was formerly Company A. 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A. 15th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

Copied.

1849

Warren C. L.

Co. H, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six  
 companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
 Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412343	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. G. Warren

Engr

(1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862  
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee Ala

By whom Thos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Peters

To what time 21 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to the 4th (Ruddey's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(1047)

2931

Copyright

1850

Warren W. H.

2 Co. C; 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781511

18

2

19

3

20

4

21

5

22

6

23

7

24

8

25

9

26

10

27

11

28

12

29

13

30

14

31

15

32

16

33

17

34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also H. (Munroe's) James Cox

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. T. Clarron*

*Plt.*, { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Turner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At Hagerstown*  
*Traffic*

\*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

*H. J. Samples*  
Corrpt.

2008

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed of Pension Exp. Tenn.  
(Source of communication.)

W. H. Warren

Co. C. 4 (Smiths) Tenn. Cav.  
\* Reg't

Not found on rolls of any  
Co. 8 (Smiths) Tenn. Cav.  
Cav. (also known as 4 Tenn.  
Cav.)

No P. of W. record found.

W. H. Warren, Pvt. Co. D.

4 (Murrays) Tenn. Cav.

enl. Nov. 11, 1862 at  
Livingston Tenn.

M.R. dated Jan. 23, 1863

(only roll on file) Present.

The above regt was dis-

banded about Jan. 23, 1863.

When the above Co. D. be-

came 2d Co. C. 1 Confed. Cav.

Co. C. G. H. & I. were assigned

to 8 (Smiths) Tenn. Cav. 689

(over)

N. Warren, Pvt. 24 Co. 6.  
Confed. Cav. 66A. Sub.  
Nov. 11, 1861 at Lexington.  
R. Jan. 23 to Apr 30, 1863  
Not on file, only roll on  
which borne) absent  
at wagon train.  
No Pres. War or later  
record found.

210 1/13/10-

F.V.V.  
J.B.  
J.W.R.

C + E Dir.  
Nothing add. found.  
335 Harley J.B.

454: Any record of parole as al-  
leged?  
CORRIER  
Jad

2/24/25  
C. & E. Dir.  
No record found of parole  
as alleged. Harley J.B.



January 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
President, Tennessee Board of  
Pension Examiners, Nashville.

ad  
✓

No record has been found in this office of the service, capture or parole of a man named W. H. Warren as a member of any company of the 5th (Smith's) Tennessee Cavalry, C.S.A., which was also known as the 4th Tennessee Cavalry, C. S. A.

The records show that W. H. Warren, private, Company B, 4th (HARRY'S) Tennessee Cavalry, C. S. A., enlisted November 11, 1862, at Livingston, Tennessee. Muster roll dated January 23, 1863, only roll of company on file, shows him present.

About January 23, 1863, company mentioned became 2d Company C, 1st Confederate Cavalry, and Companies C, F, H and I were assigned to the 5th (Smith's) Tennessee Cavalry, C.S.A.

The records also show that W. H. Warren, private, 2d Company C, 1st Confederate Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted November 11, 1861, at Livingston. Muster roll covering period from January 23 to April 30, 1863, last on file, and only roll of company on which his name is borne, shows him absent with wagon train. No later record of him has been found.

*H. J. McLean*

The Adjutant General.

✓ 11-200

1851  
Waskham E. B.  
Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chaliborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412345	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. B. Williamson

Privt.

(1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 21 to Apr 30, 1862

Dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 16, 1862

Where Barrie Tenn

By whom Capt Houston

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Mrs Bates

To what time Feb 21, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Dis by order of Capt Houston  
to carry the dead home, since  
14 April. Dickson, Ala

\*This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddey's)  
Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that  
organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the adding of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

1852

Wasson, J. L. H

/Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784142	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

71-

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. H. Mason

1st Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1862  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where Andersonville, Ala.

By whom Col. Foster

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddey's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. Canby

Copied.

1853

Waters H A

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walter H A

1854  
Watson Allen  
2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782052	18
2	2700	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

• Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31, 1862 to Apr 22, 1863.

Dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted

\*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. W. Warren

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Allen Watson*

*Rt*

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga*

*Feb 11*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Tupelo Miss*

By whom *Capt Gray*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged December 1862*

\*This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Marshall*

(642)

Copied.

1855

Watson, J M

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson, J M

1856

*Watson, J. G.*

2Co. a, 1 Confederate Cav.

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783760	18
2	5872	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H T*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Claitor*

*Capt*, (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

*dischd Apr 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 1861.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Capt H C King*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Mr M. E. Hatch*

To what time *Mich 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *D. S. at Lexington Tenn*

*Apr 29 1862*

\*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

*Put*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 1861.

Where *Jackson's River*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *By Honor*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted Feb. 1, 1863*

\*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

+ 1857  
*Wearns. S. R.*

Co. H, 1 Confederate Cav.

( 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. )

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784083	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Dec 17, 1861*

By whom *Andersonville Ala.*

Period *Col J Foster*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time *Mch 1, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name of man as at 1st Muster*

*James H. Hubbard*  
This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's company  
Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the  
8th (Reddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Com-  
pany K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

Supplied

7558

Weaver, Samuel

2Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

- 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781515	18
2	46587522	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also H. (Murray's) Tenn. Cav



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Samuel Weaver*

*Pvt.*, { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 27*, 1861.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *James*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Common*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with*

*leave sent to*

*Haggone*

\*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 3rd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. J. Douglas*  
Copyist.

2000

(Confederate.)

St. 1

Jan 1865

311

Samuel H. Jones  
Ret. Past Gen. Sec.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. and Asst. Prov.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
at the dates set opposite the respective names,  
1865.

Place of residence *Adrian Co. Minn*  
Complexion *Fair* ; hair *Brown*  
Eyes *Gray* ; height *5' 11 1/2" in.*  
Entered service *Sept 1862* . 1862 .  
Deserted *None* . 1864 .  
Subscribed to oath *Mar 3* . 1865 .  
Remarks: *See, annex*

Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Rebel In-  
surgents taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 575; sheet 2

*H. G. Taylor*

1859  
 Webb. J. A.  
 2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.  
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781765	18
2	2016	19
3	2128	20
4	2218	21
5	2287	22
6	1938	23
7	2342	24
8	47240117	25
9	44287817	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*94*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Chas. F. Wells*

*Prst*, { (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

*dated Apr 30. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1861.

Where *Wm. Penn*

By whom *Wm. Penn*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization)) was composed.

Block mark:

*Chas. F. Wells*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. H. H.

Priv., { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

ended May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When 11 Nov, 1862.

Where Ripley

By whom Capt. Penner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 10 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at Mays Linn

\*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*9/11*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*2d Co. E, 1 Reg't*

*2d Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11, 1861.*

Where *Piquette, Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *ambulance driver*

*in Regt*

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

7/1

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Sept 11 1863*

*Sept* { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

*data Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1863.

Where *Piply Tenn*

By whom *Capt Conner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *St Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ambulance driver in  
Reade Hospital since August  
1863 by order Capt Conner  
Regt Commander*

\*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Harris*

, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

74

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. C. Field*

*Det* (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Field*, 1864.

*Dated Feb 29. 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Regimental Ambulance  
Driver*

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. C. Field*



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. P. Nichol*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga*  
*Feb 12*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where *1st Reg't Cavalry*

By whom *Capt. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Enrolled for duty*

This company was also known as 12th Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 29, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. P. Nichol*

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. H. McCall*  
*Prof.* (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.  
*W. H. McCall*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11, 1861*

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty as  
Ambulance driver*

\*This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Callborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2896

*J. H. McCall*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Bar*

*C. S. A.*

*James Webb*

*St. A. S. / Capt. C. S. A.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Warrensburg, Mo., to St. Louis, Mo.,  
December 10, 1864.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

When captured *Dec. 1*

, 1864.

Where captured *In assemblance, Mo.*

Remarks: *Wounded*

Number of roll:

*3*

(1336)

*J. B. G. L. M. S.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav. Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

100

(0.50%)

Copied

1860  
Webb James

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Webb J. A.

1861

*John R. R.*

**/Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.**

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57784144	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

1 Cav

C. S. A.

h 71-71-6

J. L. (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 1862.

Where Union City, T.

By whom Capt. Hubbard

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Hospital at Spring Creek, Texas.

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddey's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. L. Claiborne

(642)

253

Copied

1862

*Wm. Moore, M.*

2Co. & 1 Confederate Cav.

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chabonne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5, 78, 707	18
2	2023	19
3	1907	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John C. McCall*

*Prof* { (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 1862*, 1862.

*dated Apr 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where

*Repley Tenn*

By whom

*Capt Connor*

Period

*One year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick Spring Creek, Tenn  
since 27 April 1862*

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F  
January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-  
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*John C. McCall*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. H. H. H.*

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.*  
*Dated May 14, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186 .

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(642)

*J. H. Morris*

Copied.

2863

(CONFEDERATE.)

*11*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Company E*

*Priv*

(Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11th*

*Book 10*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 11*, 1864.

Where

*Chickamauga*

By whom

*Capt Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged 28 Jan 1863*

\*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Discharged*

Copyist.

1863

Webb, William

2Co. S, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782911	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wm Webb*

*Por*

(2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 18*, 1862.

Where *Henry Wilson*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wm Webb*

1864

Weddel, A. G.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weddel, A. G.

1865

Middle A. C.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782402	18
2	2457	19
3	2584	20
4	2710	21
5	2123	22
6	2219	23
7	2283	24
8	2341	25
9	44378338	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. L. Fiddle

Re { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company  
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn

Feb 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Ark

By whom Capt M. V. Gray

Period Through a term

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. E. O. No. 51, dated April 25, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. L. Fiddle

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. G. Beards*

*R*

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862.

*also Feb. 21. 612*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *through to the leave*

Last paid:

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. G. Beards*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. B. Redale

25

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.  
until Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 10, 1862.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Lt Johnson

Period

from

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from volunteer

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

C. & Hospital attend

for

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 24, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. B. Redale

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. C. Hildreth

Enl. } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 30 1861 to Apr 30, 1863.

dated May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When 16 Jan 1862

Where Wm. H. Hildreth

By whom L. V. Johnson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Oct, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: at Hagerstown

\*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hildreth

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. C. Heddie*

*Part*, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Galbarne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2735

*J. H. Morris*  
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. C. McMillan*

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

dated *Dec 31, 1863*

Initiated:

When *Jan 10, 1862*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *St. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*St. Johnson*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. A. Meddle*

*Part* { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

*dated Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Chalmers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kings) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. W. Middle*

*Priv.* { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Ch. Johnston*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *R. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick in Genl Hospital*

This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6rd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

Confederate.

W. C. Weddle  
Capt. 1 Confed

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

When paroled

Remarks:

Albany Ga.  
May 6)

1865.

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.

M. D. M., page 192



\_\_\_\_\_

Part. 1. Con

St. Mary's Hospital,  
La Grange, Ga.

Remarks:

July 14, 1864. Ret To duty.

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page

Go. Mass.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. C. A.*

*U. C. Middle*  
*1st Co. E. 1 Regt. Conn. Co.*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing received of Surgeon in charge

of **St. Mary's Hospital,**  
at **La Grange, Ga.**

Roll dated

*July 31*, 1864.

Date of issue

*July 4*, 1864.  
*U. C. Middle*  
*box mark*

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark

Weddle, A. C.

Pvt. Co.

(Confederate.)

Inclusion.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

L. M. Middle

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

---

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

....., 1865.

I, the undersigned, .....  
of the ..... 1st Cavalry Regiment of ..... do  
solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any in-  
formation, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION: Height, .....; Hair, .....; Eyes, .....  
Complexion, .....

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following  
conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by  
the military authorities of the United States so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws  
which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCOOK.

.....  
Captain and Provost Marshal.

1866

Waddle A. E. K.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waddle A. E.

1867

Waddle H. L.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waddle A. L.

1868

Weed. C. T.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782607	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

22

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. T. Reed

Reed

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862  
dates Apr. 10 & 22

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 60th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. T. Reed

Captain.

1869

*Wm. A. L.*

**/Co. K 1 Confederate Cav.**

(  
8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	51784141	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A J Williams  
Pot., (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1862.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where Sandusville, Ala.

By whom Col. Foster

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time Mch. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furling from  
Jackson Tenn. March 2d  
1862.

\*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Boddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. C. C. C.

Copied.

1869-a

Heems S R

/ Co. 14, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

( CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heems S R

✓ 1870  
Welch Daniel  
Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

44157609 18  
2 19  
3 20  
4 21  
5 22  
6 23  
7 24  
8 25  
9 26  
10 27  
11 28  
12 29  
13 30  
14 31  
15 32  
16 33  
17 34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

*M*  
(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

*James M. Smith*  
*M*, Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *Franklin, Tenn*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll:

168

168

*James M. Smith*

Capt.

1871

Wick James

2Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784223	18
2	4298	19
3	7365	20
4	7405	21
5	7400	22
6	44032027	23
7	44032028	24
8	45073270	25
9	45031196	26
10	45774730	27
11	45853220	28
12	45990016	29
13	46042582	30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Welch  
(2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.  
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where Hamilton County Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid: Has never been paid

By whom To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at  
Rome by Brigade Surgeon.

\*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company,  
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. S. A. B.

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Welch  
Pvt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1863

Where Nashville Co. Tenn.

By whom J. I. Tynes

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured near  
Chickamauga

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Henshaw

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Gas. Welch

Det., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid: Has never been paid

By whom Has never been paid

To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured or seen

Chickamauga Sept. 18/63.

\*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(042)

2000

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Welch  
P. H., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.  
Dated Feb. 22, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Texas

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured over

Chickamauga Sept. 18/63.

\*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1862)

J. E. Smith

2000

Captain

21

# 1 Cav.

**C. S. A.**

James Welch  
Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864.

### Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Hamilton C. Jones.

By whom J. S. Jones

Period: These years in the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Has never been paid

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 188

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks: Captured near  
Chikhamanga Sept. 18,  
1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lays Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King of) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

**Book mark:** .....

*J. Rescabi*

1002

Copyright

XXXXXX

(Confederate.)

111 111 111  
111 111 111  
111 111 111  
Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War,  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured 111, 1861.

Where captured 111 111 111

By whom captured

When paroled 111, 1861.

To what point forwarded 111 111 111

Sept 30

Remarks: 111 111 111

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 111  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

111 111 111

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1 Co.*

*L.S.*

*James Mich*  
*Det Co. H. 1 Reg. Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept.  
30, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1863.

Where captured

*Near Chattanooga Tenn.*  
*Sept 18*

*, 186*

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*7143* sheet

(296)

*J. M. Wilkinson*

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Gen | G.S.

Janner. Welch  
Cor 10th Regt Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Chattanooga

When captured Sept 18, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet

7

(over)

J. B. Barton  
Payroll

(Confederate.)

W

1 Can

Co.

James H. H. H.  
For Capt. H. H. H. H.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received	Apr 30	1862
Where captured	Cheamanga	
When captured	Apr 20	1863
When discharged	Oct 2	1864
Remarks, charges, &c.	Camp H. H. H.	

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 10

J. H. H.

Copy



(Confederate.)

W

1 Cav

to S.H.

James Melah

Col Co K 1 Regt. Confed Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Shattanooga Tenn

When captured Sept 18, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms L. Douglas

When Oct 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 373

C E McLaughlin

(22)

W

2003

James Smith  
 1st. Co. 7th Ind. Cav.

## Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Douglas, Ill., Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll of the Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured *Thellusioa* *Dem*

When captured *21st* *15*, 1863.

Remarks :

### Summary of Findings:

202: sheet 12

100

12  
Ja. 11. 12

(Confederate.)

251

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

James Smith  
Priv. Co 1st Regt. Confed Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured Chattanooga Tenn

When captured Sept 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

251; sheet

10

251 Summer

(1863)

Apple

Confederate

694

W. I.

James Welch  
Capt. H. H. H. Confederate

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp  
Douglas, Illinois, from May 1 to 15, 1864.

Report dated not dated

, 186

Where captured

Chickamauga

When captured

Sept 19, 1863

When joined station

, 186

Died

May 2, 1864

Cause of death

Small pox

Number of grave

near camp

Locality of grave

Douglas

Remarks:

He died on 12th  
at 10:00 AM on 12th  
Sept 19, 1863

Thomas M. Smith

Report bears the following certificate  
I certify that there are no personal effects of any value in my  
possession as Surgeon in Charge of Hospital at this camp belong-  
ing to deceased Prisoners of War enumerated in the foregoing  
report.—J. H. GIBBS, Surgeon U. S. Army, in Charge

Number of roll:

387

Smith

Appd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1/11/63*  
*East 1/11/63*  
*Just before the battle*  
Appears on a

**List**

of officers and men found outside of P. K's Corps  
and sent to their commands and to General  
Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn., April 23, 1863.

[Where found]

Remarks: *sent to 4*  
*hospitals*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. E. Smith*  
*Gen. Smith*  
*Gen. Smith*  
*Gen. Smith*  
Appears on a

**List**

of officers and men found outside of Polk's Corps  
and sent to their commands and to General  
Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn., April 23, 1863.

[Where found]

Remarks: *sent to*  
*hospital*

Book mark:

Welch, James  
Co. C, 1st Inf'd. Cal.

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 22<sup>nd</sup> of May 1866

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

Chas James Welch  
of Co. 6 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Confed Cavalry

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1866

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1866

Pay 4.800

Amount 4.800



The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Capt. James Welch Capt.*  
*Sumner Co. 6. 1st Louisiana Cavalry C. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from *June 1. 1863* to *April 30. 1864* DOLLARS CENTS.  
being *4* Months at *\$12* per Month, *48 00*  
For Clothing.....  
For Bounty.....

Deduct, Due.....  
Amount Paid..... *48 00*

I certify that I have Endorsed this payment on *Capt. James Welch's*  
Descriptive Roll.

*M. E. Rogers*  
Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED *James Sumner* this *30th* day of *May* 1863  
from Capt. *W. L. Sumner*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Forty Eight*  
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account. Dollars.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Witness.....

*James Welch*  
mark

✓ 1872  
Welch Thomas

Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

( 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. )

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 44157611

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

*Thomas L. Taylor*  
Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.  
Residence *Atkinson Co Tenn*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Con-  
federate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno.  
T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by  
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen.  
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and  
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865

Number of rolls

100

(1000)

*Q. J. Taylor*

Approved

1872-a

Welch James

2 Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welch James

V 1873  
West. Isaac. P.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781768	18
2	2014	19
3	2124	20
4	2223	21
5	2288	22
6	2218	23
7	2342	24
8	74107553	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*211*  
*A. P. Reed*  
*Reed*, { (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Reed* 1862.

*Reed* 1862.

Enlisted: *Reed* 1861.

When *Reed* 1861.

Where *Reed*

By whom *Reed*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick Spring Creek Tenn*  
*since 24 April 1862*

\*This company was consolidated with 22d Company F January 28, 1863, and formed 12d Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (known as the 1st Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

207

*Reed*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. P. Hunt*

*Enl.* } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*  
*then May 14, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *11 Nov*, 1861.

Where *Ripley*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *30 Oct*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *at Haysville*

This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*G. M. L.*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. P. Harris*

*Part* } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*  
dated *Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 11, 1861.*

Where

*Pipley Turn*

By whom

*Capt Connor*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Connor*

To what time

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. P. Harris*

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. P. Hix*

*Priv*, { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't. Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

*dated Dec 31. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1863.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Charles*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. P. Hix*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. P. West*

*Pvt*, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
*dated Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Bonner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company K and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Attie*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Isaac P. Smith*

*Plt*, { Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Turner Hill Ga*

*Nov 22*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1864.

Where *Pikeville Tenn*

By whom *Capt Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Enrolled for duty*

\* This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2569

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. P. West*

*Pvt*, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 11*, 1861.

Where

*Ripley, Tenn*

By whom

*Capt. Conner*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*St. Clark*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent with leave -  
On furlough*

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 1 Cav. C. S. A.

11  
Cor, Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Lumberville Ex. Va.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-  
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,  
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May  
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May  
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

167

(1865)

*W. D. Davis*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

W.

car.

J. P. West  
Priv. Co. E. Col. Lay's Reg.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

1862

To

Sept. 1

1862

When paid

Sept. 2

1862

By whom

H. J. Massengale

Amount

\$ 48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 576

R. R. Ruchins

Copy

(635)

3807

1874  
H. L. H.  
2Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chaborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant B. J. L. L.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781527	18
2	1183	19
3	1239	20
4	1278	21
5	1310	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Hunt*

*E. L. Hunt* (1st Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Upd.*, 1862.

*dated May 1, 1862*

Enlisted: *Nov 7*, 1861.

When *Nov 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beauregard*

By whom *Chas. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *2 m. m. Elzath*

By whom *2 m. m. Elzath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

22

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

to A. West

F. H. King, (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Apr 12, 1863.

Enlisted: David May 14, 1863

Enlisted: When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Camp B. Ky

By whom May H. B. King

Period 1 yr

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kincaid) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Kirk

2 1, } (2d) B, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Nov 30, 1863.

dated Dec 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Camp B Ky

By whom Wm S. King

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kirk's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

46 mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. S. West*

*2d*, { (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st or 2d*, 1863.

*David Lee*

Enlisted:

When *1st or 7th*, 1861.

Where *Camp B Ky*

By whom *Wm H S King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *St Clark*

To what time *Oct 3rd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Galiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *Y*

*A. G. West*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 1863 time 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of 1st Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 13th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*12 Cav*

C. S. A.

*J. H. West*

*2nd Co. B. 12. Regt. Cav. Confed. C. S. A.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 463

*J. H. West*

Copy

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 37

Paid the 22<sup>nd</sup> May 1864

Wm. J. McMur

Genl. & Comd'g Gen

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 1 day of Dec 1865

Pay..... 90

Forage..... 00

Amount..... 90.

The Confederate States of America,

No. 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. J. H. Mat. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry D<sup>ist</sup>

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.....	1 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1863	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1863	1		140		140		
For.....years' service;.....									
Forage for.....Horses,.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863.  
 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. H. H. H. this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1864 the sum of

PAY, ..... 90.  
 FORAGE, ..... 00  
 Amount, ..... 90

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Mat. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Regt. Cavalry D<sup>ist</sup>

Voucher No. 2

Paid ..... 186

.....  
.....  
.....

From ..... 186 to ..... 186

Pay \$ .....

For .....

Amount, \$ .....



The Confederate States of America,

To

بر

NEW ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Doll's.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
1891-1892	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1892-1893	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1893-1894	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1894-1895	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1895-1896	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1896-1897	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1897-1898	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1898-1899	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1899-1900	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1900-1901	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1901-1902	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1902-1903	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1903-1904	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1904-1905	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1905-1906	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1906-1907	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1907-1908	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1908-1909	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1909-1910	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1910-1911	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1911-1912	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1912-1913	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1913-1914	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1914-1915	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1915-1916	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1916-1917	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1917-1918	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1918-1919	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1919-1920	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1920-1921	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1921-1922	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1922-1923	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1923-1924	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1924-1925	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1925-1926	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1926-1927	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1927-1928	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1928-1929	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1929-1930	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1930-1931	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1931-1932	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1932-1933	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1933-1934	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1934-1935	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1935-1936	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1936-1937	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1937-1938	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1938-1939	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1939-1940	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1940-1941	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1941-1942	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1942-1943	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1943-1944	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1944-1945	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1945-1946	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1946-1947	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1947-1948	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1948-1949	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1949-1950	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1950-1951	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1951-1952	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1952-1953	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1953-1954	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1954-1955	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1955-1956	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1956-1957	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1957-1958	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1958-1959	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1959-1960	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1960-1961	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1961-1962	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1962-1963	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1963-1964	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1964-1965	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1965-1966	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1966-1967	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1967-1968	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1968-1969	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1969-1970	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1970-1971	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1971-1972	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1972-1973	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1973-1974	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1974-1975	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1975-1976	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1976-1977	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1977-1978	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1978-1979	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1979-1980	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1980-1981	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1981-1982	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1982-1983	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1983-1984	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1984-1985	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1985-1986	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1986-1987	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1987-1988	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1988-1989	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1989-1990	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1990-1991	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1991-1992	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1992-1993	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1993-1994	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1994-1995	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1995-1996	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1996-1997	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1997-1998	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1998-1999	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
1999-2000	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2000-2001	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2001-2002	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2002-2003	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2003-2004	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2004-2005	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2005-2006	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2006-2007	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2007-2008	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2008-2009	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2009-2010	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2010-2011	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2011-2012	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2012-2013	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2013-2014	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2014-2015	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2015-2016	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2016-2017	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2017-2018	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2018-2019	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2019-2020	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2020-2021	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2021-2022	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2022-2023	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2023-2024	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2024-2025	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2025-2026	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2026-2027	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2027-2028	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2028-2029	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2029-2030	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2030-2031	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2031-2032	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2032-2033	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2033-2034	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2034-2035	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2035-2036	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2036-2037	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2037-2038	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2038-2039	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2039-2040	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2040-2041	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2041-2042	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2042-2043	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2043-2044	Jan 1	Dec 31	12	0	50	00	60	00	
2044-2045</									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that I was actually engaged for my staff, and that I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the position of Major, and as such, and officer for the number of years stated, and for every additional five years service, I am entitled to agree with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was the

and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186—

I, at this time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, being the amount \_\_\_\_\_

Pay \_\_\_\_\_  
To \_\_\_\_\_ years' service,  
Forage \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount \_\_\_\_\_

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

St Pauls Parody

1875  
 Hist. H. L. D.  
 2Co. C; 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six, companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178 1513	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also H. (m. w. m. p.) James Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Ok. F. R. West*

*West*, { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to the 29, 1863.*

*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 7*, 1861.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Turner*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Shank*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 23rd Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clatsburn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. J. Douglas*  
Copyright.

2005

1876

Wharton, W. M.  
2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783097	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. M. Wharton

Pvt

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863  
Date April 25 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 1862

Whereby Transferred from 1st Reg't

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1862

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company  
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organ-  
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi  
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Cotten

(222)

222

Copied

1878

Wheeler, Borden

Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781593

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Borden Wheeler, 4th Missouri  
Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James M. ...*

*1st*, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 3 to Feb 31*, 1863.

*dated May 14, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Fort Sumter*

By whom *Col. ...*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*A name appears in Col. of ...*

\*This company was formerly Company A. 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A. 12th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Fairburn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*C. P. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*12 Cav.*

C.S.A.

*Birden Wheeler*

*1st Lt. Co. D. 12th Regt. Cav. Confed. States*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *443*

*J. Gay*  
*[Signature]*

(108)

Copies



Wheeler. Berdin<sup>20</sup>

1.25 G.D. 1. Conf. Can.

191163

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded at  
Quincy I order no  
charges that affect  
his pay

George Cortis  
Capt of Co (D)  
1st Cav. Regt. Arty

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded. This old man is  
not fit for service in any  
capacity. - Mr. T. Cox  
Col. Comdr

Respectfully forwarded  
A. A. Russell  
Capt Comdr Regt

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded. The  
acceptance of the  
this time

Head of Cav Corps  
June 1863  
Approved & respectfully forwarded  
John A. ...

712 B  
No 56

Old 9th Dept No 2  
Tullahoma Tenn  
June 5th 1863

Respy forwarded  
Allan MacRae  
Capt T Staff

May 30 63

Berdie Wolcott  
1st Lieut Co B  
1st Caval Regt Army  
Tendering his res  
ignation

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept No 2  
June 1st 63

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept No 2  
June 5th 63

camp near ...  
May 1st 1865

To the Hon. Sec. of War  
Washington & Annapolis.

I hereby tender my  
resignation as first Lieutenant of com-  
pany C 2 of the 1st Confederate Reg-  
iment of Cavalry. This resignation  
is unconditional as to its effect at  
once and I ~~therefore~~ <sup>thereby</sup> ~~therefore~~ <sup>thereby</sup> I have  
not the physical ability to attend to  
the duties of said office, on account  
of my age I am now fifty  
five years old.

I am not entitled to the confederate  
State in any amount whatever  
nor have I any government property  
in any possession whatever now on  
I under any charges that affect my  
pay nor have I been absent with-  
out from my command with-  
out leave I am Sir your most  
obedient servant

Arthur Wheel  
first Lieut. of  
comp C 2  
1st Conf. Cav

1877

*Whalley, Green B*

*/Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.*

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chisholm's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2784074	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Green B. W. Hentley  
Lieut., (1st) Co. K, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1862.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where Sandersville Ala

By whom Col J. Foster

Period 12 month

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lost 1 hour on

March from Fairs to Camp

Station Killed by unavoidable

accident.

\*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Hodges's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

Green B. W. Hentley

Captain.

Approved  
A. D. Hall  
Clerk

No 1  
Voucher to Abst B  
Paid July 10<sup>th</sup> 83  
A. W. Whately  
\$4.00



The Confederate States to Genl J B Whaley is do  
to send horse killed the battle of Antietam  
valued at four hundred dollars \$400.00

as I certify that the above account is correct as  
stated and the horse was the property of  
J B Whaley and that he is a member of the  
company

Received Museum Jan 10th 1863  
of ~~J B Whaley~~ <sup>John Kelly</sup> account four hundred dollars  
in full of the above account J B Whaley

John



1879

Wheater Birden

2 Co. *L*, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whealer Birden



1586

*Wheatly, G. D.*

**Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.**

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51782908*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. J. Mearly*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Date April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7*, 1861

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *1 1/2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *seen at Lagrange*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wm. R. R. R.*

(642)

1881

*Wheeler, E. L.*

**Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.**

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	51783592	18
2	3680	19
3	3727	20
4	4064	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* 1 Cav. C. S. A.

*E. J. Wicks*

*Port*, { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company  
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),  
Tennessee Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

*Mch 7*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mch 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 7*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

\* This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M*  
*E. L. Wheeler*

*Priv.*, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 9 to May 1, 1862*  
dated *Apr. 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Mch 9*, 1862  
*Memphis*  
*M. J. Wick*  
*Present*

Book mark:

*oak Ridge*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

*W*  
*E. G. Wheeler*

*Prvt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*  
dated *May 14, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mich 9, 1862*

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*M. J. Wicks*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*1862*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted from*  
*Trinne T. Dec. 12.*

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-  
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

*Wicks*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. G. Wheeler*

*Prt*

Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

*Mch 9*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 9*, 1862.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted,*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

*W. C. Whitthorne*

Copied.

Wheeler E. G.

Memphis and vicinity

Reid County 40 - Decatur

See personal papers of

M. J. Wicka

, Co. I, 6 Reg't Conf Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(501) This card must not be taken from the file.



1882

Wright Andrew B

2 Co. L, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White Andrew B

White. 2

## Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Chalberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782405	18
2	2469	19
3	2585	20
4	2027	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. White*

*Pt*

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company  
Tennessee Volunteers

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn*

*Feb 9*

1862.

Muster-in to date

*Feb 9*

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*

1862.

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *Musty on the line*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. A. G. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

*A. P. Small*

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. White

R

( Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862  
dates Feb. 25 - 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt. M. V. Gray

Period through 1862

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (3d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. White

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. White

Pr

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 5 Apr 1862.

acts Apr 10/62

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5 1862.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Johnson

Period 3m

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lavin's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

D. J. McNeill

(642)

2874

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Miller*

-----, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30 1862* to *Dec 31 1863*.

*Adm. May 14 1863*

Enlisted:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186 .

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Dead*

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(64)

*J. H. Miller*

2006

Copyright.

1854

White Andrew. 13

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783071	18
2	3286	19
3	3310	20
4	3411	21
5	3479	22
6	44157613	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Andrew B. Wright*

*Sgt*, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*Dated June 30 1864*

Enlisted: *April 1*, 186*3*

When *April 1*, 186*3*

Where *Hardin Co. Tenn*

By whom *Capt Ingram*

Period *June 1st to June 30th*

Last paid: *May Gibbon*

By whom *May Gibbon*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rejoined from desertion*  
*Dec 1/63*

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 18, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. B. Potter*



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Andrew White

Out, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862 to April 30, 1863  
Date April 28 1863

Enlisted: April 1, 1863

When

Where Garden B. Co.

By whom Capt. James

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 34 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

2000 Pitts

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Andrew H. Hite*

*Pr*, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 21*, 1863.  
*Dated Nov 20 1863*

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1863

Where *Warren Co Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Brown*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Sibbons*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted June 27/63*

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clalborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Andrew Hite*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Anderson, S. White*

*Priv.*, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged from service  
Dec 1 1863*

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Aradun*  
Per: (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James F. Taylor*, 1864

Enlisted: *April 1*, 1863

When *April 1*

Where *Highland*

By whom *Capt. S. J. ...*

Period *May 1 to ...*

Last paid: *May 1*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Discharged for desertion*  
*Dec 1, 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. ...*

Copied.

(Confederate.

187 1 Cav. C. S. A.

*Chas. B. White*

*1st*, Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *Orange Co. Va.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

168

(6876)

*C. J. Patton*

(Signed)

1885

*White. Dallas.*

**Co. L, 1 Confederate Cav.**

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	51782931	18
2	3096	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Dallas White*

*Det* (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where

*Jackson*

By whom

*Capt Burnett*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Peters*

To what time

*March 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-  
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field  
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-  
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
2nd, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wm Peters*

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Dallas White

Oct, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 11 1863, 186 3.  
Extra pay 28 1863

Enlisted:  
When Oct 21, 186 1.

Where Jackson

By whom W. H. Burnett

Period

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Ribbons

To what time Oct 31, 186 3.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased Jan 1863

as on roll

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Klar's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:



1886

*White Francis Marion*

2Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

- 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51182900	18
2	3559	19
3	3236	20
4	70261309	21
5	78246741	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*F. M. White*

*Oct.* (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 22*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where

*Jackson*

By whom

*Capt. Burnett*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. P. ...*

To what time

*March*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*James M. ...*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

For 2d Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 2 to Sept 10, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 1, 1861

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom John H. ...

Period Oct 1, 1861

Last paid: Oct 1, 1861

By whom John H. ...

To what time Oct 1, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Galiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Framm*

*Col.*, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George B. ...*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *Gibbon*

By whom *...*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted June 25 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Hammond Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *...*

Confederate.

21

*Johnston's Island, Ohio*  
*Register No. 2; page 15*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured *near Sandusky, Ohio*

When captured *May 15, 1861*

Joined *June 1, 1861*

Where from *near Sandusky, Ohio*

Remarks: *Always been in good health*

*Released on 15th June 1861*

*In prison on 15th June*

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 15

*Johnston's Island*

Confederate.

46

1

War & S. A.

Francis M. White  
Capt. Regt. United States

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 15, 1865.

Place of residence *Quincy, Penn*

Age *25*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*, height *5 ft 6 in.*

Where captured *Savannah to Penn*

When captured *Jan. 8, 1864*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released  
at Johnson's Island, June 15, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109,  
A. G. O."

Number of rows

100; sheet

(106)

*F. J. ...*  
Copyist.

1867  
*White, George*  
**Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.**

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783066	18
2	3234	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*George White*

*Per*

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862 to April 30*, 1863.  
*Dated April 28 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Hardin Co. Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*

Period *Twentyfour term*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.*

*The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.*

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*George White*

*Det.* { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*

*Date* *Nov 26 1863*

Enlisted: *Mich.* 1863

When *Hardin Co. Tenn.*

Where *Capt. Brown*

By whom

Period

Last paid: *Maj. Gibbon*

By whom *April 30, 1863.*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 15 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brower's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wm. R. Potter*

Copies.

1958

*White. James*

**2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.**

( 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. )

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57783067	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James White

Ordnance, } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863  
Dated April 25 1863

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1863.

Where Garden Co. Va.

By whom Capt. J. W. Smith

Period 1 year & 6 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(643)

2007

Copyright

1889

White R. S.

Co. H 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47412342	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M |

1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

R. G. White

Out

(1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862  
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee Ala

By whom Thos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time Feb 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddey's)  
Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that  
organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

M. A. Johnson

(1862)

Copyright

1890  
White, C. M.

Co. H 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412341	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. H. White

But, (1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr. 30, 1862  
Dated Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted: Dec 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee Ala.

By whom Thos. Peters

Period 12 months

Last paid: Thos. Peters

To what time Feb. 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was transferred to the 4th (Hodges's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. H. Johnson

1891  
White, A

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White, A



1892

White J A

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White A

1893

*Whiteside Co. Ga.*

**2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.**

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5,782,716	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. M. Whitesell*

*Por*, (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed in Battle Shiloh  
12 April 1862.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-  
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field  
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-  
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*H. W. Potter*

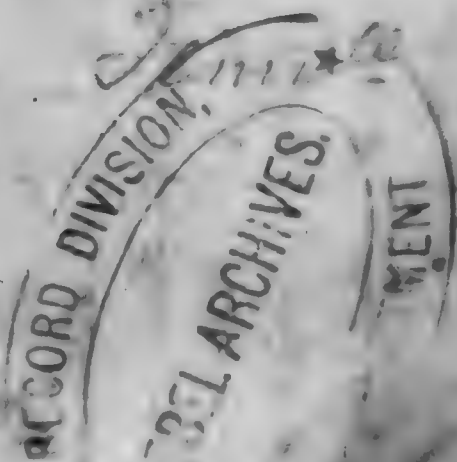
Copied!

Whitesell, H. W.

Co "B", Confd. Cav.

No  
W. H. H. H. H. H.  
Co. 2  
1<sup>st</sup> Confederate Army

L. Salaries



8 Sept 1862

I certify that the following is a true and correct  
 copy of the original of Capt  
 C. S. Whitwell 1st Confederate Cavalry Regt. who  
 born in \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ aged \_\_\_\_\_  
 6 feet 11 inches high fair complexion, 5th hair & by  
 occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith, was  
 enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ at Jackson Tenn on the 21st Oct  
 1861 to serve 12 months and was killed in "The Battle"  
 of Shiloh on 6th day of April 1862. Said Whitwell  
 was buried \_\_\_\_\_ There is due him pay for 8 months  
 16 days at \$12.00 per mo \_\_\_\_\_ \$66.40  
 Due him same time for risk of prompt pay \_\_\_\_\_ \$66.40  
 \_\_\_\_\_ \$132.80  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing

I hereby certify that the above account is correct  
 & that said Whitwell was killed as aforesaid in "The Battle of  
 Shiloh" on 6th day of April 1862. His horse was lost  
 (not killed) valued at \_\_\_\_\_ \$100.00

James H. Brown Capt. Co. G.  
 1st Confederate Cavalry Regt.

Given at Camp \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stuart's Creek Tenn \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nov 27 - 1862 \_\_\_\_\_

W. E. Kinsman  
is ~~admiral~~ of estate  
of Mrs R. Regate dec?  
or will be entitled  
to collect the  
money due him

---

W. W. Whitwell  
widow is living

Genl H. Devin  
Capt. Co. G.

1st Conf. Co. Regt  
Col Russell Brig  
Genl Martin Div

Alexandria Va  
Aug 28/63

1894

Whitson, Sam

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	581781665	18
2	2852	19
3	1911	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*24*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Sub. 1st Regt.*

*Sgt.* { (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Dated *Apr. 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 11*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Sgt. C. E. Claiborne*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 20, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(CONFEDERATE.)

CH

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John H. Hutton*

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 & 1862 to 1st Dec., 1863.*  
*date May 14, 1863*

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Discharged*

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(642)

*John H. Hutton*

Copyist.

2005

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John H. Conner*

*Det.* (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 11*, 1864.

Where *Ripley Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Enrolled 11 Mar 1864*

\*This company was also known as 11th Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with 12th Company F January 20, 1863, and formed 12th Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th and 13th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Knox's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in new organization was composed.

Book mark:

1895  
Whitworth, G.  
2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	578713	18
2	2458	19
3	2080	20
4	2722	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. Whitworth*

*Plt*, { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company  
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn*

*Feb 9*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1861.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *Three yrs or more*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg A (1) No 51, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen in field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Brown*

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

# 1 Cav.

**C.S.A.**

Tr Whitworth

( Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
( King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen. •

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted: Jan. 5 Feb., 1862.  
date Feb. 28. 1862

**Enlisted:**

When Dec. 7 \_\_\_\_\_, 1867

Where Memphis, Tenn, 1867

By whom Prof. Dr. V. G. G.  
Period 10

Period Thurs. or Fri.

**Last paid:**

By whom James Cunningham

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. R. Q. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

**Book mark:**

A. J. G. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. Whitworth

Regt. (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 Apr. 1862.  
until Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25 1862

Where

Raleigh

By whom

Capt. Gray

Period

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

See Roll

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 29, 1862. It was again consolidated January 29, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Marshall

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. Whitworth*

*Re*

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill Ga*

*March 11*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Murfreesboro, Tenn*

By whom *Leif Gray*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Transferred by exchange  
December 1862*

\*This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Dec. R. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company B and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

*A. J. Russell*

(642)

2004

Copied.



1896  
Wyatt H E

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wyatt H E

1897  
 Wicks: G. L.

**Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.**

- #4 S. 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain major

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	51783510	18
2	3064	19
3	0617	20
4	3468	21
5	1630	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Wick

W. J. Wick

W. J. Wick

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

96 1724

Vick, Moses

Major & A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 133/5

June 10 . 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Wicks, M.J.

Major.

Chf. Commissary.

Subject: On the staff.

Title of record: Gen.Or. 23  
Army of Miss.

Maj.Gen. Wm.J.Hardee.

Date: July 5, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Wicks, M. J.  
Capt.  
Clairborne's Cav. Regt.

Subject: promoted

Title of record: G.O. 34/12

Army of the Miss. Department

Date: April 21, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. J. Wicks

Capt. { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company  
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),  
Tennessee Volunteers.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis

Mar 7, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 7, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Back mark:

Wicks

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wicks*

*Major*, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to May 1, 1862*  
*dated Apr. 30. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Pro. from Capt.  
to Major. Apr 27. O.  
No 11. Enl. Beuregard*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Pettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*oakley*

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. J. Wicks*

Major, Claiborne's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

*Quoted April 30" 1862*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *April 21, 1862*.

Station *In the field*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Promoted from Captain*  
*April 21" Sp. S. Co. 24. 2d Div. 1st*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*M. J. Wicks*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. J. Wicks*

*Capt.* Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

*March 9*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1862.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Jas. D. Adams.*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks *Promoted to Major*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

*W. C. Wicks*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Sticks*

....., Co. *B*, Claiborne's Reg't Cav.

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of the organization named above.

Report dated *at Spring Creek*  
*Mad. Co. Tenn. April 24, 1862.*

Remarks: *C. A. Late Sticks Co*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

"Report forwarded: "Rec'd Hdqrs. A. M. April 25, 1862."

Book mark:

*C. M. Rous*



513 ✓  
Beauregard's command  
Hardee's command  
Bragg's command

Wicks, Moses J., Maj. & Chf. C.S.; Actg. C.S.

Beauregard's command

- ✓ June 9, 1862. Relieved from duty as Maj. of Lay's Cav. Regt. and ordered to duty as Asst. Chf. of Subsistence. (S.O. 76, Beauregard.)  
✓ June 10, 1862. "On recommendation of Gen. Beauregard, Maj. Wicks, (•) Asst. Comy. of Sub., is assigned to duty as Chf. Comy. of dept No. 2." (S.O. 133(5), A.G.O.)

(•) of Lay's Cav.

Hardee's command

- ✓ July 5, 1862. Announced as Chf. Comy. to Gen. Hardee, comdg. Army of the Miss. (Vol. 17-2, p. 639.)

Bragg's command

- Nov. 5, 1862. "A Camp will be established at Chattanooga for the reception of paroled prisoners. x x x Maj. Moses J. Wicks, Actg. Comy. of Sub., is appointed Comy. of said Camp." (Vol. 20-2, p. 392.)  
✓ Jan. 7, 1863. Resignation accepted as Maj. & Comy. (S.O. 5, A.G.O.)

Memo.—No other record of staff duty found, Jan. 16, 1863, authority granted to raise an Indpt. Battn.

Prepared by J. A. R. Examined by J. A. R.

Reviewed

Wicks. N. J.

Great. Bank of Memphis Tenn

See personal papers of

J A True

Co.

Regt <sup>4</sup> Tenn

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

Wicks M. J.

1211

See personal papers of

Jno T. Sellers

, Co.

Reg't

1211

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

Wickham M. J.

Memphis Tenn.

Member of Mil Com

2-207 $\frac{1}{2}$ -187.



657

REQUISITION

*Carroll J. Wick*

Dated

*7 Nov 1962*

APPROVED

For  
 Capt W. J. Hicks  
 Company  
 Cavalry for  
 the West

**REQUISITION**  
 OF  
**ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT**  
 AT  
**MEMPHIS,**

I certify that the submitted Requisition  
 is correct, and that the articles specified  
 are necessary for

Made \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*W. J. Hicks Capt*

Cartridges	Seventy five	75
Storage Sacks	Seventy five	75
Chutans	Seventy five	75
Canteen Straps	Seventy five	75
Shot 4 in	Seventy five	75
Cartridge Boxes	Seventy five	75
Cap Boxes	Seventy five	75
Salves	Seventy five	75
Salve Bolls	Seventy five	75
Sword Knots	Seventy five	75
Saddles	Seventy five	75
Tapires	Seventy five	75
Molitors	Seventy five	75
Waders Covers	Seventy five	75
Halters	Seventy five	75
Bridles	Seventy five	75
Sigings	Seventy five	75
Pistols (Col Army Or Navy)	Seventy five	75
Spurs	Seventy five	75
Bullet Moulds for Pistols	75 pr	75 pr
113 ngle	Seventy five	75
1 Pickett Rope 250 Long - 1 1/4 in		
75 Laundry Cords		
75 Brushes 6000 Sigs Cab		
In repairing 90 213. 51 1/2		
A gift had during Capt Hicks coming		

ORDNANCE OFFICE,  
 Memphis, *March 7*  
 Let the above Requisition be filled.  
*W. R. Hunt*  
 Ordnance Officer.  
*P. J. J. Sergeant*

I have received the articles above described from the  
 1862 Armory Officer at Memphis.

No. 10-- VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.

# Special Requisition.

No. 18.

W La  
20m

By your honor  
in the city of  
New York

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.  
20m

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

2 Wagons @ 160.00	\$ 400.00
12 mules @ 156.66	\$ 1880.00
12 City Horses @ 5.00	6.00
3 pair Best Chained @ 1.50	4.50
8 Heavy Saddles @ 3.75	30.00

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *For transportation of*

*company baggage*

*W. L. Vick, Capt.*

.....Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

, Commanding.

Received at *Memphis Tenn* the *20th* of *March* 1862 of *E. J. Heston* Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *all the above* articles in good order in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

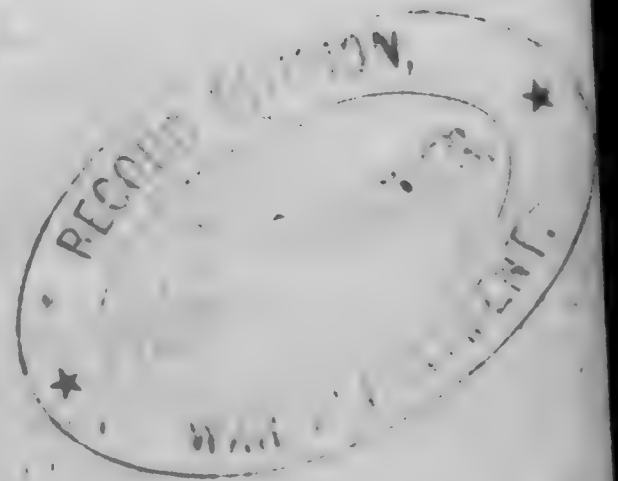
Wicks, M. J.  
x

See  
Memphis & Ohio  
R.R.  
No 1- Page 15

816  
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Major Wm. A.  
Carter  
Nath.  
H. A. Carter  
✓

O.C.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

Q.

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

12 July 1941

34

105 14.11.11.

106520 24 JUL 1974

M. S. Beck



No. *Ten* *500*

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Memphis

*1850*

*W. W. C.*

*Appropriation for the*  
*sum of \$100,000*  
*dollars.*

*Warrant*

*May 1850*

*Q. D.*





Confederate State of America  
Ordinance Department  
To my wife or  
\$ 100.00 x  
I have received

Rec'd of Mr. Hunt ordnance officer  
C. Sa on hand & thirty five dollars  
in full of the above  
ordnance officer  
Memphis Dec 2, 61  
J. L. Vick

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT--MEMPHIS.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

五

# 151

W. Smith

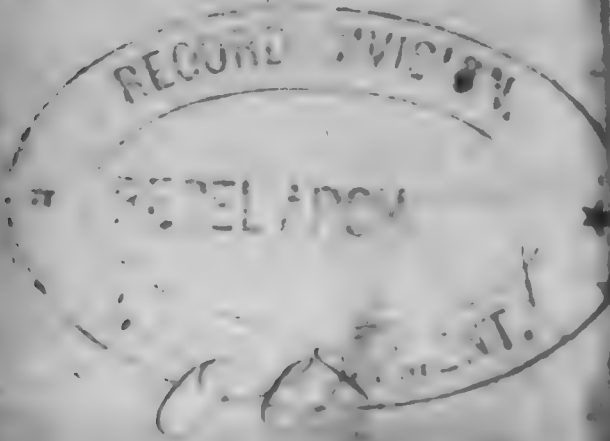
p. 282

Approved for the  
State of Virginia  
Edwards

W. Smith

W. Smith  
Bridgette Smith

Wicks



ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT - COLUMBUS.

CONFEDERATE STATES - AMERICA

To *M. S. Wick*

*14 Sabros*

*Co. 1st*

*\$ 380*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to.....

Received, Columbus, *July 1st* 1862 of *M. S. Wick*  
Ordnance Officer, C. S. A. *1862* Dollars,  
in full of the above account.  
(figured Duplicate) *M. S. Wick*

March 25

Cap. J. McKee

Viduanee Dep

Columbus

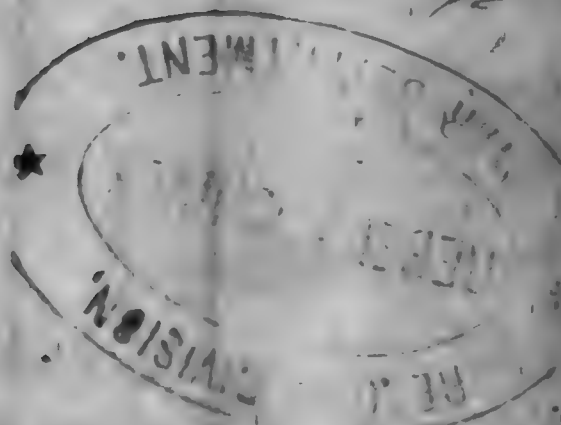
May 10 1871

\$380.00

Filed for payment -  
by at. E. H. Smith

Check

20-20  
2-2-2



Capt W. N. Hunt

March 25/12

To Mr L. Wicks or  
Back ps for 19 dates 220¢ \$380.

It is Payment of above  
of Capt W. N. Hunt Ordnance officer  
at Memphis

(Mr L. Wicks)

Sept 6th I certify that the above has been used for the purpose of  
as intended.

W. L. Wicks

Mr

Captain W. R. Hunt. D.  
To the S. Treas.

1862

March 25th. Cash paid for 19 Decies.  
@ \$20.00 \$380.00

Recd payment of above of  
Capt W. R. Hunt. Ordnance officer  
at Memphis.

W. H. S.

Let from Mayor  
and direct an invoice

of its clothing

presented by Co.

and sent it up

immediately -

also have for the

to return for the

in fact it is returned

Filed for payment  
April 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

\$0.00

RECEIVED

1862

100

the 10<sup>th</sup>  
see Reg  
has  
May 10<sup>th</sup>  
1862

made -  
July 9



ALBANY

Receipts for  
Issues to the Army.

.....Quarter, 1st.....

2

150

ment of the Confederate States, by the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ Military Storekeeper,  
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: \_\_\_\_\_ Memphis, Tenn., \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

No. of Regiments.	ARTICLES.	Wgt. in Pounds.
1301.	75 Snuff	✓
1	75 Tobacco	✓
1	75 Hobbs	✓
1	75 Beeswax Candles	✓
1	75 Gun Wads	✓
1	75 Cinnamon	✓
1	75 Cloves	✓
1	75 Bricks	✓
1	75 Gunpowder	✓
1	75 Soap	✓

*Signed Duplications*

Capt Hicks By Tho L Jackson

**Receipts for**  
**Issues to the Army.**

-----Quarter, 1st.

11/1/11

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of Geo. E. Lige Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Memphis, Tenn., 2 of March 1862

No. of Requisition	ARTICLE	Qty. or Measure
601	1 Box No 1	
	75- Prase Sacks ✓	
	1 Bugle	
	75- Canteen Stumps ✓	
	75- pr Spurs ✓	
	75- Cap Belts ✓	
	Box No 2	
	75- Cavalry Carriage Belts ✓	
	75- Blankets ✓	
	Box No 3	
	75- Canteens ✓	
		100
		50
		70

Signed Duplicate M. E. Lige

Memphis March 21 1862

I hereby acknowledge the receipt of  
the Ordnance Department of the United  
States by the hands of J. E. Leggett  
Military Store Keeper the following ord-  
nance & Ordnance Stores to wit:

Requisition  
#151.

2 Colt's M. & P. Pistols  
1 Heavy Repeater (R. M.)  
2 Thompson's M. S. Dragon Pistols  
3 Green Gun Caps.  
1 St. Patrick's Gun

M. J. McKee  
Ordnance Department

No. 12

No. ....

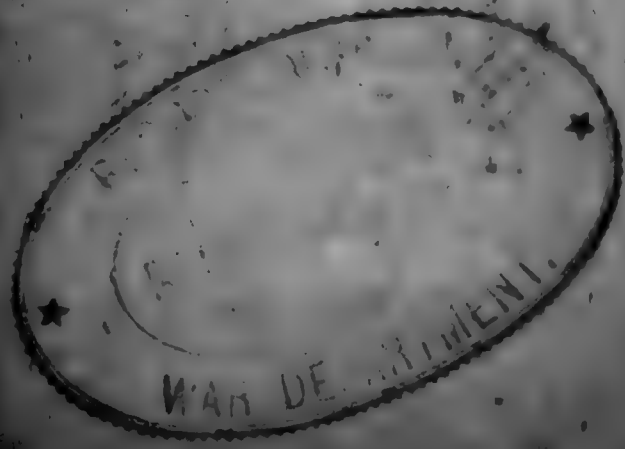
Abstract: \$, ..... Qr. 1862.

*M. J. Wick*

Dollars. *254* .....

Paid. *7th August* 1862

*Approved*  
*W. A. Russell*  
*Col. Comd'g Regt*



FORM NO. 72



The Confederate States

To *Chas. F. Wick*

Dr.

DAYS OF MONTH

DOLLARS

CENTS

1862

*Murphy's Co. For 71 Hatty*  
*March*

*28400*

I certify That the above account is just and correct, that the said were charged against the men as Government property, and entered as stoppages on the Pay Rolls of the Company.

*H. B. Butler Capt*  
*1st S. C. C.*

*Approved*  
*Chas. F. Wick*  
*Comdg 1st S. C. C.*

*Subscribed*  
*Chas. F. Wick*  
*My Secy*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter ending on the ..... day of ..... 1862

Received at *Alexandria Ala* the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862, of *Chas. F. Wick*  
*M. Canby* A. Q. M., U. S. Army, the sum of *Four Hundred and Eighty four*  
Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.  
*Chas. F. Wick*

(DUPLICATE)

Confederate States of America  
Ordnance Department  
To Mr Wick, Dr  
8 Proc Muskets: 0 135.00

Rec'd of Mr Hunt ordnance officer  
C. S. A. one hundred & thirty five Dollars  
full of the above at  
ordnance office  
Hampden Aug 3, 1864  
M. L. Wick



NOTIFICATION LAIONIS

No. 40.—(Funder to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

*Change to 10 April  
2 m 50*

No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract)

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

OR  
Special Redaction  
in these three

Special Reduction  
on ~~all~~ <sup>all</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~cartridges~~ <sup>cartridges</sup> Made or Purchased After

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the within copy is a true copy of the original.

Being ordered by Colin Blanton Quartermaster Co.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*M. J. Micks*, Commanding. Post  
Signal, 2nd Army.

Received of Lacina, the 5 of April, 1862, 100

Dr. J. H. C. .... Quartermaster General, U.S.A.

Received at Laurel, the 1st of May, 1903  
the above say 6 Box Cartridges Blitz and Caps  
in full of the above requisition.

W. L. Weeks, Secy.

(UNCLASSIFIED)

NOTE--The cost of articles issued on special requisition, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

M. J. Wicks

Memphis

June 25-1864

Tenn

In relation to his appointment  
of Collector at  
Memphis

I would write you at once  
Now the object of this is  
to ask of you not to  
make this appointment  
until you have time to  
hear from my friend &  
then consider my claims  
& then decide as you consider  
the inf of the Confederacy  
The Gov also states that  
he has given Hulls - a  
letter to you

But would  
write explaining to you  
that he did not write  
to day because that I wanted  
is, in fact I did not think  
of it until Saturday last

Respect  
M. J. Webb

Please have the Bonds paid  
for my subscription of 5000 \$ in  
April - & \$5 for by law on subscription

Memphis 25<sup>th</sup> June/61

C. G. Memminger Esq  
Secy of Treas<sup>y</sup>

I have just  
seen Govs Harris & stated to him  
that I was an applicant for Collector  
of this Post - He stated that you  
had written him to know whether  
or not - The appointment of  
Hullcutt - would be well used  
& that he had written you that  
he thought it - would, but -  
express his regrets that he did  
not - know that I wanted it -  
& feared you would make the  
appointment - before hearing  
from me, hence of my  
dispatch of to day to you

"Do not - make the appointment  
of Collector of this Post - until  
you hear from me"  
The Gov stated  
that he would leave this  
evening for Nashville



Letter of ~~Dr. J. D. Smith~~ the writer just black  
is worthy of consideration - not known  
Mr. Wicks - J.D.

Cumt. June 24, 1861

2nd Pursuant -

Sir

I am informed  
that Mr J Wicks Esq (President  
of the Bank of Memphis) is an  
applicant for the Collectorship  
of the Port of Memphis. I know  
Mr Wicks well & believe that  
no better opportunity could  
be made, As a business man  
I fear as he has but few  
equals. He has been first manager  
the Bank offers to tender & give  
aid to his state, that will be  
all in his financial arrange-  
ments towards Mississippi. I  
believe his application should  
meet public approbation.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Chas Clark

Huntsville June 25<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon. C. G. Memminger  
Secy. of the Treasury  
Sir Sir

I am informed that Mr. M.  
L. Wicks is ~~an~~ applicant for the office of  
Collector of the Port of Memphis, & I take great  
pleasure in recommending him for that  
position. Mr. Wicks is President of the Bank  
of Memphis at this time. He is a thorough  
business man in every respect - has great  
energy, is an honest man & now in the prime  
of life. From all I have been able to learn  
I have no doubt he will discharge the duties  
of the office as much to the credit & interest  
of the Confederacy as any man you could  
select

Most respectfully  
Thos. Learn

Albany Jan 20, '61

Dear Mr. Brewster

Reading of the Albany

Letter to

all others

which is an excellent & judicious paper for the  
purpose of collecting the past & present  
and raising the known fact as a business  
man, and raising the state of the  
country. I feel no hesitation  
in recommending it as a most useful  
and at the very same time,  
when published, among the most  
valuable of the kind. I am, Sir,  
Yours truly, J. M. Smith

As one of the Citizens of  
the Country I humbly ask leave to  
say in answer to your letter but  
the more of a direct interest. That I  
consider it of indispensable importance  
for the people to have a sufficient  
credit to the Treasury notes which may  
be issued - and that I feel the paper  
holders of the country are willing to  
have it. I am, Sir, a subscriber on the  
inequal & uncertain a balance for the  
same. My friend the Secretary

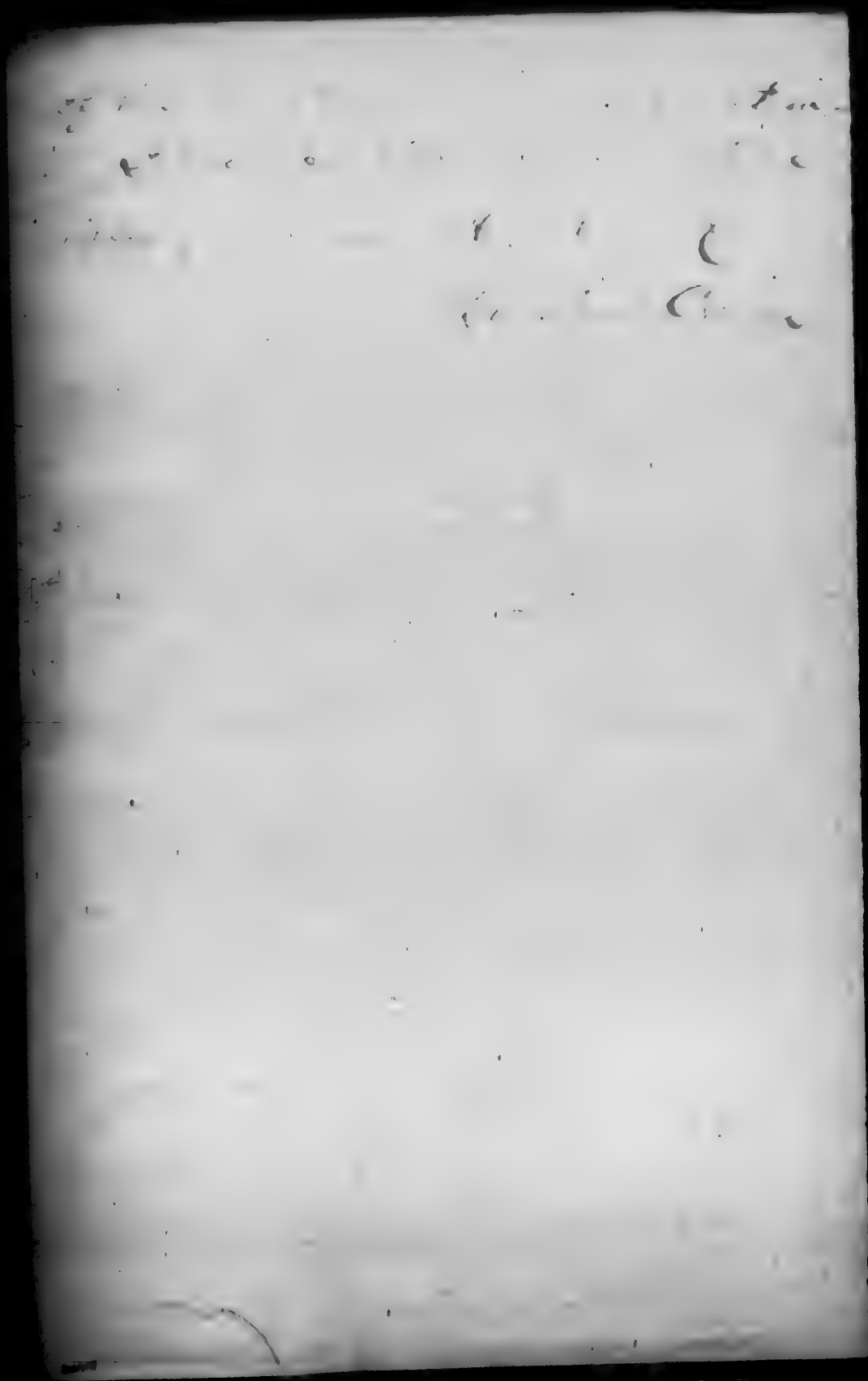


[illegible]

June 17th 1864

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the application for a patent for an improvement in the construction of the shaft of a screw propeller. I am sorry to hear that you have not been able to obtain the desired result. I am, however, very anxious to see the model of your invention, and I am sure that it will be found to be a valuable improvement.



Memphis June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

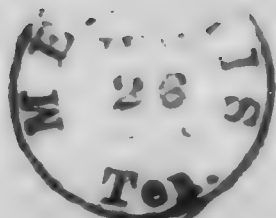
Dear Sir:-

Mr. J. Hicks will accept (if ~~you~~ ~~send~~ him) the office of collector of this Port. No better man can be had. He is both honest & capable and I guarantee that no stain will ever tarnish his official life. He is entirely above the class that furnish the modern applicants for office to the late Government of the U. States and from whom I trust our Government may escape. His appointment, now, without, be universally well received.

He needs, very much, a General in chief for this Valley - one who will receive the confidence and enthusiasm of all and who knows what should be done. We look & hope daily for some able military man to be sent here.

I am Truly Yours

A. Wright



PAID 10

Hon: L. P. Walker  
Secretary of War  
Richmond  
Virginia

A. Wright  
Memphis Tenn.

June 25/61

M. J. Nichols  
Recm<sup>d</sup>. for collector  
of the Post

Received of  
A. Wright  
5 Post Office

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 25/61

Chas. D. Nichols

Mr. D. Nichols



4

IS

P. X

A Wright

Sum 25-186

Memphis  
Tenn

Recommends Mr. White  
as Collector

Order to Secty of  
Treasury 1775



Memphis June 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

Dear Sir,

Mr. M. J. Wicks of this place desires the appointment of collector of the Customs at this port, and it affords me pleasure to say he is capable, honest and in every way reliable. Indeed it is rare that such a man applies for such an office.

If agreeable to your feelings I should be pleased that you recommend him to the proper appointing officer of the Government.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
H. C. Brinkley

Hon L. P. Walker

St. Louis, Mo. 16<sup>th</sup> June 1871.

Sir

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Secy of the Treasury

Richmond Va

Dear Sir

My friend C. A. Hicks President  
of the Bank of Memphis is & has an applicant  
for the collectorship of the port of Memphis —

I have known Mr Hicks intimately for some  
years he is one of the wise, best and most  
influential States rights men in Miss Tenn<sup>a</sup>,  
and being possessed of true business capacities  
it gives me pleasure to recommend him to  
you as in every way worthy and reliable,  
and his appointment to that post would give  
general satisfaction —

I would be much  
gratified to have the appointment conferred  
on him and beg for his claims in con-  
sideration.

Yours very truly  
Geo. W. Ferry

# THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake, or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres., Lynchburg, Va.

Received at *Memphis 25<sup>th</sup> D.C.* at *5 o'clock* *minutes.*  
 By telegraph from *via Chatto 26<sup>th</sup>* *G. Memminger*  
*Acty Treasr*

*Do not make the appointment*  
*for collection of post until you hear*  
*from me*  
*H. J. Wyck*

*14-101*  
*S*

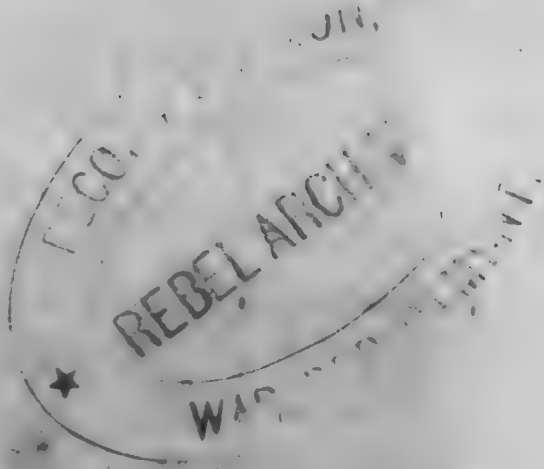
W. P. Weeks

Memphis Tenn

June 22 1861

Asks to be appointed  
Collector of Memphis

Col



W. S. Hicks, Pres.  
W. E. McQueen, Cash.

Bank of Memphis

Memphis, Tenn 22<sup>nd</sup> June 1861

W. S. Memminger Esq  
Depty Treas Gen

Have just returned from Nashville am satisfied that our Banks will now act in concert & do all that we ask of them, the last one was to give the Gov an answer to day - if they do not act as they should the State will take charge of the stock over by nothem party & use the bank for the benefit of the Confederacy during the war, this they have been advised of,

I have this morning made up my mind to apply for the office of Collector of this port & ask of you that you do not make the appointment until you have given my claim consideration I would like to have it, Resp  
W. S. Hicks

From with this paper

(★  
REEL  
W

Memphis 2<sup>d</sup> July 1861

C. G. Memminger Esq-  
Deputy of Tr

Dear Sir  
Thurs. of 26<sup>th</sup> June at hand  
as I am an applicant for the  
Office I feel some hesitation  
in expressing my opinion as  
to when the appointment  
should be made

I have shown your  
letter to Judge He will  
probably write you in  
refr to it, Resp-  
(M & A Dick)

On yesterday Fred. The  
Stoer for the 5000 \$  
Subscription - refer to  
in my last - M & A



Sheldon 26<sup>th</sup> June 1861

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

Dear Sir

Mr Messrs J. Wick, of Memphis Tennessee, informs me that he is an applicant for the Collectorship of the Port of Memphis - Mr Wick, resided in this City for many years, and was always regarded as the most eminent and accomplished business man we have ever had here - He is a man of the highest order of financial and business integrity, with integrity in everything. I do not believe there is a man in America who would fill the position to which he aspires with more credit to himself or usefulness to the country - I know his appointment would be a source of gratification to thousands who know him -

I have the pleasure to be

Yours obt. Servt

Richard Davis



John Jay St. Pauline  
June 29. 1801

Hon. C. C. Greening  
Secy. of the Ind.  
Co. St.

I received a letter under date of the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst, from Sam. Mayhew, Esq. Secy. of the State of Massachusetts, stating that he had been making application for the citizenship of that State (Massachusetts), and asking my aid in the matter.

From my knowledge of Sam. Mayhew, his business, capacity and general character for sobriety industry &c. I think should he receive the appointment of Collector, he will not fail to give the govern-

ment. satisfactory evidence  
of his capability of conducting  
the business of the office.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Quarter Master  
has kindly given me a letter  
there, which accompanies  
this.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
18 Dec. 18 Jan 18

2

REBEL REGIMENT  
WAR DEPARTMENT

Repts. & Secs. of  
the various  
Departments  
of the  
War Dept.

Tusculum Ala June 24<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon<sup>ble</sup> P Walker Secretary of War

Richmond Virginia

Dear Sir

I Learn that my friend  
Hans J. Weeks of Memphis Tennessee is an  
applicant for the appointment of Collector  
of the Customs at Memphis Tennessee I  
know Mr. Weeks well and take great pleasure  
in saying that he is eminently qualified for  
the position his appointment would give  
as general satisfaction as that of any man  
could give he is and has been from the  
first an ardent friend of the Southern Cause  
aiding freely with his influence and his means  
in securing the secession of Tennessee I am aware  
that the appointment will be made  
through the Treasury department but  
as I have no acquaintance with Col. Henry  
I must beg of you to transmit this to the  
Secretary of the Treasury and if consistent  
with your sense of duty, add your  
approval of the appointment suggested

Very Respectfully

H. Johnson

VOUCHER NO. 8.306

Paid the 18 day of July

1903 M. S. Wickes

Mafer C. & A

From the 7 day of March

1902 to the 31 day of Dec 1902

Pay ..... 1643 60

Forage .....

Amount ..... 1643 60

1 Conf car

The Confederate States of America.

To

May Mc Mackay

Dr

ON WALKING TO THE SUN

VANCEMENT AND F. J. HALL'S

DAYS PER MONTH

4112

A1--

For the use of the Captain  
of a vessel

Mich 7/62 May 7/62. 2

---

140-

2.5000

~~Myself~~ Master May 5/62 Dec 3/62 7

24

162

126360

From the Department of Psychology, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60607.

I was promoted into  
 the service at Hampton  
 as Capt of Cavalry Dec  
 7/62 was promoted  
 to Major of Blakelys  
 Cavalry Regt about  
 1 May /62  
 was transferred at the  
 request of the Adjutant  
 to the 6th Cavalry Regt  
 with the rank of Major  
 about the 10 June /62  
 And M. S.

164360

I hereby certify that the foregoing is true, accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received any money in lieu of any part of my salary for the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for one year, and I am charged that for the whole of the time charged for my salary I have not actually and legally been the holder of a position in the department, that I have been a commission holder for the number of years stated in the charge by every official, and that I am not in arrears with the Government on any account whatever, and that the ~~time payment is correct and true~~

Green was paid

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

being the amount in full of said account

May.

To . . . . . year a sort of

Forage for \_\_\_\_\_ Lbs. \_\_\_\_\_

**Abstract**

(SECOND DUPLICATE)

State of Tennessee }  
Hamilton County } So.

Be it Remembered, That on this Twentyeth day  
of July Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and sixty three  
personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace, for the county aforesaid,  
M. J. Nickles, and made oath on the Holy Evangelist  
of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed account, amounting to fifteen hundred  
and forty three Dollars and thirty Cents, is accurate and  
just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or clothing in kind, or received money  
in lieu thereof for or during any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and  
left in service, the Horse charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his place of residence  
is Memphis Tennessee and that he is not indebted  
or accountable to the Confederate States, on account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies,  
or accoutrements, ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instru-  
ments, or on any other account whatever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written.  
and subscribed in duplicate.

J. L. Green Justice of the Peace.

Wichitope, Moses  
Lieut. U. S. A.



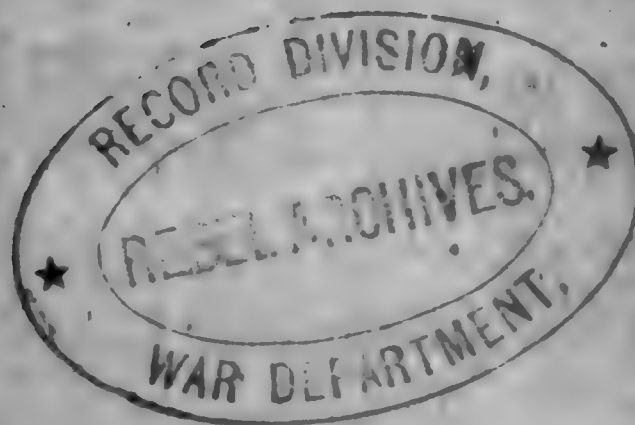
[No. 22.]

No. 3 Abstract 4 Qr. 186

Wick Cliff

Dollars 10.50

Paid 1 of 2 each 1862



The Confederate States,

To Lt Moses Wickliff

Dr.

1862

from 13<sup>th</sup> to  
15<sup>th</sup> November

To expenses paid on trip to Franklin  
Tenn after deserters by order of  
Col Hanson Comd'g Brigade

\$10

50

DOLLARS

CTS.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Major Proberts  
of Maj John A. Wiley  
the sum of Ten

the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862

a Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

and

fifty

Cents, in full of the above account.

Lt M. Wickliff

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

communicate with some member of the company  
get such information as you need.

Very respectfully,  
Your obt friend  
L. W. Crockett

Capt & 2nd  
on pay duty at this post,

WEST ARCHIVES.  
WAR DEPARTMENT

J. Judge, If you can get me the "General  
Orders A. & L. Gen's Office" from Jan'y 1st/63 to date &  
send by mail or express I will be greatly obliged.  
Please order the Daily Enquirer for six months  
my address above, send me statement of amount  
are out & I will remit by return mail.  
Very truly yr friend  
L. W. Crockett

2<sup>d</sup>  
Auditors Office

Oct 15/63

No Rolls of the "Memphis  
M<sup>d</sup> Roberts" found in  
this office

John D. [unclear]

Marilla Ga Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Hon Geo Dixon  
Box 1429  
Richmond Va

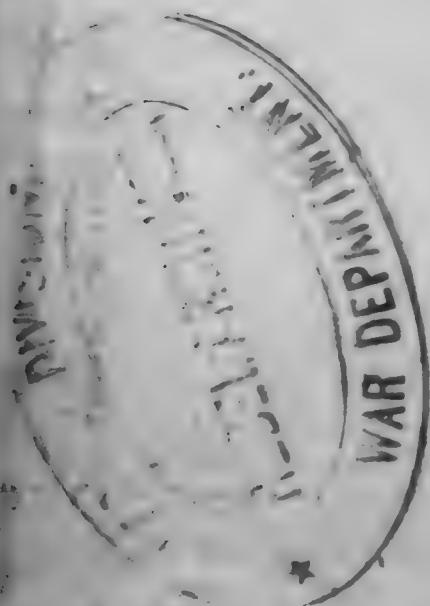
A E Jackson

Wm for

Yours of 17<sup>th</sup> Augt  
reached me at Chattanooga about the time of the  
shelling and evacuation of that place and in the  
confusion was thrown among my papers & sent to the  
mar - hence my delay in replying. I now answer  
your questions in order:

The men to whom bounty was advanced by Maj  
Wicks were mustered into the Confederate service on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of Mch/62 for the war, by Capt (now Brig Genl)  
John Adams, at the time Comd of Post at Memphis,  
Tenn. whose muster rolls were then furnished by myself.  
At the time 1<sup>st</sup> Jany of the Co. then Co. was mustered in  
as an independent Co. under the name of "Memphis Mount-  
ed Rebels" but was in a few weeks thrown into a regiment  
of which Col. Thos. Carbone was placed in command.  
The regiment is now designated "1<sup>st</sup> Confederate Cavalry".  
The Co. is now designated "Co. I". The Co.  
is now paid while I was a member of it & Maj (then  
Capt) Wicks advanced the bounty to some of the men  
who needed it, out of his private funds. My impression  
is that Capt - Douglas a 2<sup>d</sup> M. has paid the R. & F. since  
but of this I am not certain. Possibly it was Cap. S. B. Sharpe  
instead of Douglas. If it is important for you to  
get further information let me know and I will

5348



*Edwards*  
*1910*  
*12/1/19*

*W. S. Edwards*



Chattanooga 22<sup>d</sup> July / 63

Hon Gen Dixon

Dear Sir

First herein

submitting claims upon the Govt which  
you will endeavour to have settled,

You are authorized to make any  
determination for see proper with them  
& sign my name in receipting for  
the amt paid, as I am on the  
eve of leaving for Europe you  
will correspond with Capt S. W. Crocker  
on this place in ref to them  
& remit him proceeds

Respect

Wm. W. Wickes

Claims for Bounties money

775.00

" " sundry

141.32

" " "

22.60

\$938.92

If you should need assistance  
in getting this through any of the  
departments Hon James Phelan of  
Miss i will act for you, or if any  
change or necessary Capt Crocker will  
attend to it here

Charles

Chapman

RECORD

DEPT. OF THE ARMY

Copy forwarded

to the War

General

W. B. Smith

DEPARTMENT

received Sept. 1864



Copy referred to at United States  
Commissionary General  
By Command of Secy of War

C. H. Lee  
A. B. May 1840  
On 29/6  
Resignation accepted  
Long as live  
1840

Enclosure  
M 3.43.

Respectfully  
referred to  
Commissaire  
General. My  
Command of the  
Army of War

C. Lee  
Major & adj.  
At. G. A. O.  
Jan 7. 1863

Off. of C. S. S.  
Recd. 1863 2/13  
Respectfully  
returned to the  
off. of War. contents  
noted

L. M. Thompson  
C. S.

M 3.43

Chattanooga  
Dec 27<sup>th</sup>  
of 63.

W. W. Wick  
Major Ch.

Tenacious his  
resignation I  
at Gen. Haiden's  
suggestion not  
for the debt  
that he is a  
paroled pris-  
oner not yet  
exchanged  
Kevodanro  
Jan 6. 63  
Kevodanro Jan 9. 63

Whittanboro Tenn

27<sup>th</sup> Decr /62

Gen J. Cooper

Adjt & Insp Gen Richmond Va

Some two weeks

since I had the honor to forward  
my resignation through my Commander  
to Gen W. L. Hardee

In a note rec'd from the  
Gen to day, he calls my attention  
to the fact that I neglected to state  
that I was a parolee prisoner & not  
for exchange, & suggests that I  
notify your Department of the fact,  
as he has forwarded my resignation  
with his approval & your attention  
with oblige your obt. servt

Wm L. Vick Major  
of Intendance Dep't  
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hdqrs. Western Dept  
Indpls. Miss June 9. 62

S.O. 76

1. Major M. J. Locke is assigned  
duty with the Regt. of  
Cas. sent by Col. J. F. Long (6 Co. Cas)  
of will report to Col. R. D. Lee for  
service in his Dept. as Ch. C. S.  
without delay.

2-222-123.

Morse J. - (See S.O. <sup>150</sup> 1862)

Chattanooga  
Dec 12, 1862

W. 343

May Wicks. a.c.s.

Under resignation

Head of Dept. 12  
Inspector Dec 20, 1862

U.S. Army, Jan 2

Wicks, Surgeon

U.S. Army

Head of Dept. 10  
Dec 27, 62

Head of Dept. 10  
Dec 27, 62

Chattanooga, Tenn  
Wicks, Surgeon  
Head of Dept. 10  
Dec 27, 62

I really recommend  
that the resignation  
of Major M. J.  
Wicks, Commissioner,  
be accepted. I have  
an excellent Chief  
in that Department  
+ do not require his  
services.

Para 50, Nov 8.  
also Jan 5, 1863



Chattanooga Tenn

12 Decr /62

Gen Samuel Cooper

Adj. & Insp. Gen. C. S. A.

Richmond Va

From

unavoidable circumstances I respectfully request that my resignation be accepted, which I have the honor to forward through my commander  
Lt. Gen. W. L. Hardie

Very Resp. Your obt. Servt

M. L. Weeks Major

Subsistence Dept

C. S. A.

YK.15

Mr. J. H. Hinko  
Capt m<sup>r</sup> Rebels

Has authority from  
the Dept to raise a  
Regt. and asks that  
orders be permitted  
to complete a Co  
thereof.  
Hite

Rec Hd. U.S. Army  
April 2nd 66



Confederate States of America  
War Department  
Richmond March 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. J. Wickes Esq  
Memphis Tenn

Sir you are respectfully informed  
to the foregoing Circular of this Department in conformi-  
ty with which you are authorized to enlist volunteers and  
to muster them into service singly and by companies for three  
years or the war to be organized, as soon as a sufficient  
number of companies are mustered, into a Battalion or  
Regiment of Cavalry, electing Field Officers. The Battalion  
or Regiment will be permitted to act as an independent  
command so far as the exigencies of the service will allow.

Respectfully  
L. P. Benjamin  
Secretary of War

In conformity with the authority from the Secretary of  
War, of which the above is a true copy, I authorize  
W. J. Howard two weeks since to raise a cavalry com-  
pany to form a part of my Battalion or Regiment.

He having done so to some extent with fair prospect  
of success, I desire that he be allowed to complete  
his company.

W. J. Crocker O. S.

W. J. Wickes Esq  
Memphis Tenn



TS  
Staring Creek  
May 10/62

M. S. Nichols

May Camp

APPROVED  
DIVISION,  
TRANSFERS ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
assigning  
season's transfer

Approved & earnestly  
request it.

W. O. Jackson  
Col. Camp

My report to the  
War Department  
I cannot enter into the  
details of the transfer.

W. O. Jackson  
Col. Camp

Spring Creek 10 May 1862

Coln Thos Claiborne

Comd'g Claiborne Cavalry

Learning that it is your  
intention to recommend to the Genl Comd'g  
the Army, the dismounting of your Regiment,  
with the exception of the companies  
raised by myself and commanded  
at present by Capt Thos J. Jackson,

I have the honor to request  
that this Company and myself (with  
my present rank) be transferred  
to the Regiment of Cavalry commanded  
by Coln W. H. Jackson.

I am Coln

With high respect

Yours obt servant

W. L. Wickes

Major Cavalry

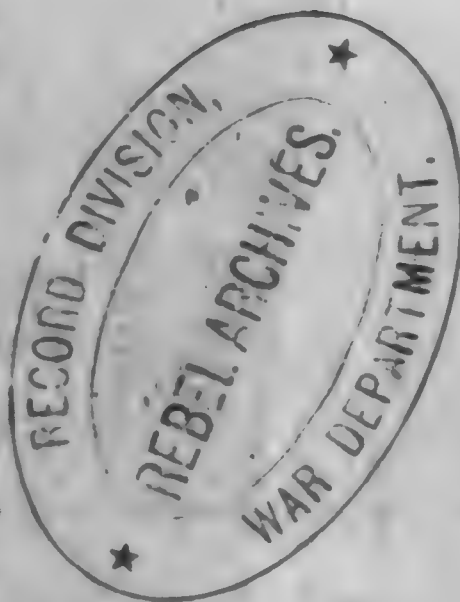
W 67.

Wm. J. Ingersoll  
April 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

H. S. Nichols

Capt. Charles Cady.

Purposes to turn over to  
the Govt. 91 Private  
troops at the valuation  
at the time of mustering  
into service.



Re 26<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Army of the Rep.  
April 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Camp Greycourt -  
9<sup>th</sup> April /62

Col. Chas Jordan

Dear Major General -

We have in  
my company for the week, ninety  
one Horses, furnished by the Indian  
& their friends, which I propose to  
turn over to the Govt at the  
valuation made by J. Arnold Esq  
at the time we were mustered into  
service, my men would prefer  
this to drawing the daily pay  
for their horses. Respt-

Robt Vickis Capt  
Detachment Cavalry

App'd to the Hon. Secy of War  
H. C. C. C.

Mar 31-1864

M. J. Wick

*Ans. Gen*





Genl Crockett M. Corinth Miss Mar 31 1862.

Dear Sir

I find that owing to the difficulty of  
subsisting the large force of Cavalry we have hitherto  
now I shall not require at present the Regiment  
of Cavalry you have authority from the War Dept  
to raise. Hereafter, however, circumstances may compel  
us to accept the service of more mounted troops; when  
ever that takes place, I shall be much happy to receive  
your Regiment.

I remain, Dear Sir,

Very Respectfully

Genl Crockett

Genl Crockett

Capt M. D. Hicks

Com<sup>d</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> Cavalry  
Memphis Tenn.

Write nothing above this line.

M. J. Wicks

Maj. Chas. H. Loney  
Staff of Major W. J. Harder  
Army of the West.

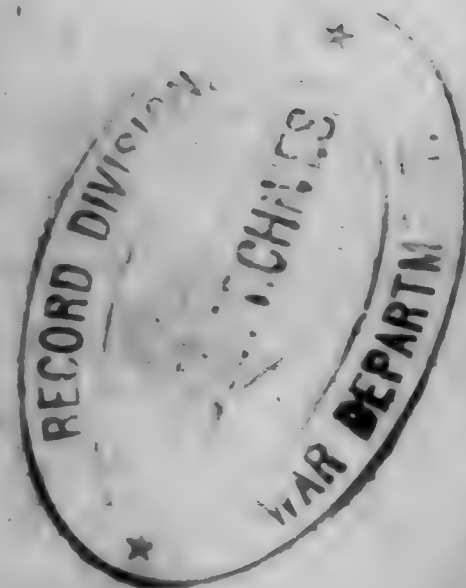
July 5, 1882

Announced as above

(G.O. 29. Army of the West. Harder)

"Memphis Mounted  
Rebels."

Texas Car  
by a. d. 6. Long Car





Adjutants Genl. Office  
Richmond 7<sup>th</sup> Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

This is to Certify that the following named persons  
were Mustered into the Confederate States Service in  
Capt. W. J. Hicks Company of Cavalry Tennessee Pol  
at Memphis on the Tenth day of March 1862  
for Three years or the War,

✓ Private - G. W. Cannon, d	✓ Corp. M. E. Livingston d
✓ " W. C. Parsons d	✓ Private - A. H. Brown d
✓ " C. M. Brundshaw d	✓ Private W. E. Nuttall d
✓ " J. C. Hollins d	✓ Privt. C. G. St. John d
✓ " J. J. Allen d	✓ " G. P. Wilkinson d
✓ " Wm. Palmer d	✓ " W. H. Graham d
✓ " G. H. Brown d	✓ " J. T. Stachanway d
✓ " J. B. H. G. Givell d	✓ " J. T. Haydock d
✓ " J. L. Gammage d	✓ " J. L. Strickland d

This also is taken from the Original  
Muster roll of the Company

Edgar  
T. G. G. G.

of 202. Re. a Memphis March 10. 1862 of all of which  
Forty dollars. Bounty money advanced

N. E. Patterson

of the Rev. A. A. Humphreys March 10. 1862 of the of the

Forty dollars, Bounty money advanced

Test: C. Carter.

A. M. his  
+ Bradshaw  
not

\$500 Rec'd Memphis March 10 1862 of W J Wick  
Fifty Dollars Bounty money advanced  
J H Brown

50.00. Rec'd. Humphreys, March 10. 1862 of Mr J. Micks  
Fifty Dollars, Bounty money advanced  
J. H. Collins

Wm. B. Garrison  
\$40.00 Rec'd Memphis March 10. 1862 of H. J. Hicks  
Forty Dollars. Bounty money advanced

M. D. L. Turpin

\$ 40.00 Rec'd Memphis March 10 1864 of 42 / 100  
Forty Dollars, Bounty money advanced  
Louis T. Robinson

is now in a newspaper which is 10. 18th of the month  
Fifty dollars. Bounty money advanced  
J. J. Allen



\$50.00 Rec'd Memphis March 10. 1862 of H. J. Hicks  
Fifty Dollars, Bounty money, a demand  
M. E. Hull

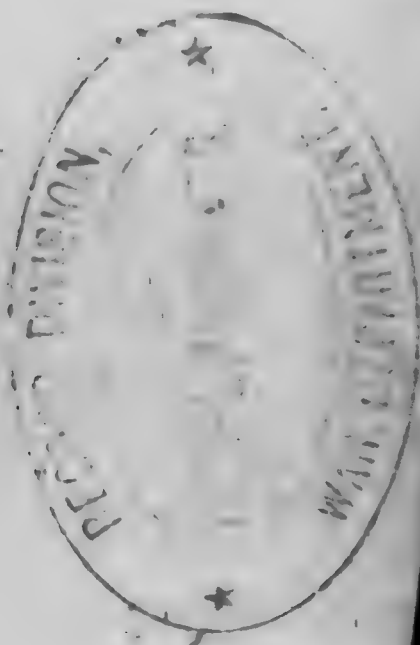
of \$40.00 Geo. L. Humphreys March 10. 1862 of W. J. Hicks  
Forty Dollars. Bounty money advanced  
E. G. Wheeler

of 500 Re. d. Humphreys March 10. 1862 of H. J. Wick  
Fifty Dollars, Bimut money advanced,  
Geo. W. Haines

for 40.00  
Recd Memphis March 10. 1862 of M. J. White  
Forty Dollars, Bounty money advanced  
W. H. Graham

#4500 Received Memphis March 10 1862 of M. F. Hicks  
Forty five dollars. Bounty money advanced  
J. C. Curtis. Wm. H. Palmer

W. J. Prince



Chas. H. Stetson  
July 19/6

State of Tenn  
1861

Wm M. L. Wickes

July 19<sup>th</sup> - 8 per centum Amshuts 215 f / 120.00

2- & for

15.  
135.00

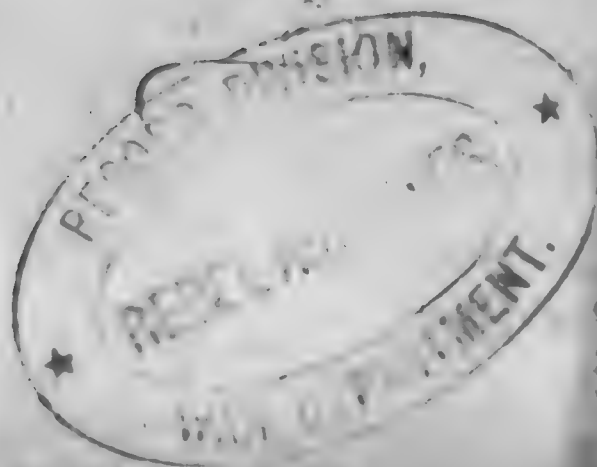
712 S. Wick

Aug 16

**ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT**

Oct 5

July 12





ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT--MEMPHIS.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *M. J. Smith*

(P)

	A. acc <i>Shocking Cap, 100</i>				
--	---------------------------------	--	--	--	--

I certify that the above account is correct and just amounting to

Received, Memphis

*July 22*

*J. M. Hunt*

Ordinance Officer, U. S. A.

in full of the above account

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

*M. J. Smith*

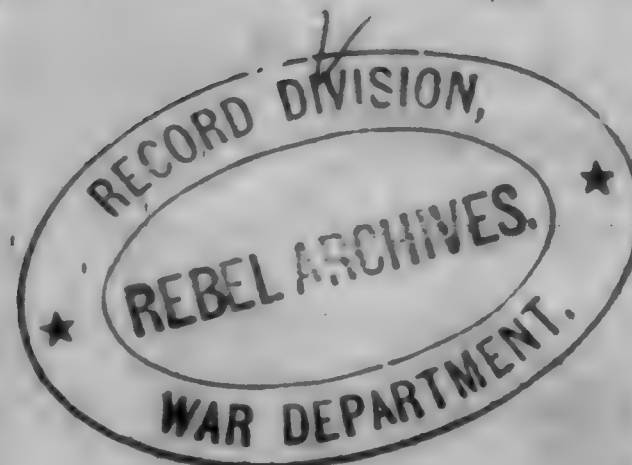
No. *569*

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

*Memphis* ..... 186 .....

\$ *135.00*

*M. J. Wicks*



*OS*

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT--MEMPHIS.  
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

Ch.

I certify that the above amount  
has been received and accounted  
for

Ordinance Officer C. S. A.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Received, Memphis, ..... 1862, of .....  
Ordinance Officer, C. S. A., ..... Dollars, in full of the above account.

Wm. Lusk 1921861  
Royal Armoury  
Capt. for one Muskets  
E. de J. Morgan & Co.  
Waltham

#61

all rights

62

No. 12.—Vouchers for Purchases to Abstract A.  
Confederate States of America.

To *W. F. Micks*

Dr.

Date of Purchase

*1862*

For *Col. Claiborne's Car. Regt*

From *March 8th*

*512 lbs Bacon*

@ *20¢*

*\$102.40*

To *June 10th*

*542*

*25¢*

*135.50*

*237.90*

I certify that the above account is just and correct—the articles were to be taken from the stores of the troops then at the same place and were for the use of the troops then at the same place.

*Appoy* *any one who may be charged with the receipt of the same* *day of* *1862*  
*Heclaiborne* *Major* *Claiborne*

Received at *Chattanooga* on the *5th* day of *December* 1862, of *Major L. B. Beauchamp* *Commissary, C. R. A.* *Twenty hundred thirty seven and 7/10 Dollars*

In full of the above account.

BOOKED DUPLICATED

*W. F. Micks*

Wm. J. Thicks

Transfer the within to the  
of the Confederate States

RECORDS DIVISION  
ARCHIVES  
Sep 26 1864

I hereby certify that the  
within is the true and correct  
the Confederate States  
W. J. Thicks  
of W. A. Allen  
presented before me  
by all persons  
Sept 26 1864  
Ala

FOUR PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

Confederate States of America,

Depository Office, Selma, Ala.

April 1, 1864.

*200*  
This will Certify That *W. D. Hicks*  
has paid in at this office *Two hundred*  
Dollars,

for which amount Registered Bonds, of the Confederate States of America, bearing interest from this date, at the rate of four per cent. per annum, will be issued to him under the "act to reduce the currency, and to authorize a new issue of Notes and Bonds," approved February 17, 1864, upon the surrender of this Certificate at this office.

*By W. D. Hicks Cash on hand* *W. D. Smith* *Register*



Received payment  
of ~~Mr~~ Wick. The  
13 May 1842  
J H Hancock

Confederate States

1862

15<sup>th</sup> May 242

Bacon

To W. H. Hancock Esq

25<sup>th</sup>

6050

I certify that the above are  
is correct & necessary for my  
Company of ~~the~~ acting with  
the ~~the~~ commander by  
John H. H. H.

Appd M. H. H.  
C. Long

J. R. H. H. Capt

Confidential Station

Bellevue  
Washington  
D.C.

is 452 the District  
of Columbia  
Washington  
D.C.

\$9140  
\$9040

Confidential Station  
Bellevue Washington D.C.  
is 452 the District of Columbia  
Washington D.C.

Appoy  
The Claiborne  
at City

Col. Shobden Rif

Madison Ky Apr. 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Memphis Mounted Rebels

To Thos M. Green

Dr

40 lbs bacon @ 20

\$12.00

Free payment

Thos M. Green

Received payment of  
Major Wick this  
23 May 1862

J H Hanevech



Jackson Tenn  
Nov 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

The Memphis Mounted Rifle  
Co. C. J. Hargett & Co

The Repairing & Circumference of  
& Hatters } \$1.50

Recd of Capt A. J. White  
Payment in full  
C. H. Hargett

Received  
had money for

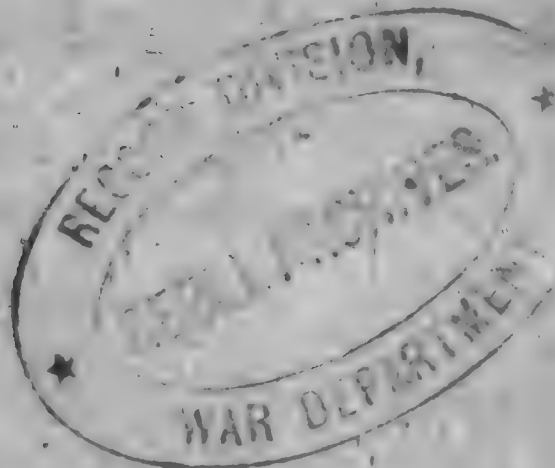
[No. 22.]

No. 124 Abstract B 4- Qr. 186 3

Mr. Wick

Dollars 77-10

Paid 17 of Oct 1863



Tenn



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Mr. J. Wicks*

Dr.

1502,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

April 7	To 425 - Bells' acts	8	50
---------	----------------------	---	----

" 4 - "	" Carr	12	—
---------	--------	----	---

" 11	" 170 lbs. Draft Rope	25	—
------	-----------------------	----	---

May 4	" Putting the one Major		
-------	-------------------------	--	--

"	" Repairs	1	25
---	-----------	---	----

April 7	" 5 - Bus Carr	3	—
---------	----------------	---	---

"	" 125 - Bundles of Material	2	50
---	-----------------------------	---	----

23	" One Hand Vice	1	25
----	-----------------	---	----

"	" One Driver	—	50
---	--------------	---	----

		54	50
--	--	----	----

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at *Richmond* the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb* 186*3*.  
 of *Capt 97 13 Drury* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
 the sum of *fifty four* Dollars  
 and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

AMS

*London Apr 5 1862*  
*The Large Print*

**To ADAMS EXPRESS CO., Dr.**  
**EXPRESS FORWARDERS.**

*For charges on 3 boxes*  
*Guns & Amms*

*\$22.60*

1862.

*Received Payment for Adams Express Co.*

*[Signature]*

ADAMS



EXPRESS CO.

March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Mr J. Vicks

To ADAMS EXPRESS CO., Dr.

EXPRESS FORWARDERS.

For charges on 2 Boxes \$5.75  
Guano Habas

Buck

Received Payment for Adams Express Co.

Wynkoop

for Henderson



100

Expenses on Street Guns from Mem to Jackson 1335-

Wagon chaise once Blacksmith Shop Police 5.00

22.60

I certify in honor that the above account is just and correct that the expenditures were made as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service

M. J. Weeks Capt  
(Memphis Mounted Police)

Received Sept. 1862 of  
Twenty two dollars and ~~eighty~~ cents in full of the  
above account

Received at Richmond Va this 17-  
of Oct. 1862. of Capt 27th Reg Iowa 22  
Twenty two Dollars and eighty cents,  
in full of above of -

J. H. Hicks  
Gen. L. H. ...

The Congress has a number of  
 has the initial six (6) cent and has been  
 dollars and fifty cents (65¢) in price and also in this  
 purchased and paid by Genl. W. J. McLean  
 at the War Office  
 October 17, 1863



+ i & R. Lawton  
 M. C. M.  
 Received at Wash D. C. 17 Feb 63



12... (voucher for purchase to abstract A. 1)

The Confederate States

date of purchase

1862

To Mr. J. M. Smith

For All Clothing, Carriage, & Co. T.

10 lbs horse leather 10<sup>00</sup> 1 hand vice 125 1 hand vice 30<sup>00</sup> 117.50

7th iron 70<sup>00</sup> 3 bu coal 2<sup>00</sup> 100 lbs strings 12<sup>00</sup> 24.50

4 170 lb pocket rope 15<sup>00</sup> 25<sup>00</sup> (For Co. B). 25.50

3 dy buckles 55<sup>00</sup> 3 pairs 15<sup>00</sup> 1 hand 80<sup>00</sup> 100 lbs 2.25

1 horse trap 125 1 nail iron 40<sup>00</sup> 1 saddle 20<sup>00</sup> 3.65

6 loads more 15<sup>00</sup> (100 lbs iron 10<sup>00</sup> 100 lbs 30<sup>00</sup> 3.50

3 whips 2<sup>00</sup> 1 st chain 2<sup>50</sup> 2.50

157 lbs hay 12. 37.52 3 50 Bdg. for horse 2. 11. 28.52

Trays white on pocket & sent. 24.85

170 lb pocket rope 10<sup>00</sup> 25.50

1 hand vice 125 1 hand vice 30<sup>00</sup> 175

7 Bdg. Am @ 25 12.50

170 lb pocket rope 10<sup>00</sup> 25.50

1 hand vice 125 1 hand vice 30<sup>00</sup> 175

7 Bdg. Am @ 25 12.50

170 lb pocket rope 10<sup>00</sup> 25.50

1 hand vice 125 1 hand vice 30<sup>00</sup> 175

7 Bdg. Am @ 25 12.50





Wm. M. Mearns, R.R. 10

To J. M. Brigham Dr

13-

2.50

45.50

J. M. Brigham

Recd. Payment

125 Bushels corn @ 20¢  
125 Bushels feed @ 20¢  
McDonnell April 7th 1862

Wm. Mearns  
Wm. Mearns

Alfred W. Weston  
Cody

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 10th  
inst. in relation to the  
above named matter.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours,  
Alfred W. Weston

Michigan Mounted Birds  
to Mr. McK. Pomeroy  
\$8.50

Offer \$2.00 Bld. out for brown 2.00  
Came 6 April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Michigan Mounted  
Birds

to Mr. McK. Pomeroy  
\$8.50





*P. H. Smith & Co.*

1870

Ms. A. 9. 1. 1. 1.

Wicks, M. J.

C. I. / Conf. Cav.

[Confederate.]

Capt. | Maj.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wicks, Moses J.

C. I.



1898

Middle A. C.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
13 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Middle A. C.

1899

Wigginton William

2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wigginton William

1900

*Wigginton William*

**Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.**

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781646	18
2	49689169	19
3	45774474	20
4	4579838	21
5	45879297	22
6	45449696	23
7	46393001	24
8	46317188	25
9	46329848	26
10	46367496	27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *William Wigginton, H. (Munroe)*  
*James Cox*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*OK* | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Wm Higginston*  
*Capt*, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30, 1863.*

*Dated May 14, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Col Murray*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with  
leaves*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: .....

*R. P. Duncan*

(642)

Copist.

(Confederate.)

W | 1620. C.S.A.

Jm Wigginton

Regt. Co D, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,  
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,  
Tenn.

Where captured Shelbyville

When captured June 27, 186

Remarks: Forwarded to Nashville,  
Tenn. June 30, July 1, 1863.

A. B. Baw

Copied

(Confederate.)

W 1 Cav H<sup>o</sup> 32

Wm Hagginton  
Priv Co D 1 Regt Confed Cav

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Shelbyville Tenn

When captured June 27, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Camp Chase

When Aug. 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 366.

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Agent

(Confederate.)

74 | 1 year | wid.

William H. Hinton  
Capt. Co. E. 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 3, 1863.

Where captured Shelbyville, Tenn.

When captured June 27, 1863.

When discharged Aug. 7, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: about 600

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 66

W. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Wm. C. C. C.

William Higginson  
Private 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 9, 1863.

Roll listed Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Aug. 9, 1863.

Where captured Shilbyville Tenn

When captured June 27, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

287; sheet

(000)

3  
J. C. C.

Original



(Confederate.)

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

ft.

in.; age

Eyes

; hair

; complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 3<sup>d</sup> 12

(Confederate.)

305 1  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp  
Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1864.

Roll dated

1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

253 sheet 17

(0000)

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1 bar*

*L. S. A*

*William Higginston*  
*1st Lt. 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army*  
Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

*June*

*at the battle of Gettysburg*

*1863*

When received

*March 11, 1864*

Died

*186*

Discharged

*186*

Exchanged

*186*

Transferred

*186*

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 76

*P. Hurd*  
*Typed*

(Confederate)

7-100 654

W. H. C. Higgins  
Ed. C. C. Higgins

appears on a register of

## Prisoners of War

Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

1998

## Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 9 ; page 11

(1987)

(Confederate.)

111 1 bar 68

1100 Wigginton  
One 1 Regt Conf. Bar

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Richman Tenn*

Complexion *Sallow*, hair *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; height *6 ft. 10 in.*

Remarks: *Richman Tenn, 1865*

Number of roll:

170; about

(000)

*C. M. ...*

Copy

1901

Wigginton, William

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wigginton, William

1902

Wigginton, William

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wigginton, William

1903

Wigington William

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wigington William



1904

Wilson William

Co. a, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780766	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Am. Index*

*Det.*, (1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1862.

1861.

1862.

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 22, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the old company which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, on March 22, 1862, was composed.

Book mark:

*L. P. M. W. H.*

1905

Wilcox William

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780924	18
2	0990	19
3	1340	20
4	1089	21
5	50778308	22
6	75114981	23
7	48271730	24
8	47949666	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

*H. H. Baker*

*Capt*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1863.  
*not dated*

Enlisted: *Aug. 15*, 1863.

When *Aug. 15*, 1863.

Where *Alexandria, Va*

By whom *Capt. Baker*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went in service since*  
*Oct. 1, 1863.*

\*This company was formed January 22, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*L. P. Nichols*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*St. Louis*  
*Pat*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 15*, 1863.

Where *Alexandria Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. M. Wilcox*

*Capt.*, (9d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
*dated Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 15*, 1863.

Where *Alexandria Ala*

By whom *Capt. Corner*

Period *One Yr*

Last paid:

By whom *L. P. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clathorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*L. P. Clark*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*St.* | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Wm. H. Black*  
*Co. A*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.<sup>o</sup>  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Reg't 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted: *June 30, 1864*

When *Aug. 15*, 1863.

Where *Alexandria, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Corner*

Period *one yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*L. P. Clark*

(Confederate.)

11-1-1864

W. Wilcox

Capt. W. Wilcox

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by 3d Cavalry Division and turned over  
to the Provost Marshal, Savannah, Georgia.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864

Where captured

Lovejoy

When captured

Nov 16

1864

Remarks:

Number of regt:

By whom 7

L. E. Links

Original



Confederate.  
W. Wilcox

Wilcox  
Capt. A. I. Regt. Confederate

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Hilton Head  
Feb 1

Where captured Near Loring Station  
1865

When captured Nov 16  
1864

Remarks: Richard Hume  
16. 1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page

756

W. Wilcox  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Point Lookout, Md., June 16, 1865.

Place of residence *W. M. Allen, D. C.*

Complexion *Light* ; hair *Brown*

Eyes *Grey* ; height *5* ft. *12* in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 16,  
1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O., June 6, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

263, sheet *27*

*J. T. Williams*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M 1 1 H.S.A.*

*William Wilcox*  
*Cpt 1 Regt Con Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal  
General, Washington, D. C.

When received

*June 17, 1863*

Where sent from

*Point Lookout*

Action taken

*Transportation  
furnished to Paducah  
Ky.*

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page

*107*

*J. W. Wickham*  
Copyist.

1906

Wilcox Jr. M

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilcox William

1907  
Wilcox H. H.

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
13 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilcox William

1908

Wiley Samuel P.

Co. *D*, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiley S P

1909  
 Wiley. S. C.

# Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

( 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. )

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783593	18
2	3681	19
3	3741	20
4	3809	21
5	3867	22
6	3913	23
7	4215	24
8	3913	25
9	44289813	26
10	46393273	27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*S. P. Wiley*

*Prst*, { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company  
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),  
Tennessee Volunteers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

*Mch 7*, 1862.

Mustering in to date *Mch 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 7*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

\* This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Battle's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Original*

Original.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*S. P. Wiley*

*Prst*, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 9 to May 1, 1862.*

*dated Apr 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Mch 9, 1862.*

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*M. J. Wicks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*oak*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

S. P. Wiley

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.  
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 9, 1863

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Wicks

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Gibbons

To what time Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent<sup>+</sup>

Remarks: Daily duty as Blacksmith since March 9 with wagon train.

<sup>+</sup> Name does not appear in column of Names Present.

<sup>+</sup> This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark:

copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

40  
C.S.A.

*S. P. Wiley*

*Priv.* } Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*  
*not dated.*

Enlisted:

When *Mch 9, 1863*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Daily duty as*  
*Regt bksmith.*

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-  
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

*W. R. Rye*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. P. Wiley*

*Pr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.  
*dated Dec. 31.*

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 1862

When *Memphis*

Where *M. J. Wicks*

By whom *3 yrs.*

Period

Last paid: *H. C. Clark*

By whom

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Daily duty as*

*Regt. Blomish* *No*

*horse for 20 days*

*horse for 14 ms. and*

*rations.*

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-  
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

*W. P. Wiley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

41

W

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. P. Wiley

Pot, } Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.  
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted: Mch 9, 1862

When

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Wicks

Period three yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Clark

To what time Nov. 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Daily duty as

Blacksmith for Regt.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oakley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. P. Wiley

Det. { Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.

Mich 9, 1864

Gained for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 9, 1862

Where Memphis Tennessee

By whom Capt. M. J. Hicks

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Present

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Wicks

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

S. P. Wiley

Prvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.  
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Mch 9, 1862.

Where

Memphis, T.

By whom

M. J. Wicks

Period

Three yrs.

Last paid:

H. C. Clark

By whom

Oct. 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Daily duty black-

smith

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-  
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak Ridge

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav. Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

. 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

100

(237)

Copies



(Confederate.)

*W. C. S. C. S. C.*

*S. P. Wiley*  
*Capt. 1 Regt. C. S. Cav.*

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before W. H. Bracken, Lieut. and Asst.  
Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, at Nashville, Tenn., June 5, 1865.

Place of residence *Davidson Co., Tenn.*

Complexion *fair*; hair *dk*

Eyes *hazel*; height *6 ft. 2 in.*

Where surrendered *Charlotte, N.C.*

When surrendered *May 4, 1865.*

*June 5, 1865.*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of  
names as Saml P Wiley.*

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men,  
C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Alle-  
giance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589; sheet 7

*S. Boyd*

*Copyist*

1910  
Wiley H S

2 Co. *PL*, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chalbourne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiley H S

1911  
*William C. P.*  
**2 Co. E., 1 Confederate Cav.**

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* - *Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	57782909	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. P. Williams*

{ (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date *April 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7, 1861*

Where

*Herscherson*

By whom

*Capt. Robertson*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

*Thos Peters*

By whom

*Much!*

To what time

*1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Lieut at Springfield  
49 April 62*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-  
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field  
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Minn-  
issippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wm. Patten*

Copyright

1912  
*Wilkerson, James*

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782780	18
2	2614	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

## 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*P. 1* } Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.  
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated January 1, 1902

\_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When February 1962, 1862

Where U. S. District Court

By whom John J. Adams

Period January 1957

Remarks: -----

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. G. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Hallburn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(038)

2534

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James Hickinson*

*2d* (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March 1st* 1862.  
*date Apr 10 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1* 1862

Where *Demille*

By whom *Capt. Hornum*

Period *none*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from auditing*

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dismissed*

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 81, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*D. P. Demille*

Captain.

1913  
 Wilkerson  
 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

( 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. )

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	57783683	18
2	3742	19
3	3816	20
4	4086	21
5	3964	22
6	44157506	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. F. Wickersham*

*1st*, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to May 1, 1862.*

*dated Apr. 30. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March 9, 1862*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*W. R. Rye*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. F. Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.  
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch 9, 1863.

When: Memphis

Where: Me. J. Wilkerson

By whom: 3 yrs.

Period:

Last paid: Capt. J. Gibbons

By whom: Nov. 1, 1862

To what time:

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Daily duty as

Adjts Clerk since Oct.

27

This company was known at various times as Captain Wilkerson's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

on

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W*  
*J. F. Wilkinson*  
*Port* } Co. I, 1 Reg't, Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*  
*not dated*

Enlisted: *Mch 9, 1862*

When *Memphis*

Where *M. J. Wicks*

By whom *3 yrs.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibbons*

To what time *July 1, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted June 22*

*'63. Left Regt with Port*

*Gray without proper*

*authority.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*oak*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. F. Wilkerson*

*Plt* } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.\*

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

*Mch 9*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wick*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

*W. C. Wick*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

J. F. Wilkinson

Pvt, } Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864  
not dated

Enlisted:

When March 9, 1862

Where Memphis, T.

By whom M. J. Wicks

Period three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ab. sick wounded  
joined from desertion  
May 1, '64.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as (Halborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. F. Wicks

(Confederate.)

**1 Civ. C. S. A.**

Wm. J. Peterson

*Gray*, Co. , 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

**Residence** Memphis Tenn

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

**of Officers of 1 Confed Regiment of Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Col.  
Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.**

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

166

1999

C. H. H. H.



*Wilkerson, John F.*

*Adj't.*

*10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Confed. Cav.*

See personal papers of

*F. L. Furgerson*

*Pvt., Co. B, 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Reg't Confed. Cav.*

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(600) This card must not be taken from the file.

Nickerson, Jns. F.  
1249  
Capt. Co. 1 Reg't Conf. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Final Orders  
Serial Records  
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Prescriptive Lists  
Exchange Certificates  
Mustard Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pres. of War Record /  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Muster Sheet  
Statement  
Pay or Effects /  
Rank  
Transfer from Hosp'l  
Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation



214

I, the undersigned, Minister of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. B. S. Canby. U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter, serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Dated at Gainesville, Texas

this 11 day of May, 1865.

Approved:

Wm. L. Harrison

E. B. S. Canby

Wm. L. Harrison

1st Lieut. Col. 1st Conf. Cav.

Brig. Gen. C. S. A.

Comdr.

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. B. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. Wm. L. Harrison  
Cover for U. S.

Wm. L. Harrison  
1st Lieut. Col. 1st Conf. Cav.  
1865

W 223.

Sec of War  
Appoint. Office

Sept 21 1864

Res. submitted to the Sec of War. A recommendation for the appointment of an Adjutant. There is a vacancy in the order.

Eda. R. R. R.

St. Louis, Mo.

Atty

Appoint

By order

J. A. R. R.

Sec

21 Sept. 64



Adm. Sec. Aug. 1 '64

Washington D.C.

Sept 14/64

Genl. Samuel Cooper

Adj't Genl.

My dear Sir

I present the name of John H. Witherspoon of  
V. 12<sup>th</sup> Congd. Regt. for promotion  
to the rank of Lt. and adjutant of the Regt.

Mr. Witherspoon is an intelligent,  
educated, and most gallant gentleman  
and soldier, and in my opinion by far  
better qualified for this position than  
any lieutenant, in the command and  
has much experience having acted as  
the adj't of the Regt. for many months  
being detailed from the ranks as such  
for his peculiar fitness on the 21<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1862  
I discharged every duty with great efficiency  
He has distinguished himself in every engage-  
ment & was recently wounded.

As a vacancy exists I earnestly urge  
a prompt appointment. With great respect  
Yours truly

1914

Wilkerson John D.

Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkerson J D

✓ 1915  
Wilkerson, L. P.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

( 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. )

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783594	18
2	3682	19
3	4067	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*L. P. Wilkerson*

*Priv*, { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company  
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),  
Tennessee Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

*Mich 7*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 7*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

\* This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

*W. R. Rye*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*L. P. Wilkerson*

*Priv.*, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mch 9 to May 1862*  
*dated Apr. 30. 1862.*

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or about *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wicks*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. P. Wilkerson*

*Priv* { Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age ----- years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

*Mch 9*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

*W. C. Whitthorne*

Copyist.



L. P. Wilkerson

Memphis with Rebels - Tenn

Reed County Mo - Hearst

See personal papers of

M. J. Wicha.

Co. I, 6 Reg't 1st Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

1916  
Wilkinson, R. A.

Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS

1	5178	1534	18
2		1222	19
3			20
4			21
5			22
6			23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*R. L. Hill*

3 Corps, { (1st) Co. D, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, April*, 1862

*dated May 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 26*, 1861

Where *Camp Beaumont*

By whom *H. L. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. McElath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *+*

\*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

*R. L. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R A Wilkerson

3<sup>rd</sup> Co. B. } (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Camp B Ky

By whom Maj King

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Gibbons

To what time Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Jan 15, 1863

This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

46 mark

Captain

1917  
Wilkins. L R

2Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

( 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. )

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578 4225	18
2	5525	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. R. Wilkins

2nd Lt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton County Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years as he was

Last paid: Has never been paid

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action at  
Over Feb 3, 1863.

\*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company,  
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Hibner's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tynes

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. R. Wilkins

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. : Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
Volunteers.

Roll dated Jun 11 Hill Ga.  
March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Fort Donelson Feb 24  
62.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. R. Wilkins

1918

Wilkins P. M.

2 Co. A., 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkins P. M.



1919  
Wilkins. P. W.

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51280771	18
2	0856	19
3	0923	20
4	0989	21
5	1039	22
6	1088	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. H. Wilburn*

*Opt*, { (1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24th*, 1862.

*dated April 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Humboldt Tenn*

By whom *Maj Wilburn*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 23, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*L. P. Wilburn*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. M. Wilkins*

*Oct.*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*  
*dated May 1st*

Enlisted: *Mich 25*, 1862.

Where *Humboldt Tenn*

By whom *Wm. Wilkins*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Gibbons*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Back mark:

*A. C. Wilkins*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

*R. A. Hillman*

*Pat*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.*  
*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 28*, 1862.

Where *Kumbelt Tenn*

By whom *May Hillman*

Period *2 Yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Martin*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

\*This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

*L. P. Autt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*R. A. Atkins*

*Regt.*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov. 9 Dec*, 1863.  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Humboldt Tenn*

By whom *Maj Hillborn*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*L. P. Risher*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*William H. Smith*

*1st*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
*dated Oct. 19, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Franklin, Tenn.*

By whom *Maj. Milburn*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*L. P. Musch*

(642)      Copyist.

W. H. (CONFEDERATE.)  
1 Cav. C. S. A.

*C. H. Hillman*  
*Plt.*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.  
*dated June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:  
When *March 28*, 1864.

Where *Humboldt Tenn*

By whom *W. H. Hillman*

Period *One yr.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Lt. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. P. Murch*

1920

Wilkinson, F. M.

Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781339	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*F. M. Wilkinson*

*1st Lt.*, { (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862  
*dated Apr 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Calloway Co Ky*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr W. M. Elrath*

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected 1st Lieut*

*Oct 8/61*

\*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wilkinson. Frank  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Confed Cav.

~~W. H. Johnson~~

110 22

Wm. R. Smith

33-12-63

5400  
100

Li. Frank W. Kenan

Pa. D. 10-2-1863

Storage for House



1302

Date

Sept 10<sup>th</sup>

The Confidante Sept

No. 100 - W. H. M. M. M.

As

For this purpose of forwarding  
two friends of the month  
of the month of the month  
of the month of the month

57 00

on honor the above  
occasion is for the month and the  
for the month of the month  
necessary for the month of the month  
for the month of the month

For the month of the month  
the sum of the month of the month  
of the month of the month  
Signed and known at the month of the month

Frank Wilkinson

No 25 Helmer B

4 Cr ... ..

31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1863

End 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

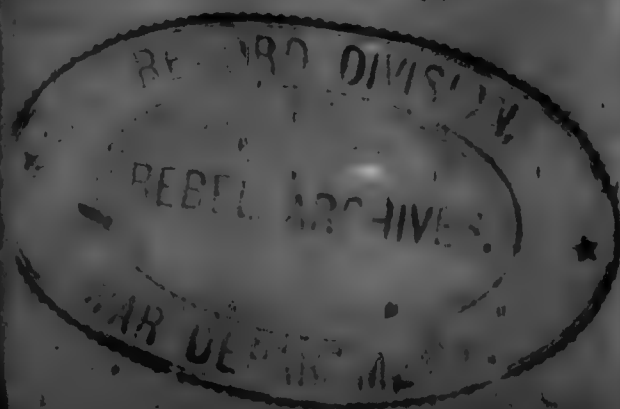
4 Cr ... ..

commenced at ... ..

151<sup>st</sup> 100

From July 19 - 1863

To October 31 - 1863




7  
J  
Hon. Jas. McKim  
Rt. Hon.  
Blountsville Ala. July 19th  
1833

James Cowan  
Esq.

Mr. James McKim is here  
to appoint James Cowan  
to the office of Marshal of the  
Court. He is a man of great  
reputation and respect  
as a man. He is a man of great  
reputation and respect  
as a man. He is a man of great  
reputation and respect  
as a man.

Yours truly  
J. S. Chapman  
J. S. Chapman

*The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*



106

You will find a copy of the same at the  
New York Public Library.

15151

I enclose herewith the 1000 in gold coins and 100 in the form of the  
National Bank of the United States. I enclose also the 100 in gold coins.  
Yours truly, J. M. McKim

I am sorry that the above card is correct and true; but I have been regularly the  
friend of the American Anti-Slavery Society since 1840, and I have not been in the  
least degree changed by it. I have not been in the least degree  
oppressed or distressed by it. I am a member of the American Anti-Slavery Society.

Recd at Haverhill Nov. 11. of Nov. 1863 of Prof. W. A. John D. D. 1864.  
 C. T. Townsend and of 1864 on distance of 1864 and 1864 and 1864 and 1864

Bank William & Co. Bank House



No 21 Confid Cat

No no 29 Abstract B

13 Dr 1564

St Frank Wilkerson

Comd of Rangers

Commutation of Quarters

From Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

To Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

3 Rooms @ 5<sup>00</sup> / 135.00

Paid Jan'y 31/64

135.00

(Confid)

Confid comm 1864



N<sup>o</sup> 21  
 The Confederate States  
 Lt. Frank Hamilton 1862

Bar	For commutation of quarters at Blountsville Ala from the 3 <sup>rd</sup> of Sept 1863 to the 31 <sup>st</sup> of Jan 31 1864 inclusive		
	For three (3) rooms at 5 <sup>00</sup> per month	125	00

I certify on honor that there were no quarters occupied by the parties at the above station which would be payable to Lt. Hamilton during the above period

W B Jones Major 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
 I certify on honor that the above is a correct and just statement of quarters occupied by order of Lt. Frank Hamilton at Blountsville Ala during the period above for that I have not been furnished with quarters by the parties nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I am Sir, Very Respectfully,  
 Lt. Frank Hamilton  
 Received at Blountsville Ala the 31<sup>st</sup> of Jan 1864 of Maj W B Jones 2<sup>nd</sup> Div the sum of \$125 and therefor acknowledged full of the above account

Frank Hamilton  
 Lt Col 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
 Provost Marshal V. L. Davis  
 Wd L. H. C. On Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Blountsville Ala. 1863

Express Order  
 No

I Lt. Frank Hamilton as being appointed Provost Marshal of this District will be obeyed and respected as such. He will be in command until upon the change of the duties of his office.  
 W B Jones  
 (copy)

*1000*  
**FORM NO. 83.**

No. *5*... 160. G., ..... *3*... 1863.

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.**

For... *1000*... , 1863.

Issued... *11*... *2000*... , 1863.

*200* *1000*

*1 Confed car*

FORM NO. 33.

Requisition for forage for Yours Private Horses in the service of the  
Confederate States of America, at the, for 2 days,  
 commencing the 1st of January, and ending the 31st of January, 1863.

DATE	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.	
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	<del>WHEAT.</del>	CORN.	OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels	Pounds.	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds		Pounds.
							(56 lbs.)		(32 lbs.)				
March 11 <sup>th</sup> 1863		31	2	12		12	5	-	-	-	-	280	
Total.....													

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Fort Mifflin Pa. the 1st of January 1863.  
20 lb for the Quartermaster, Confederate States of America, at the  
 pounds corn, pounds oats, pounds hay, 280 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[CHECKED DUPLICATE.]

Signat. William H. D.  
105  
Confederate States of America  
Confederate States of America  
Confederate States of America

1 Confed Caval  
FORM NO. 33. *CSG*  
No. *✓* ..... Abs. G. .... *90* ..... Gr. 186*2*..

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Gravel* of *Wilkinson* 186*2*...

Issued *July 90<sup>th</sup>* ....., 186*2*..

FORM NO. 33.

Requisition for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

, Confederate States of America, at *Amiteige No.*, for *five* days, commencing the *10th* of *July*, and ending the *14th* of *July*, 186*3*.

DATE		PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
		From	To		CORN.	OATS.	WAY.	CORN.	OATS.	WY.	FODDER			
					Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds.	
July 10		14	2	2	60			60		60				
TOTAL.....														

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Amiteige No.* *July* *1863* of *Confederate States of America*  
*Capt. H. J. Horner* Quartermaster  
 pounds corn, *60* pounds oats, *60* pounds hay, *60* pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.  
*Frank H. Williams 1st Lt.*  
*Col 1st Conf. Cav.*  
 [SIGNED DUPLICATE.]



FORM NO. 33.

Gr. 1863..

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Lieut. F. W. Hammond*..

*1st Cavalry*

Issued... *15<sup>th</sup> Sep*....., 1863..

FORM NO. 33.

Requisition for forage for Two (2) Private Horses in the service of The Provisional  
Army of the, Confederate States of America, at Winchester, Va. for 12 days,  
 commencing the 15<sup>th</sup> of July, and ending the 26<sup>th</sup> of July, 1863.

DATE		PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
From	To	CORN.	OATS.		HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.			
Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)		Bushels (35 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.			
July 15 <sup>th</sup> 1863												
15	26	2	12		188							
TOTAL.....												

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Winchester, Va. the 15<sup>th</sup> of July 1863  
John W. Brown Quartermaster, Provisional Army, Confederate States of America, Winchester, Va.  
(285) pounds of Corn in full of the above requisition.

James H. Brown  
1st Lt. Conf. Ar.  
James H. Brown  
1st Lt. Conf. Ar.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Williamson  
Frank.

N<sup>o</sup> 2

a a a m      P. 100 L.

N<sup>o</sup> 1

100  
50  
40





FORM No 40.

VOUCHER No. *23*

Abstract K. *143* Q. *1004*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*St. Frank Williamson*

*Cmdr Post*

*7 yr. Letter*

Issued *July 1* *1004*

W. B. JOLLEE,

Mag. and Asst Q. M.

FORM No. 40-(Voucher to Abstract K.)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Two (2) quire paper for use in the  
Post Marshal Office  
The five quire of paper for use in the  
Office of Comm. of Post

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *that the Post Marshal is from a horse paper upon which to write his posted make out his description lists of prisoners &c*

MAJ. W. B. JOLLEE, A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

*Frank V. Williamson Lt.* Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Blountville* the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 186*8*.

of Maj. W. B. JOLLEE, A. Q. M., C. S. A.,

*Two 7 quire Letter Paper*

is full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Frank V. Williamson Lt.*  
*Comd'g Co*

FORM No. 40.

VOUCHER No. 4

Abstract I 1 B Qr. 188 4

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

fr Frank Williamson.

Cond. Bonds.

25 Official Endorse.

.....

.....

.....

Issued Feb 10 188 2

W. B. JOLLEE,

Mag. and As't Q. M.

FORM No. 40-(Voucher to Abstract K.)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

*Money for official purchase of  
for use in the office of a 2nd Lieutenant  
Sergeant*

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Money for admission  
official papers to the different kinds of the Dist  
and also for various official documents to the  
2nd of Dept No 2, etc.  
James C. Williamson  
Lt. Colonel 1st Infantry*

MAJ. W. B. JOLLEE, A. Q. M. C. S. A. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

*James C. Williamson, Lt. Colonel 1st Infantry*

RECEIVED at *Blountsville, Ala.* the *10th* day of *February*, 186*4*.

of *Maj. W. B. JOLLEE, A. Q. M. C. S. A.* *Money for official purchase of*

In full of the above Requisition.

(COPIED DUPLICATED.)

*James C. Williamson  
Lt. Colonel 1st Infantry*



VOUCHER NO. 16

Paid the 21st day of March

1866

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,**

To *24 F. Grant McLean*

*L.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT

REMARKS

1

31 May 1963

۱۱

117

30

Per month

*1941*

Wm. R. Gifford Esq.

Per

**— 700 —** **Содержание**

1998



I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just. That I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, storage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were monitored for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, and that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Government Service, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Government on the 30th June 1914.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Mr. J. B. Jones  
the sum of \$100.00 being the amount in full of said account.

Mr. Hamilton

May 4 1896

and to the *Journal* of the

Capt William  
 1st Regt C.C. 1st Div.

No. 98.

Form No. 2, August 11, 1918

*14*  
*St. Louis, Missouri*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

*For 2 days, 81 days* 1000  
*from 1 to 81 days*

*1 day of rice* 1000

Amount of Forage Required

*141 lbs Corn*

*13 lbs of '6 lbs*



FORM No. 33.-Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses in the service of

days, commencing

Frank Wilkinson, S. Army, et

mid "ending" the

27

of 22 October 1863

114

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

FROM



Number of Homes.

1000

1000000

11.02.46.

[illegible]

—

1

March 1901

1

1

1,000,000

1. Control.

— 24 —

—

---

---

—

---

---

—



Total

Total ..... 10 1/2

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*Frank J. Kinney*  
of *Legation* ..... 1862 of *11 1/2* .....  
B. 10

Received of B. Brumfield the .....  
for ..... Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

444 Bushels of corn, .....

*(Mr. J. J. Jones)* Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, ...  
... pounds of butter in full of the above requisition  
bushels of oats, ...

[MINED DUPLICATION.]

S. Army, 1900, in full of the above requisition

Frank H. Wilson, 1st Lieut

No. 22.

Voucher No. 2<sup>d</sup> Abstract G. 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864

Lieut Frank Wilkinson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 2 Horses 4/31 May 1864

Issued May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

744<sup>lb</sup> = 18 1/2 bu Corn

500 lb fodder

FORM No. 33.--Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

for 2 Private Horses in the service of Lieut. J. H. Walker  
Frank Walker C. S. Army, at Elyton, Ala. for 21 days, commencing  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of May, and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of May, 1864

| DATE        | PERIOD. |    | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         |         | REMARKS. |  |
|-------------|---------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--|
|             | FROM    | TO |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | CORN.                 |         | OATS.                 |         | HAY.    | POWDER. |          |  |
|             |         |    |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(36 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(36 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |  |
|             |         |    |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |  |
| 1864<br>May | 1       | 31 | 2                 | 12                        |         | 14      | 13                    | 16      |                       |         |         |         |          |  |
| TOTAL.      |         |    |                   |                           |         |         | 13                    | 16      |                       |         |         |         |          |  |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Elyton, Ala. the 1<sup>st</sup> of May, 1864, of Frank Walker  
Frank Walker Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 13 bushels of corn, 16  
bushels of oats, 14 pounds of hay, 16 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Frank Walker  
Frank Walker

---

FORM NO. 83.

No. *10* Abs. *ti*, ..... *3* ..... Qr. 186*2*.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *dt. Lt. Wm. Willison*..., 186*2*.

Issued *12* day of *Apr*..., 186*3*.

---

Requisition for Forage for 4 horses

FORM NO. 33.

Private Horses in the service of Confederate States of America, at Brownsville, for 3 days, commencing the 1st of September, and ending the 3rd of September, 1863.

| DATE          | PERIOD. |     | No. of Horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE   |         |                   |         |         |         |
|---------------|---------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|               | From    | To  |                | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | CORN.             |         | OATS.             |         | HAY.    | FODDER  |
|               |         |     |                | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels (32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |
| September 1st |         | 3rd | 2              | 12                        | —       | —       | 12                | 48      | —                 | —       | —       | —       |
| Total.....    |         |     |                |                           |         |         | 12                | 48      |                   |         |         |         |

REMARKS.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above claimed.

Received at Brownsville, Texas, the 1st of September, 1863, of Major C. B. Jones, Quartermaster, Confederate States of America, 720 pounds corn, — pounds oats, — pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[CHECKED DUPLICATE.]

Frank H. Johnson  
1st Lt. Colonel  
Chief Marshal

No. 82.

Voucher No. 7 Abstract Qr. 1867

Quartermaster.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

—FOR—  
PEBBLE ANIMALS.

Memphis Appeal print. Montgomery, Ala.

Frank W. Walker



FORM No. 32--Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for <sup>Private</sup> ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of St. P. Wilkinson  
for 21 days, commencing the 12<sup>th</sup> of July 1864, and ending  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> of July 1864, at Elyton Ala

| DATE OF REQUISITION | NUMBER OF HORSES | NUMBER OF MULES | NUMBER OF OXEN | TOTAL No OF ANIMALS | NUMBER OF DAYS | NUMBER OF RATIONS | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                |              |             |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |        |      |     |         | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|------|-----|---------|----------|
|                     |                  |                 |                |                     |                |                   | POUNDS CORN.                   | POUNDS BARLEY. | POUNDS OATS. | POUNDS HAY. | POUNDS FODDER. | CORN            | BARLEY | OATS | HAY | FODDER. |          |
| 1864<br>July 1      | 1                |                 |                | 1                   | 31             | 31                | 12                             |                | 12           |             | 14             | 288             |        | 84   |     | 250     |          |

Required.....  
On hand to be deducted.....  
To be supplied.....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Elyton Ala on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
of MAJOR W. B. JOLLE, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 288 pounds of Corn,  
84 pounds of Barley, 250 pounds of Oats,  
257 pounds of Hay, 14 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

St. P. Wilkinson  
Private Secy

Wilkinson, Frank

---

**VOUCHER NO. 2**

Paid the..... day of.....

1942.....

..... C. R.

From the..... day of.....

1942, to the..... day of..... 1943

---

Pay.....

Forage.....

---

Amount.....

---



# FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                           | From--                      | To-- | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| Pay—                      |                             |      |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For myself                |                             |      |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For ..... year's service. |                             |      |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for ..... horses.  |                             |      |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

.....and to the .....  
 Pay of....., 186.....  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... this.....

Pay of....., 186....., the sum of.....  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, .....  
 To..... year's service, .....  
 Forage for..... horses, .....

Amount, .....

[RECEIVED DUPLICATES]

VOUCHER NO. 221

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January

1902, to Frank Hopkins, Cash

From the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March

1902, to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1903

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount \$2.00

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Frank W. Wilson Jr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|  | From—                        | To—                          | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| Pay—<br>For myself, 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. Wilson<br>of 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt. Va.<br>For..... year's service, ..... | Nov 30 <sup>th</sup><br>1863 | Jan 31 <sup>st</sup><br>1864 | 2                        |       | 100            |        | 200      |        |          |
| Forage for..... horses, .....  |                              |                              |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Wm. H. B. Jones 2<sup>d</sup> M. C. S. A. 30<sup>th</sup>

by of..... 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... 31<sup>st</sup>

by of..... 1864 the sum of..... 200 dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

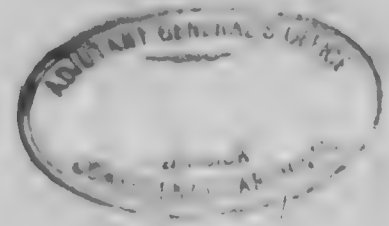
Pay, .....  
To..... year's service, .....  
Forage for..... horses, .....  
Amount, .....

Frank W. Wilson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt C. S. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Conf. Cav

Approved. 1872  
6

For order  
of the  
Chief of Vol & Cons Bureau &c.  
to the  
Honorable Secy

Wilkinson, J. H.





NO. 88.

Invoice No. 11. Amount \$ 2 00. 1864

St. Frank Wilkerson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 2 Men 10 days of 1864

Land Capital 1 25

1864

Memorandum to the Hon. Secretary, A.A.

720th Regt. - 124th Re

8400. 1864



FORM No. 33.--Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for two Private Horses in the service of Lieut  
Frank W. Kinson, C. S. Army, at Elyton Ala for 30 days, commencing  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of April and ending the 30<sup>th</sup> of April 1864

| DATE          | PERIOD. |    | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.   |         |                    |         |         |         | REMARKS. |  |
|---------------|---------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--|
|               | FROM    | TO |                   | CORN                      | OATS    | HAY     | CORN.              |         | OATS.              |         | HAY.    | FODDER  |          |  |
|               |         |    |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, (32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels, (32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |  |
| 1864<br>April | 1       | 31 | 2                 | 12                        |         | 14      | 12                 | 48      |                    |         |         |         | 840      |  |
| TOTAL.....    |         |    |                   |                           |         |         | 12                 | 48      |                    |         |         |         | 840      |  |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Elyton Ala the 1<sup>st</sup> of April 1864, of Major  
Frank W. Kinson Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 12 48 bushels of corn,  
bushels of oats, 14 pounds of hay, 840 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*Frank W. Kinson*  
*Major*

No. 22.

VOUCHER No. 15 ABSTRACT Q. 100 &

*L. Frankfort*  
Quartermaster.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

*Private*  
~~PRIVATE~~ ANIMALS.

*2 Nov 130*

Memphis Appeal print. Montgomery, Ala.

360  $\frac{1}{2}$  = 6  $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Corn

360  $\frac{1}{2}$  = 11  $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. - oats

840  $\frac{1}{2}$  - fodder

*Issued Nov 1*

*1 Cent*



Requisition for Forage for ~~four~~ <sup>four</sup> Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of 1st Frank. Wilkinson  
for 20 days, commencing the 1st of June 1864, and ending  
on the 20th of June 1864, at Wilton Ma

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Required.....               |  |
| On hand to be deducted..... |  |
| To be supplied.....         |  |

RECEIVED at Ellyton Ala on the 18 day of Sept 1864  
MAJOR W. B. JOLLEE, Quartermaster Confederate States Army

of MAJOR W. B. JOLLEE, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, ..... 1864  
Corn, ..... pounds of Barley, ..... pounds of Oats, .....  
pounds of Hay, ..... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(MONAD DUPLICATION.)

Wm. O. Smith  
100 East 11th St. New York

1 Conf Par

VOUCHER NO. 813

Paid the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September

1902 to Mr. H. Williams

27<sup>th</sup> September 1902

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May

1902 to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1902

Pay ..... 225.00

Forage ..... 36.00

Amount ..... 261.00

FORM NO. 8. (Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To

*Wm. H. Miller*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.    |        | REMARKS. |
|---|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|----------|
|   | From—                        | To—            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.   | Cents. |          |
| Pay—<br>For myself, <i>1st Lt. H. H. Miller</i><br><i>1st Regt. Ala. Inf.</i> | <i>May 1st</i>               | <i>Jan 1st</i> | <i>9</i>                 |       | <i>100</i>     |        | <i>900</i> |        |          |
| For..... year's service, .....  |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |            |        |          |
| For..... horse, .....   | <i>May 1st</i>               | <i>Jan 1st</i> | <i>2</i>                 |       | <i>1</i>       |        | <i>200</i> |        |          |
|   |                              |                |                          |       |                |        | <i>200</i> |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

*Wm. H. Miller* ..... and to the.....

By *Wm. H. Miller* ..... 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. H. Miller* ..... 1863.

By *Sept 1st* ..... 1863, the sum of *Two Hundred and Thirty Six* ..... Dollars.

Being the amount in full of said account.

For *2nd Lt. H. H. Miller* ..... 1863.

For..... year's service, .....

For..... horse, ..... *16* ..... Dollars.

Amount, ..... *236.00* ..... Dollars.

Witness my hand and seal this..... day of..... 1863.

1921

Wilkinson James

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkinson James

1922

Wilkinson J. F.

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkinson J. F.

1923

Williams, A. A.

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51781312 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also H (Murray's) Team Car

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. A. Williams*

*Priv.*, { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *James*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 4th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 15th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(647)

*A. J. Douglas*  
Private

2000



1924

Williams, E. L. D. A. D.

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782770 | 18 |
| 2  | 0855     | 19 |
| 3  | 0922     | 20 |
| 4  | 0988     | 21 |
| 5  | 1038     | 22 |
| 6  | 1087     | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Eldred Williams*

*Det.*, { (1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

*dated Apr. 30, 1862*

listed:

*Dec. 4*, 1861.

where *to Beauregard's Reg't*

whom *Capt. G. L. King*

joined *one yr.*

not paid:

whom *Ex Mr. M. C. Elsbath*

at what time *Mich.*, 1862.

present or absent *about*

remarks: *Extra duty as Treasurer*

*at Spring Creek T. O. Camp*

*last muster.*

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company E. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 29, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*L. P. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

*E. Williams*

*Pvt.*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

*died May 14*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *Lebanon, Ky.*

By whom *Capt King*

Period *one yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Gibbons*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *E. D. as transferred until Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

\*This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callaway's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. P. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. Williams  
1st, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 4, 1861.

Where Burns Bay Ky

By whom Capt. King

Period one yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fortner

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: O. E. D. as Transfer  
since Nov. 1, 1863

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. C. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. Williams*

*Capt*

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

*dated Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Byd. Ky*

By whom *Capt King*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *L. L. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *O. E. D. as Transferred*

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. P. Anderson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*E. Williams*

*Capt.*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

*dated Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted: *Dec. 14*, 1861.

When *Dec. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Rags Ky*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *S. H. Clarke*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *O. E. D. as Mustered*

*since last mustered, without*

*horse.*

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in said organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. C. Smith*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. Williams  
Det., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1864, 1864.

Enlisted: Admitted June 30, 1864

When Dec. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Red Ry

By whom Capt. King

Period one yr

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in service since  
May 1, 1864

This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Williams  
(over) 1870 Overlaid

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 lev. | C.S.A.

E J. Williams

Sgt Co. A. 1 Confd lev

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan. 1, 1863

To June 30, 1863

When paid Aug. 20, 1863

By whom B. F. Roman

Amount \$102.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 52

J. Frank

Copyist.

1925

Williams, James.

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

716

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private 1st Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 21782904 | 18 |
| 2  | 3561     | 19 |
| 3  | 0637     | 20 |
| 4  | 2648     | 21 |
| 5  | 1650     | 22 |
| 6  | 2671     | 23 |
| 7  | 44107507 | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Williams

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Nov 29, 1861.

Where: Henderson

By whom: Capt Robertson

Period: 12 mos

Last paid: Thos Peters

By whom: Vnch 1

To what time: 1862.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick at Spring Creek

29 April 62

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-  
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field  
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-  
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 18, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Williams

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted: Nov 29, 1861.

When

Where Hanchey

By whom Capt Robertson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibson

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detached as ordnance

sergeant for Regt

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Williams

~~Sergeant~~ 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Henry T. Jones, 1863.

Dated July 24, 1863

Enlisted:

When 29 Nov, 1861.

Where Savannah Tenn.

By whom Capt. C. S. Robertson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gibbons

To what time 30 April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2nd, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. News

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Williams

Adjutant

Sgt., 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

At Savannah.

Enlisted:

When 22 Nov, 1862.

Where Savannah Ga.

By whom Capt E. H. Robertson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jackson.

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: .....

G. M. Rowe

(643)

2226

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 1 Cav. | C. & A.

*James Williams*  
Capt 1st Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864.  
*Dated June 10 1864*

Enlisted:

When *22 Nov* 1861.

Where *Savannah Tenn*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut Clark*

To what time *11 Oct* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kinsie's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(643)

3034

*Wm H. Rouse*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

James Williams

1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.  
Since Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 22 Nov 1861.

Where Savannah Tenn

By whom Capt Robertson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Clark

To what time 31 Oct 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers' and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kincaid's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Williams, James

Sgt. - Ord. Sgt.  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

Co. G, 1st Conf. Cav.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 112/20

May 26 . 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

119

W.K.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jas. Williams

Sgt. 1st Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Co., 1864.

Date of issue Mar 17, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 250

Clerk

Copied



(Confederate.)

W. J. 1 Cav. C. S. A.

James William

Off. Hvy. Co., 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence Huntsville Tenn

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of 1 Confed Regiment of Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Col.  
Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

100

(226)

W. J. James

Capt.

Williams, James

Sgt. C. G.; 1st Capt. Order  
Ordinance Sgt.

also  
1010.14/64



Appl. color for the  
 appointment of Capt. [unclear]  
 August 1864

Respectfully  
 forwarded

C. H. Connor  
 Capt. Comdr.

Ord. Office  
 Whelan's Cont. Corp.  
 Sept. 27. 1864.

Recd. Forwarded  
 Apr.

C. J. Hen. Cont.  
 Chf. Ord. Office.  
 Whelan's Cont. Corp.

Orange Office  
 Fall. Sept 28. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
 with request that it  
 be William to appear  
 as summoned

J. H. [unclear]  
 as [unclear]  
 Ord. Off. [unclear]

Respectfully forwarded  
 to the Adjt. & Insp. Genl  
 and appointment recom-  
 mended

673  
 May 1st 64  
 J. H. [unclear]  
 Chf. of [unclear]

2K. 613.  
 622

Letters Received  
 A & I G O.

May 30 1864

der Spitze in einem Winkel von 120°

[illegible]

I am very glad to hear  
of your success in the  
College. I hope you will  
continue to improve and  
become a great man.  
I am your friend,  
J. J. [Signature]

The following is a list of the names of the  
 officers and men of the 1st Regiment of  
 the 1st Division of the 1st Army Corps  
 who were present at the battle of  
 Gettysburg, July 1st, 1863.  
 The names are arranged in alphabetical  
 order of the surnames.

Very respectfully  
C. H. Perkins

Head Quarters Brigade  
Tunnel Hill Ga April 27. 1864

As Deputy Ordnance Officer I cordially approve this application. Lieut. Williams is faithful, sober & sound, and eminently qualified for the discharge of the duties of Ordnance. Lieut.  
A. Crawford Lt of Artillery on Ordnance duty -

1926

Williams, J B

Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37782903 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. Williams

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Jackson

By whom Capt Burnett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained at Hospital

Spring Creek

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

was better

1927

Williams, Colin

2Co. E, 1st Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57781516 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also H (Munroe's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

*7f* | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

*John Williams*

*1st* } (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

*Not listed*

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *Linn County*

By whom *McMillen*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Douglas*  
Copyright.



1928

*Williams John H.*

**2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.**

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51781769 | 18 |
| 2  | 2312     | 19 |
| 3  | 2123     | 20 |
| 4  | 2221     | 21 |
| 5  | 1913     | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

Confederate.)

3

65a

John H Williams  
Det Co B. 3 Regt Conf. Inf

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners (deserters) to be released at Louisville,  
Ky., forwarded from Stevenson, Ala., Sept.  
19, 1863, by Capt. R. M. Goodwin, Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Cumberland.

Not dated

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

Chattanooga

When captured

Sept 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Took the oath  
of allegiance at Stevenson

Number of roll:

43 sheet 3.

(4305)

Roll

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Williams*

*Priv* { (1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

*Dated April 20, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Pipley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Conner*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Secret Cy. 7. 2. 0*

*Capt Conner 29 1862*

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark: +

*J. H. Williams*

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Int. Williams

But, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30 1862 to Apr 10, 1863.

from May 14 1862

Enlisted:

When 11 Nov, 1861.

Where Repley

By whom Capt. Cannon

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Oct, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 20, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Am. Rev.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James J. Williams

By (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Balance Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company B and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Geo H. Williams*

*Priv.*, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 11*, 1863.

Where

*Pepply's Farm*

By whom

*Capt. Connor*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. Gibbon*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Killed at Chickasaw, Tenn  
Dead on the field*

\*This company was formed January 20, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

74 | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

*Chas. H. Conner*  
-----  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Tuesday Feb 21*  
*March 12*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Pike's Bluff*

By whom *Capt Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .  
W. C. WHITTHORNE,  
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Dismissed in battle at*  
*Cleveland Tenn Nov 27 1862*

\*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*W. C. Whitthorne*  
-----  
Copyright.

1. 1.

## Prisoners of War.

**When captured**

**By whom captured**

## When paroled

When paroled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_  
To what point forwarded *Cornwall, N.Y.*

Sept 14, 1902.

Remarks: As taken out at Louisville.  
As taken out of allegiance

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 426.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. H. Cullage



(Confederate)

W 3 6-1  
John H Williams  
Private 3 Regt Conf. Inf

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received Sept 21, 1863.  
Where reported Chattanooga, Tenn.  
When reported Sept 12, 1863.  
When discharged Sept 27, 1863.  
Remarks: C. J. M.

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 9, page 23

W. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

3

U.S.

John H. Williams.  
3rd Co. C. 3 Regt. Confed.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during  
five days ending Sept. 25, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 25, 1863.

Where captured *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

When captured *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll

33; sheet

6

J. H. Hensley

over

(1863)

21. 11. 1944

Schmidt, William  
Lith. Co. by George J. J.

## Roll

of Prisoners (Deserters) forwarded from Steven-  
son, Ala., Sept. 19, 1863, by Capt. R. M. Good-  
win, Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l, Dept. Cum-  
berland, to be released at Louisville.\*

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 20, 1863.

Where captured Chattanooga

When captured Sept 11, 1862.

Remarks: Set the east  
aligner at 1800.

\*Internment on roll dated Office of Provost Marshal Nashville, Sept. 20 1942, and signed by William C. Moore, Capt. 1st Mich. and Officer of the Day shows: Received of Capt. R. M. Goodwin, A. Pro. Mar. Gen., D. C. the above named Prisoners."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 68.

1992

**Quercus**

(Confederate.)

W

3

CSA

John H Williams  
1st Co 3 Regt Confed Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chancellorsville Tenn

When captured Sept 12, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Oath & parole

When Sept 27, 1863

Remarks: D.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 375

C E M Loughlin

(Confederate)

65th

3

John H. Williams  
Co. B. 3rd Cal. Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., released  
during the month of September, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Sept. 30, 1863.

Gave himself up Chattanooga Tenn.

When Sept 12, 1863

When discharged Sept 27, 1863

Remarks: Ordn sent march  
Ord Brig Genl Boyle

Number of roll:

0001 13

(0000)

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate)

21

3

1863

John A. Williams  
Br. 3. Regt (Cavalry) 1st

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 28, 1863.\*

Place of residence *Franklin, Ohio*

Complexion *Light*; hair *light*

Eyes *blue*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Remarks: *Volunteer*  
*from himself* *Franklin, Ohio*  
*Sept 12, 1863*  
*North C.R.*

\*Indorsement shows *Rank of Rebel Deserters discharged from*  
*Military Prison, Louisville Ky. upon taking Oath of Allegiance.*

Number of roll.

666; sheet *1* *W. H. H.*

1929

Williams John F  
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Oliver's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies  
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-  
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was  
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams John F

1930  
*Williams Thomas*

**2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.**

( 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. )

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782783 | 18 |
| 2  | 2581     | 19 |
| 3  | 2702     | 20 |
| 4  | 2154     | 21 |
| 5  | 2698     | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thos Williams*

*Cor.* Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.  
Tennessee Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Janville Tenn*

*Feb 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 29*, 1862

Where *McIlana*

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *During war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. H. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

*Will Potter*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

*Thomas Williams*

*Pl*

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

*actual April 10, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 29*, 1862.

Where *Milam*

By whom *Leitch Woodruff*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from indistinct*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left to be consolidated with*

*C. F. de la 57*

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*G. J. Russell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thos Williams*

*But* { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*  
*also May 14 1863*

Enlisted: *29<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 1862.

Where *Milam*

By whom *Capt Merritt*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *30 Oct*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*to roll*  
This company was formed January 30, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*G. M. L.*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wm. Williams*

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 29, 1862.*

Where

*Millan's*

By whom

*Capt Woodruff*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Norton*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted Oct 17, 1863*

\*This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas Williams

Re { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.\*

Age 25 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill. Ga

March 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. M. V. Gray

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Muster October 17/62

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Dec. 8 O. No. 51, dated April 2d, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

A. J. C. M. M. M.

(1862)

2001

Copied.

1931

*Williams W. H.*

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57781372  
2 1912  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. C. Williams*

*Priv.* (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. C. Williams*, 1862

*dated Apr 20, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Certificate of discharge  
at Ripley, Tenn. since C. S. A.*

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F  
January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-  
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2867

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

72

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*M. S. Williams*

*Det.* (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11th*

*1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Pipley Turn*

By whom *Capt. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged 12 July 1862*

\*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2908

Copyist.



1932

*Wilson. E. F.*

**/Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.**

**( 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. )**

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

*Private Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51785769 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

**BOOK MARK:** .....

See also *3 Ky Mtd Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

William H. H. H.

Capt, (1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

March 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1st, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. H. C. King

Period one yr

Last paid:

By whom Dr. Wm. M. E. E. E.

To what time March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. O. M. M.

(612)

Wilson, P.J.

Pvt.

Co.A.

Col.Lay's Sav.

Subject: Trans. Co. D. 3rd Ky. Vols.

Title of record: S.O. 118/5

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Brass

Date: July 15, 1862..

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

1933  
Wilson, E. L.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

( 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. )

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782897 | 18 |
| 2  | 3265     | 19 |
| 3  | 3233     | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. J. Wilson*

*Pvt*, { (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where

*Jackson*

By whom

*Capt Burnett*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time

*Mich 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*W. J. Wilson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1, 1862 to April 30, 1863.  
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without  
permission

+ name appears in columns of  
House Journal

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

25 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. J. Wilson  
Cvt, { 2d Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.  
Dated Nov 20 1863

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

When at Jackson Tenn

Where at Belmont

By whom Period

Last paid: May Gibson

By whom April 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks: Deserted May 15 1863

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. J. Potter

1734  
Wilson, William

2Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

( 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. )

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51781658 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also H (Murray's) 5th Cav



(CONFEDERATE.)

*OK*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wm Nelson*

*Pot*, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

*dated May 14, 1863*

Enlisted;

When *June 14*, 1862

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Col. Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Batts*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 30*

*Lawrenceburg*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Bank mark:

*B. D. Suman*

(642)

3000

Cupplet.

1935

Wimbush J R.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wimbush J R.

1936  
Huntish, C. J.

## 2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

## Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782400 | 18 |
| 2  | 2464     | 19 |
| 3  | 2377     | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Rank* *Private*  
Capt. M. V. Gray's Company  
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn.*  
*Feb 9*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *Three years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. R. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

(625)

2828

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. P. Trimble

Plt

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1862.  
date Feb. 28. 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Capt. M. V. Gray

Period

Three years & the war

Last paid:

By whom

Has never been paid.

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. K. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. T. Kimblich*

*Plt*

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7 Apr*, 1862.  
*active Apr 10 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Lt Johnson*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *Paid from enlistment*

To what time *for*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Hqs B Co No 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. J. Kimblich*

1937  
 C. Minnahan. S. C.  
 2Co. C; 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5178154 | 18 |
| 2  |         | 19 |
| 3  |         | 20 |
| 4  |         | 21 |
| 5  |         | 22 |
| 6  |         | 23 |
| 7  |         | 24 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 26 |
| 10 |         | 27 |
| 11 |         | 28 |
| 12 |         | 29 |
| 13 |         | 30 |
| 14 |         | 31 |
| 15 |         | 32 |
| 16 |         | 33 |
| 17 |         | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK:

See also Lt (Murray's) Trench Card

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. J. Cunningham*

*1st*, { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 29 to Apr 30*, 1863.

*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Turner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *1*

By whom *Gannon*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave Sick*

\*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. J. Douglas*

(642)

2008

Copyright.



1938

Winn H. E.

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782781 | 18 |
| 2  | 2382     | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

{ Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.  
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 4 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1862.

Muster-in to date

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

S. Woodruff

Period

During war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Cotten

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

*H. C. Kinn*

*Re*

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.  
*date left 2d 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 27*, 1862.

Where

*Sanville*

By whom

*W. H. Woodruff*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay and provisions*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Dr. Spring Co 29 up to 2*

*but he is committed with in T*  
*at 29.51*

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. B. O. No. 41, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 26, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. J. Sumner*

1939  
Wintz. L. P.

## Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57781390 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. F. King*

*1st*, (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.  
*dated April 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Callaway Co Ky*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr M W Clath*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riders (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. C. King*

3022

Copied

1740  
Wisch. W.

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782404 | 18 |
| 2  | 2450     | 19 |
| 3  | 2583     | 20 |
| 4  | 2028     | 21 |
| 5  | 2713     | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. Kisch*

*Re*

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company  
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*

*Feb 9*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21*, 1861.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *Three yrs or thereabouts*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. E. O. No 31, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a 3rd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. S. S. S.*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

# 1 Cav.

**C. S. A.**

左左左

२५

1  
 ) Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
 ) King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen. •

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan - Feb., 1882.

date Feb. 25, 1862

**Enlisted:**

When Dec 25, 1867

Where Kanab, Arizona

By whom Wm. H. H. H.

Period March to October

**Last paid:**

By whom Her mother-in-law

To what time ----- 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

**Book mark:** -----

D. Paterson



(CONFIDENTIAL.)

# 1 Cav.

**C. S. A.**

Tr. Hirsch

25, (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862, 1862.

Actual G.P.T. 20 1962

**Enlisted:**

When Dec. 28, 1863

Where Managua

By whom by King

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom My dear from oncertains

To what time -----, 186 .

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Tom Ruff

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg S O No. 51, dated April 29, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*A. forsteri*

(CONFEDERATE.)

94

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*IV*

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1862 to Apr 30*, 1863.  
*Given May 14 1863*

Enlisted:

When ..... 1863 ..

Where ..

By whom ..

Period ..

Last paid:

By whom ..

To what time ..... 1863 ..

Present or absent ..

Remarks: *died* ..

*Balance of name illegible*

\*This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: ..

*G. H. Rose*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*H. Frisch*

*Plt* { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill Ga*  
*Feb. 16*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 10*

186*2*.

Where

*Memphis Tenn*

By whom

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Said July 1862*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of the regiment by Reg. R. O. No. 51, dated April 29, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. J. Cornwall*

Copyright.

\*

1741

Witham, A. E.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chaliborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5781771 | 18 |
| 2  | 2313    | 19 |
| 3  | 2152    | 20 |
| 4  | 1912    | 21 |
| 5  |         | 22 |
| 6  |         | 23 |
| 7  |         | 24 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 26 |
| 10 |         | 27 |
| 11 |         | 28 |
| 12 |         | 29 |
| 13 |         | 30 |
| 14 |         | 31 |
| 15 |         | 32 |
| 16 |         | 33 |
| 17 |         | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Address: "The Adjutant General

War Department, Washington, D. C.

O.R.D.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, May 12, 1926.

Respectfully returned to

The Board of Pension Examiners,  
State of Tennessee,  
Nashville, Tenn.

The records show that A.E. Witham, Pvt., 2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav., enlisted at Ripley, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1861, and on rolls dated Oct. 31, 1863, and on rolls dated Oct. 31, 1863, and Mar. 12, 1864, was reported with remark, Deserted Oct. 12, 1863.

Major General,  
The Adjutant General,

By

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Chas. H. Hittman*

*Pat*, (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Entered April 20* 1862

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *Rapley Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Cannon*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Mounted Cavalry (of which the 1st Kentucky Mounted Cavalry is a direct descendant) was composed.

Book mark:

*Chas. H. Hittman*

(002)

2407

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

97

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. E. Latham

Det. } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Mustered May 14 1863.

Enlisted:

When

21 Nov

, 1861.

Where

Rifles

By whom

Capt. Rimmer

Period

Last paid:

By whom

30 Oct

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company H and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

S. M. Kear

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*94*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*A. E. Williams*

*Priv*, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1863.

Where *Ripley Farm*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 12, 1863*

\*This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company B and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Morris*

2005

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Conner*  
Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 12, 1862*  
*Vol 12, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*Nov 11, 1861*  
*Ripley Tenn*  
*Capt Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,  
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 1862*

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

1942

Witham A. E.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Witham A. E.

1943

*G. W. Mack. S. A.*

**Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.**

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782407 | 18 |
| 2  | 2589     | 19 |
| 3  | 2462     | 20 |
| 4  | 2051     | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Thomack

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company  
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn

Feb 9, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862

Where Ark

By whom Capt M. V. Gray

Period Muster in roll

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. B. Dunall

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 1 Cav. C.S.A.

*J. A. Thomas*

*2d* { (2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.  
*acted Apr. 4 & 11 & 2*

Balloted: *Feb. 5*, 1862.

When *Memphis*

Where *St. Johnson*

By whom *for*

Period

Last paid: *Pay due from enlistment.*

By whom *for*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *L. I. Memphis.*

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 25, 1862. It was again consolidated January 25, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry), was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. Smith* Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

72

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. A. Roman*

*Pr*, { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb* ..... 1862.  
*with Feb 28/62*

Enlisted: *Feb 5* ..... 1862.

When *Feb 5* ..... 1862.

Where *Murphy's Tenn* .....

By whom *Capt M. V. Gray* .....

Period *Three yrs or thereabouts* .....

Last paid: .....

By whom *Has never been paid* .....

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent *Present* .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Roman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

74

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Gen. Hancock*

-----, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*  
*Disced May 14 1863*

Enlisted:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186 .

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Disced*

\*This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(642)

*J. A. Harris*

2205

Copyist.

1944

Womack, J B  
2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

• REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Womack, J B



1945

*Kornack* 13.

2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

( 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. )

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782406 | 18 |
| 2  | 2461     | 19 |
| 3  | 2588     | 20 |
| 4  | 2058     | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

T. B. Tomack

Plt { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company  
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn

Feb 9, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862

Where Ark

By whom Capt M. V. Gray

Period Three months

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Chalmers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. P. S. S. S. S.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

32 | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

*J. B. Thomas*

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 1862.  
*date Feb. 28/62*

Enlisted: *Feb 5* 1862

When *Feb 5*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *through to the*

Last paid:

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 26, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. J. Thomas*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

72

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

T. B. Romaer

Plt

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

dates Apr. 20/1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Johnson

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Pay adv from colonel

To what time 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: I L Memphis

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. S. M. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*24*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. B. Lionack*

{ (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

*also May 14 1863*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deceased*

\*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*5 M. Line*

(642)

2225

Copyist.

1946  
*Good. Andrew.*  
 2Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(  
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5178 | 3070 | 18 |
| 2  | 3184 |      | 19 |
| 3  | 3339 |      | 20 |
| 4  | 3513 |      | 21 |
| 5  |      |      | 22 |
| 6  |      |      | 23 |
| 7  |      |      | 24 |
| 8  |      |      | 25 |
| 9  |      |      | 26 |
| 10 |      |      | 27 |
| 11 |      |      | 28 |
| 12 |      |      | 29 |
| 13 |      |      | 30 |
| 14 |      |      | 31 |
| 15 |      |      | 32 |
| 16 |      |      | 33 |
| 17 |      |      | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

Andrew Wood

Cur, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863.  
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted: March 1, 1863

When

Where Garding Co Va

By whom Capt. Brown

Period Unexpired term

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Ar* } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 20 1863* 1863

Enlisted: *March 1*, 1863.

When *March 1*

Where *Harris Co*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Vinton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*Since Sept 15 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 34 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wm. Potts*

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Andrew Wood

Det. { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.  
Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: Mich 1 1863.

When

Where Hardin Co.

By whom Capt. Dorn

Period Unexpired term

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norton

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 15 Sept. 1863.

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 34 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 12, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Porter

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Andrew Hood*

*Pvt* } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *4*  
*March June 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186 .

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

1947  
Wood. Edward S.

Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51784143 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Ed S Wood

Plt, (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1862.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Jan 25, 1862.

Where

Flomence, Ala.

By whom

Capt. Hubbard

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Thos. Peters

To what time

Mich 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

not home captured  
by enemy at Ft. Newman  
Ala. Feb 6 1862.  
A name captured in col of

names present in Edward A. Wood

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddey's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. E. ...

Copyist.

*Word, J.*

*P.*

## Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Part.*

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 18 |
| 2  | 19 |
| 3  | 20 |
| 4  | 21 |
| 5  | 22 |
| 6  | 23 |
| 7  | 24 |
| 8  | 25 |
| 9  | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

115 | 12 years | Co S.a.

J. P. Ward

Co E. 12 years

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade -----  
Diagnosis *diabetes* -----  
Admitted *March 7* -----, 1865.  
Returned to duty -----, 1865.  
When transferred -----, 1865.  
Where transferred -----  
When furloughed *March 7* -----, 1865.  
Time furloughed *30 days* -----  
Discharged -----, 1865.  
Deserted -----, 1865.  
Died -----, 1865.  
Taken the oath -----, 1865.  
Paroled -----, 1865.  
Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 1865.  
Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 768.

✓ 1948  
*William Samuel*  
Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Captain Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782711 | 18 |
| 2  | 2472     | 19 |
| 3  | 2612     | 20 |
| 4  | 0278     | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein ..... 5

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

*W* | *Samuel Woodruff*

*Capt* ---, { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.  
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Danville Tenn*

*Feb 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Danville Tenn*

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *During War*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Chamberlain's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Louisiana Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Potter*

Captain.



(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Horrocks*

*best*, (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 Apr.*, 1862.

*until Apr. 20/62*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *This company was formed  
anewly at consolidation of  
Company F. Horrocks Co. the latter  
being merged into the former.  
Horrocks reorganized this (cont.)*

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st)  
Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 51,  
dated April 29, 1862. It was again consolidated January 24,  
1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E  
of this regiment.*

*The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. ...*

OCT 23

51782472

1914

Under arrest at time was left  
in camp 29. April He departed  
from Spring Creek. Texas & has  
not been heard of since.

\*From Record of Prisons

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Samuel Procraft*

*Left*, { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sumner Hill Ga*  
*Feb. 11*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1*, 186*4*.

Where

By whom

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *It is thrown out of the*

*consolidation*

\*This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. B. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company B and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*W. C. Whitthorne*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Woodruff

Co. 4, Claiborne's Reg't Cav.

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of the organization named above.

Report dated at Spring Creek

Madison Tenn 24 1862.\*

Remarks: Co. G. Woodruff Co.  
ordered into Camp on 23. from  
Asheville

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kin's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.  
\*Report indexed: "Rec'd 11 days. A. M. April 25, 1862."

Book mark:

G. M. Now

(CS-1)

2809

Copyist.

Woodruff, J.

Capt .,

Col. Claiborne's Cav.  
Subject:

Resignation

Title of record: S. O. 53/4  
Western Dept. # 2- Beauregard

Date:

May 7, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

May 11  
Spring Creek Tenn



Letters Received  
A & I G O.

Approved and earnestly  
recommended. He is totally  
unfit to command a Company.  
The Company is in a very bad  
state of discipline. The Capt  
is if anything can be worse  
than the Company. A better  
man is needed to enforce  
discipline, and it is  
accepted. He is answered  
about. The liaison  
Capt. J. H. [unclear]  
Capt. J. H. [unclear]  
Capt. J. H. [unclear]

Approved to take  
effect from date.

G. J. Brannan  
G. J. Brannan

Accepted & [unclear]

SO. No. 53  
May 24. 1862

SO. No. 53

Ad. [unclear] 27/62  
Ad. [unclear] 27/62  
May 5/62

Spring Creek. Mad<sup>r</sup>. Co. Tenn.

Sir I have the honor to tender  
here with my resignation as Captain  
of Company B. 1st Airborne Regt

The reasons for so doing, I have com-  
municated to you, privately

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt<sup>t</sup>

Wm. H. Gibson, 1st W. Ind. Regt -  
Capt. - Capt.

1949

Morell, John

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Worlds, John



1958  
*Walter Herman*

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51782016

18

2

19

3

20

4

21

5

22

6

23

7

24

8

25

9

26

10

27

11

28

12

29

13

30

14

31

15

32

16

33

17

34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Norman Asher

Pvt. { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Leave May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When 11 Dec, 1861.

Where Ripley

By whom Capt. Cinner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Oct, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: at Nagans train

\*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

1951

World John

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Worlds. John

1952  
Worlds. Conn.

## 2 Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782778 | 18 |
| 2  | 2587     | 19 |
| 3  | 2697     | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John H. Wood*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.  
Tennessee Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Danville Tenn*

*July 1*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Danville*

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *During War*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 5th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne and Bay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*John H. Wood*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*22*

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

*John Forker*

*Pr*

(24) Co. F, Lamberne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.  
*and Apr 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 27*, 186

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*Capt. Brown*

Period

*2 yr*

Last paid;

By whom

*Pay due from indentment*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks *lost in an consolidation with  
Co. F do not.*

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Company F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 81, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Lamberne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

*O. F. Forker*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*

1 Cstv.

C. S. A.

*John Forles*

*25*

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.  
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Second Hill Ga*

*March 11*

, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Forles*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. \* \* \*

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Serv'd May 1862*

\*This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. C. Whithorne*

(612)

Copyd.

1953

*Green, W. C.*

**Co. 1 Confederate Cav.**

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Lieutenant / Lieutenant*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51784070 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

71

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

71

P

71

1 Lt

(1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where Andersonville, Ala.

By whom Col. J. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured by Enemy  
near Hickman while on  
duty March 22, 1862.

\*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddey's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

J. E. Smith

Captain.

1954

Wright Andrew B

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen, was composed.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White Andrew B

1955  
*Wright Lenny*  
 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3783008 | 18 |
| 2  | 3235    | 19 |
| 3  | 3300    | 20 |
| 4  | 3710    | 21 |
| 5  | 3478    | 22 |
| 6  |         | 23 |
| 7  |         | 24 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 26 |
| 10 |         | 27 |
| 11 |         | 28 |
| 12 |         | 29 |
| 13 |         | 30 |
| 14 |         | 31 |
| 15 |         | 32 |
| 16 |         | 33 |
| 17 |         | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Henry Smith*  
(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Henry Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Henry Smith*, 1863.

When *March 1st*

Where *Franklin, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Lewis*

Period *Unexpired term*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Wounded in arms at  
battle at Fort Donelson  
July 3/63*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company  
Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organ-  
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi  
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as (Halborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Potter*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry Wright

Oct, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.  
Date Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Porter

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Henry H. Smith*  
*Per* { (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg't Cavalry*, 1863.

Enlisted: *January 1st*, 1863

When *at Fort Smith*

Where

By whom *Capt. H. H. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. Smith*, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *in full description*  
*Dec 1 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*72-11-100*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

John H. Hight  
Oct { 2d Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rejoined from desertion  
Apr 1st 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Hight

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry Wright

Priv., { (2d) Co G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & June 1864  
Entered June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When January 1, 1863

Where Hardin Co. Tenn.

By whom Capt. J. W. Smith

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gifford

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: Rejoined from discharge  
Dec. 1/63 at Hospital

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company  
Transverse Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Smith



(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

Henry Wright

Pvt. Morris Co. 1st Confed Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT •

of casualties, in Wharton's Cavalry,  
in action near Dover, Tenn., Feb. 3,  
1863.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded - arm broken

\*Indorsed: Correct copy from Records  
in possession of Gen. Jos. Wheeler,-  
A. P. Tasker, C. C. Archive Office.

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 39.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1st

Conf

N. J. Wright

Co. G. 1st Confed Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Nov 11th, 1864

Date of issue

Nov 11th, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

112

J. C. Gentry  
Copyist.

1956

*Wright, James H.*  
**2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.**

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782914 | 18 |
| 2  | 31364    | 19 |
| 3  | 3182     | 20 |
| 4  | 3338     | 21 |
| 5  | 3512     | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ **BOOK MARK:** .....

**See also** .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Wright

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date April 30, 1862

Enlisted: Dec 15, 1861.

When Henderson

Where Capt. Robertson

By whom 12 mos

Period

Last paid: Thos Peters

By whom

To what time Much, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Henderson

Station

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Peters

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James H. [unclear]*

{ (2d) Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st to June 30th*, 1863

Enlisted: *Dec 13*, 1861.

When

Where *Franklin*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*Wm. [unclear]*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Knight

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Nov 20 1863

Enlisted: Dec 13, 1861.

When

Where

By whom Capt Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norton

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

since 8 Oct.

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Robertson*  
*Robert* } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.  
*Eastern Dec 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7*, 1863.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Robertson*

To what time *Nov 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deceased Dec 1863*

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted: *Between June 30 1864*

When: 1864

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: 1864

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Deserted*

\*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:



1957  
Huatt. C. L.

1 Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

- 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Chilbarne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 21781234 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

It

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L L Neal

Pvt

(2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

ended May 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 14, 1862.

Where Camp B Ky

By whom Wm King

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A A M. Galt

To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec 1, 1862

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of 1st, Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kline's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G L Neal

1758

*Wyatt James*

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782779 | 18 |
| 2  | 2590     | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*For* *Jan 21/21*

*For* { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.  
Tennessee Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Parisville Tenn*

*July 1*, 1862

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Parisville*

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *During war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. 80 No. 31, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clinch's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

*James Wyatt*

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*Det. M. V. Lee, 7 Apr*  
*1862 Det. M. V. Lee Co. commuted*  
*to F. O. in 51.*

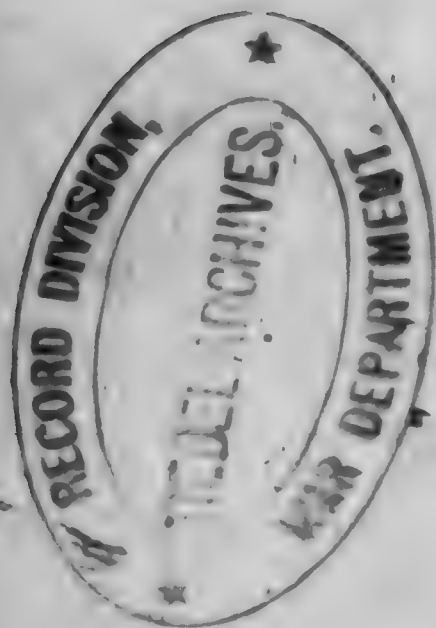
\*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (A field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. J. Brinkell*

Copyright



Application for Discharge  
of James Wyatt of Co  
Woodruff's Co. Cavalry  
Conf.

Conf. Cavalry

For Off. of Command  
The Cavalry  
Col. Wm. L. Smith

Apr 11. 1862

Capt. Johnson

2nd Wm. L. Smith

Approved,

Wm. L. Smith

Colonel

Recd. Apr 11. 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
H. S. ...  
Smith Apr 20. 1862  
H. S. ...





1959  
Gyatt, John.

Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51781579 | 18 |
| 2  | 235      | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Nye*

*Pat.*, { (1st) Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & A. H.*, 1862.

*Dated May 1, 1862*

Enlisted: *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where *San Francisco*

By whom *H. L. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *2 M. McElrath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*Capt. by enemy.*

\*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

(612)

2246

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

J. West

(2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to all 30, 1863.

dischd May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Camp B Ky

By whom Maj King

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. Q. M. Gibson

To what time Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Dischd Dec 18/62

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

46 West

1960

Wyatt W. E

2 Co. a, 1 Confederate Cav.

( 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. )

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51780768 | 18 |
| 2  | 0857     | 19 |
| 3  | 0921     | 20 |
| 4  | 0984     | 21 |
| 5  | 1034     | 22 |
| 6  | 1086     | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Oct.* (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michl. 1862.*

Enlisted: *Sept. 6*, 1861.

Where *Fulton Station Ky*

By whom *Capt. H. C. King*

Period *One yr.*

Last paid: *Ex Mr. McEbrath*

By whom *Michl.*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*L. P. Murchison*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

*H. C. Sigel*

*(2d)*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863*.

*dated May 14,*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Fort Sta. by*

By whom *Capt. Sigel*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. C. Sigel*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Trans. of Co. A, 1st Reg't Confed. Cav. as H. C. Sigel*

\*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as (Ingham's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*L. J. Nichols*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.* | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

*Chas.*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where

*Fulton St Ky*

By whom

*Capt King*

Period

*one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time

*July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lays Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. I. 1 Cav. C. S. A.

Oct (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.  
Sept 1 Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Fullon Sta Ky

By whom Capt King

Period One yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the breast

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Fulton Ky

By whom Capt Linsy

Period one yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Nov 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick & in Gen Hospital

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(647)

2078

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*W. E. Heath*

*Ort*

, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, •

for *May & June*, 1864.

*discontinued June 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 6*, 1861.

Where *Fulton Sta Ky*

By whom *Capt King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Horse in service since*

*Dec 15 1863*

\*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 50th organization) was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. P. Smith*

1961  
Myatt H E

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myatt H E

1962  
Whiley S. P.  
Co E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whiley S. P.

1963

Wiley. W. S.

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 2778 4222 | 18 |
| 2  | 4621      | 19 |
| 3  |           | 20 |
| 4  |           | 21 |
| 5  |           | 22 |
| 6  |           | 23 |
| 7  |           | 24 |
| 8  |           | 25 |
| 9  |           | 26 |
| 10 |           | 27 |
| 11 |           | 28 |
| 12 |           | 29 |
| 13 |           | 30 |
| 14 |           | 31 |
| 15 |           | 32 |
| 16 |           | 33 |
| 17 |           | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

W1

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. S. Wiley  
Plt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.  
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1862

Where

Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Jones

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Has never been paid

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

sent to Hospital at  
Rome by Brigade Surgeon

\*This company was formerly Captain Tynor's Company,  
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
Oth, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. Smith

Captain

200

(CONFEDERATE.)

11-1

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. S. Wiley

Post

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.

March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Died June 1863  
in Dalton Ga.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Green

(042)

2002

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | *1* *Car* | *C.S.A.*

*William H. H. H.*  
*Put back to 1 reg. Conf. Car*

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint *Feb. Typhoides*

Admitted *March 22*, 1863.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Sent to other hospitals \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died *May 16*, 1863.

Remarks: *Effects delivered*  
*to his Mother.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page *43*.

(23)

2007

Copied.

*A. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

## List

of officers and men found outside of Polk's Corps  
and sent to their commands and to General  
Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn., April 23, 1863.

[Where found]

Remarks: Cont. 1/2 1/2

**Book mark:** .....

John Nelson

1999

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. Thayer*  
*1st Co E. 1st Corps*

Appears on a

**List**

of officers and men found outside of Poole's Corps  
and sent to their commands and to General  
Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn., April 23, 1863.

[Where found]

Remarks: *Sent to G*  
*hospital*

Book mark:

1964  
Human Henry  
2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private F. H. H.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782401 | 18 |
| 2  | 2456     | 19 |
| 3  | 2391     | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Henry Kymen*

*Pvt*, } Capt. M. V. Gray's Company  
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*  
*Feb. 9*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *through 1st Jan*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. E. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*A. P. S. S. S. S.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1 Cav,

C. S. A.

H. Hymara

Plt

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,  
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10 Feb 28 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry Wyman

Pvt (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.  
and April 1st

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1st, 1862.

Where

Memphis

By whom

L. Johnson

Period

Iron

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from outfit

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"  
This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. B. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

D. B. Small

Copyright.

1965

*Eates, Alvin*

2 Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51781649 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also H. (Murray's) Tenn. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Alvin Yates*

*2d*, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

*dated May 14, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1862.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Col Murray*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave.*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*R. P. Duncan*

Copyist,

1966

Gates, Larkin

2 Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57787650 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Murray's Tennessee Cavalry)



(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*Larkin Yates*

*Pat*, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

*dated May 14*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When *June 14*, 1862.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Col Murray*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave.*

\*This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 18th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clallum's and Lyle's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Bank mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

1967

Yeates, Larus

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
(Chalberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44157551

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 18 |
| 2  | 19 |
| 3  | 20 |
| 4  | 21 |
| 5  | 22 |
| 6  | 23 |
| 7  | 24 |
| 8  | 25 |
| 9  | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

*Morris* *Edwards*

Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

*Gibson Co Tenn*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citson-  
elle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,  
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May  
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May  
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

167

(0000)

*C. H. Morris*

Copy

1967-a

Yetton James L

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yetton J L

1968

Yelton James L

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yelton, J. L.

1969

Uetton C. L.

2 Co. C; 1 Confederate Cav.

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chilbarne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51781518 |
| 2  | 76205927 |
| 3  | 40705747 |
| 4  | 47262014 |
| 5  | 45775308 |
| 6  | 45873886 |
| 7  | 43802670 |
| 8  | 45884362 |
| 9  | 45698940 |
| 10 | 47236199 |
| 11 | 43336906 |
| 12 | 43318251 |
| 13 | 43305074 |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also H (Murray) James Cox

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. L. Elton*

*2d* Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st to Aug 1st*, 1863.

*not dated*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Was for 5 months*  
*in Infantry before his*  
*transfer*

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kirk's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

*H. Douglas*  
Gerrist.

Confederate.

Morgan & Merrill

J. L. Walton  
Morgan & Merrill

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Cynthia Bay

When captured July 17, 1862

Joined T. A. Camp near Aug 26, 1862

Remarks: Rec'd Aug 13 from  
Lexington, Ky

Sent to Vicksburg  
Nov 22, 1862

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 123

J. N. Hammer

Agent



(Confederate.)

C 5

Ky

*James A. Collier*  
*Thomas Sumner*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Morton, Ind.\*

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks: *Recd from Lexington Ky*  
*Aug 13 1862*

\*Indorsement shows "List of Prisoners of War sent from Ky.  
to Camp Morton July 26th. 1862. By Genl. Boyle."

Number of rolls

3

*W. H. Rouse*

Copy

(Confederate.) C S

*Wagner, John*

*John Wagner*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, O., to Vicksburg, Miss., for exchange.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*Cynthiana Ky*

When captured

*July 7*, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Received near Vicksburg, Decr. 8, 1862, of Capt. E. A. Scovill, Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners of War, Seven hundred & Seventy in number (770). On board 'Star Charm' N. G. WARR, Major C. S. A., & Agent for Exchange of Pris."

Number of roll.

*20*; sheet *24*

Johnson's Island, Ohio

*J. B. Mack*

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*James H. Hays*  
*Major Co. 6 Regt 50th*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Smith's River, Ky.*

When captured *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Discharged:

Terms *1 year*

When *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(Confederate.)

4 / 1st C.S.

James A. Jelton.  
Bugler, Co. C, Confederate

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, for  
five days ending Oct. 20, 1863.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct.  
20, 1863.

Where captured *Thompsonville, Ky*

When captured *Oct 7, 1863*

Remarks: *Deserter from Rebel  
Army*

Number of roll:

38; sheet 7

(000)

*J. A. Jelton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Y. 1 Co. 10th*  
*James H. Barton*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

*Oct 16, 1863.*

*Campbellsville, Ky.*

*Oct 21, 1863.*

*Oct 18, 1863.*

*Campbellsville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 173

(Confederate.)

14 1 108  
James [unclear]  
Engle Lee, C. M. Capt. Confed

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to  
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Oct. 18, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 18, 1863.

Where captured: Tompkinsville, Ky  
When captured: Oct. 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

814

(1306)

W. J. Taylor

Captain

Y

(Confederate.)

1 Sav 6 SA

J L Yelton  
Bugler Co C 1 (transferred) Sav Regt

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 19, 1863.

Where captured Tompkinsville Ky

When captured Oct 7, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred to  
Fort Delaware Moh 19-1864.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 201

C. E. McLaughlin  
(100)

(Confederate.

Y | 1 Cav

C

James L. Gellert  
Bugler, 1 C. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred March 19, 1864, from Camp Morton,  
Ind., to Fort Delaware, Del., in accordance with  
directions received from Col Wm H. Sumner,  
Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington,  
D. C., dated March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured Camp Kinrossville, Ky

When captured Oct 4 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

893 sheet

13

Roll Building

Copyist

(6896)



(Confederate.)

41 1 10 1 1 1

J. E. Hulen

Det. Co. 1st Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Indianapolis, Ind., March 22, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Unionville Ky.*

When captured *Oct 1*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet 1

*J. Ballant*

(1864)

Appr.

(Confederate.)

Y 1 Lt. Col. C.S.A.

J. G. Yerton  
Col. C. C. 1 Regt. Confed Ca.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Tompkinsville,

N.Y.

Oct. 7, 1863.

When received

March 22, 1864.

Died

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 115

H. Maynard

(186)

(Signed)

2-16av (Confederate.) 25. N

Wilton +  
Cottrell & Co

Name appears as signature to an

## Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Yvettan Co, Tenn

Complexion Fair; hair Brown

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

### Keywords:

March 3, 1915 - En route  
Mar Dept

It is a pleasure to  
exchange of letters  
with you.

Number of roll

171; sheet

(10)

John W.

Copyright

1970

Elston, W. R.

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chilberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781517  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also H (Murray's) Term card

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

*W. R. Linton*

*Pr*, { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Aug 31*, 1861.  
*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5*, 1861.

Where *Uniontown*

By whom *Turner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Hannon*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left at waggon  
sick*

\*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kincaid) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. J. Douglas*  
Copyist.

1971.

Young James M.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51781662 | 18 |
| 2  | 2065     | 19 |
| 3  | 2157     | 20 |
| 4  | 2226     | 21 |
| 5  | 7588     | 22 |
| 6  | 2220     | 23 |
| 7  | 5773987  | 24 |
| 8  | 46323607 | 25 |
| 9  | 355027   | 26 |
| 10 | 48337647 | 27 |
| 11 | 6475051  | 28 |
| 12 | 44536926 | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*G. H. Morris*  
1st Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

*Actual April 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11, 1861.*

Where *Repley Tenn*

By whom *Capt G. H. Morris*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 24, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*G. H. Morris*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Jan. 20, 1863*  
*2d Lt.*, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.  
*Salud Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Canner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*S. M. K.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*James B. [unclear]*

*24th* } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

*data Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11, 1861.*

Where *Rich's Farm*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *C*

*Recapitulation shows But 2 lts present for duty*

This company was formed January 20, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. M. [unclear]*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Young*

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

*dated Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 11, 1861.*

Where

*Rebels Tenn*

By whom

*Capt Connor*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*John B. Conner*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., { Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,  
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee  
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Turnell Hill Ga.*  
*March 12*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Pipley Tenn*

By whom *Capt C H Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .  
W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Elected 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt from*  
*the ranks 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1861. Present*  
*for duty*

\*This company was also known as (1st) Company E 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Loy's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kinney) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2408

*J. B. Conner*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

J. M. Young

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.  
not dated

Initiated:

When Nov 11, 1864.

Where Perry Town

By whom Capt Connor

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not Initiated\*

Remarks:

\* Register Roll as Comd'g the Co.

\* This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company K and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. M. Morris

(542)

2403

Copyist.

Confederate.

124

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

hair

in; age

complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Transferred to 3rd Division

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 17

(Confederate.)

Y 1 Cav. L. S.

Jas. M. Young  
1st. Co. E, 1 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Wetmoreboro, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 31, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

+As on Register, is disca  
ted by this name.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 44

J. B. Dowd

(Confederate.)

Confederate.  
N. 1 Car L.S.

\* J. M. Young

Wm. C. E. Regt Confed. Ar.

**Name** appears as a signature to a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured *Murfreeboro, Tenn.*

When captured Dec. 31, 1863

Remarks:

of Name of person, address  
of Name of person, address

5. Don't call, let's talk in person.

Interment shows. Received City Point, Va. May 14th. 62.  
from Jas E Mulford Capt 3d Infy N Y V Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. -- Burr. (U.S. Agent of Exchange)

### Number of red

149; sheet 1/3

J. J. Bond

**Answer:**

(1992)

(Confederate.)

*Y*

*1 Cav.*

*C.S.A.*

*Jas M Young*  
*Private to E 1 Regt Confd Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who reported at Memphis and received paroles,  
for 5 days ending May 20, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**36**

(0395)

*C. G. Smith*

*Copyd.*



(Confederate.)

3 / Cor b. & a

As. M. Young

Pvt. / Regt. Confederate Cav.

Name appears on an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,  
from June 1 to 15, 1865.

Date, June 2, 1865.

Place of residence Raymond, Tenn

Complexion Dark ; hair Dark

Eyes Dark ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Age 27

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Report of men that have taken the  
oath issued in lieu of the Amnesty."

Number of roll:

203 sheet

(000)

A. J. C. Tucker

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

car.

C.S.A.

J M Young  
Out E 1 C.S.A. Car.

Appears on a ,

### Report

of Prisoners of War paroled on terms as agreed upon between Gen. Canby, U. S. A., and Gen. Taylor, C. S. A., for May 17 and 18, 1865, from Memphis, Tenn., by Col. G. B. Hoge, District Provost Marshal.

Report dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of cells:

7

(254)

F E Burke

Approved

Young, J. M.

~~C. E.~~

C. E. 1. Conf. Cav.

1st Lieut. C. W. Regt.  
of the field June 22 1864

2nd Lieut. J. M. Young  
of Comdg Co. E.

Makes unconditional and  
immediate tender of his  
Resignation.

Approved & Res forwarded  
I am fully of the opinion  
that ~~that~~ this officer is  
disqualified and ineffi-  
cient & think that the  
good of the service would  
be consulted if his re-  
signation were accepted  
C. H. Connor,  
Capt Comdg the Regt.

Res forwarded  
and approved, and  
attention called to the  
endorsement of the Regt  
Commander  
Wm Anderson  
Capt Comdg

1st Lieut. C. W. Regt.  
of the field June 22 1864

2nd Lieut. J. M. Young  
of Comdg Co. E.

4th Lieut. C. W. Regt.  
of the field June 22 1864

Approved & Res forwarded  
I am fully of the opinion  
that ~~that~~ this officer is  
disqualified and ineffi-  
cient & think that the  
good of the service would  
be consulted if his re-  
signation were accepted  
C. H. Connor,  
Capt Comdg the Regt.

Res forwarded  
and approved, and  
attention called to the  
endorsement of the Regt  
Commander  
Wm Anderson  
Capt Comdg

Approved & Res forwarded  
I am fully of the opinion  
that ~~that~~ this officer is  
disqualified and ineffi-  
cient & think that the  
good of the service would  
be consulted if his re-  
signation were accepted  
C. H. Connor,  
Capt Comdg the Regt.

Res forwarded  
and approved, and  
attention called to the  
endorsement of the Regt  
Commander  
Wm Anderson  
Capt Comdg

Approved & Res forwarded  
I am fully of the opinion  
that ~~that~~ this officer is  
disqualified and ineffi-  
cient & think that the  
good of the service would  
be consulted if his re-  
signation were accepted  
C. H. Connor,  
Capt Comdg the Regt.

Res forwarded  
and approved, and  
attention called to the  
endorsement of the Regt  
Commander  
Wm Anderson  
Capt Comdg

Confederate

To J. C. (unclear)

Ugh. + inst. you

I have the honor to  
tender you my unconditional and immediate  
resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant Co. E 1<sup>st</sup> Conf. Cav. Regt.  
I certify on honor that there are no charges  
against me that can effect my pay, that I  
have no government property in my hands,  
that I am not indebted to the Confederate States,  
that I have not been absent without leave.  
My intention is never to lay down my arms before a  
foe whose policy is to commit murder, theft and rapine  
as fast as they get possession of our country.

Very Respectfully Yours R. M. Smith

J. M. Young

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. E

1<sup>st</sup> Conf. Cav. Regt.

---

No. 151 Abstract B

2112 Dr, 186

1/11/186

2112 day of May 186

---

## REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

*Five* days, commencing the

9 of lines

196/20

| PUBLIC.  |                | PRIVATE.      |              |                | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |              |                    |              |                 |        |       |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |       |      | REMARKS. |           |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|---------|------------------|-------|-------|------|----------|-----------|
| DATE.  | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules.            | No. of Oxen. | Total No. Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | WHEAT. | OATS. | BARLEY. | POSSIBLE.        | COAL. | CYST. | HAY. |          | POSSIBLE. |
| 1864   | 4              |               |              |                |                          |              |                    | 4            | 2               | 16     | 12    |         |                  |       |       |      |          |           |
| <p>Blank and 2 days leave<br/>         1864<br/>         12<br/>         182</p> |                |               |              |                |                          |              |                    |              |                 |        |       |         |                  |       |       |      |          |           |

Thank you & will come  
to the 11th November  
at 6 o'clock

## Required:

**On hand, to be deducted,**

**To be supplied:**

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Printed on Recycled Paper. 100% Recycled. 100% Recycled. 100% Recycled.

RECEIVED, at London, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1864, of John A. Smith,  
 Quartermaster, 190 pounds of Corn, 0 pounds of Oats, 0 pounds of Hay, 0 pounds of Fodder,  
 in full of the above Regulation.  
 (PRINTED PORTUGAL.)

4th May 1894



FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 219

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> May 1864

Geo. D. J. Young

At 1<sup>st</sup> Class Fare

From the 4<sup>th</sup> day January 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864

Pay.....90

Forage.....00

Amount.....90



The Confederate States of America,

T. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Jas. M. Camp C.E. / Camp 600

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.            | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SER-<br>VICE CH'D. |       | PAY PER<br>MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                             | From—                        | To— | Months.                    | Days. | Dolls.            | Cts. | Dolla.  | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                        |                              |     |                            |       |                   |      |         |      |          |
| For myself.....             | 10 Jan 1864 31 Jan 1864      |     | 1                          |       | 90                |      | 90      |      |          |
| For.....years' service..... |                              |     |                            |       |                   |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for.....Horses.....  |                              |     |                            |       |                   |      |         |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered in the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I was a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account; and to the effect of the foregoing I received was from

*Capt. J. L. Pittman, Agent* ..... and to the effect of the foregoing I received was from

I at the same time acknowledged that I ..... day of .....

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Stephen Harris the sum of Twenty dollars, being the amount in full of said

'Par—.....\$ 90

FORAGE.....

!AMOUNT.....\$90.

[SIGNED IN DUTY BY ...]

for Mr. Young 2<sup>nd</sup> Lind 6.8 14<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1895

1972

Young James M.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[ 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. ]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Young James M.

1973

Young R. M.

Co. K 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51784145 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. M. Young

Col., { (1st) Co. K, Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Flomona Ala.

By whom Capt Hubbard

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Bowling  
six miles from Spring  
Creek Tenn.

\*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Hodges's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(662)

J. E. Young  
Copyist.

1974

Young, Samuel  
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782348 | 18 |
| 2  | 44157552 | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*Sam Spring*

*Prvt* } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1864.

Initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

*Samuel Young*

*Col*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Haywood, Va.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-  
ella, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,  
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May  
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May  
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

107

(5966)

*W. H. R. R.*

Copyd.



1975

*Youngblood A. C.*  
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51781531 | 18 |
| 2  | 1221     | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



1975

*Younablood, A. C.*

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(  
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 54781531 | 18 |
| 2  | 1221     | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

O. S. A.

*James G. Blood*

{ (1st) Co. D, Claitborne's Reg't of Cavalry.\*

rs on

### Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Mich. T. Upl.* ..... 1862

*dated May 4, 1862*

ted: *Nov. 5* ..... 1861.

re *Camp Beauregard*

whom *H. L. King*

od *1 year*

paid: *2 Mr. M. Calhoun*

whom *March 1* ..... 1861.

what time *March 1* ..... 1861.

present or absent *Absent*

marks: *Sick at Spring*

*Rank 24 Upl. 62.*

\*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as Claitborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: .....

*R. P. Duman*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A B King  
45th (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to all 30, 1863.  
dated May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Camp A Ky

By whom Wm King

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Gibbs

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dismissed Jan 10/63

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

1476

Wm. L. B.

Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.  
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51781587 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 | 119      | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. D. Jones*  
3d Lt., { (1st) Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of  
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Miss V. A. Jones*, 1862.

Enlisted: *dated May 1, 1862*

When *Dec 15*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed on the*

*Battle Field near Paris,*

*Tenn., Mar. 11, 1862.*

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C  
January 21, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-  
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the  
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's  
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,  
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies  
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or  
Diamond Riders (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

*R. B. Dumas*

(1862)

CONFEDERATE  
MILITARY CARD JACKETS  
AND  
REFERENCE SLIPS.

File Box No. 1

1 Confederate  
Regular Car.

Captain

TO

Wright.

Indexed by F. Ham

No. of card jackets 91

No. of reference slips 41

Total 132

# Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry. C.S.

\* Col. Carl Van Dorn  
" E. H. Smith

Ingraham. Edward -- 1<sup>st</sup> Co. *County Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Co. (See H. John Bradley) 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Capt. H. 2245 R Aug 17/64. (James and capt 24/62)*  
 Bradley. John -- 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. *County Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Capt. Co. [R Aug 19/64] (note to 24/62)*  
 Baltzell. James P. -- 2. "  
 Sparks. Jesse D. -- " "  
 Lewis. Wm. -- -- Cadet  
 Denys. John H. -- 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. County Co.  
 Corp. James Smith County Co.

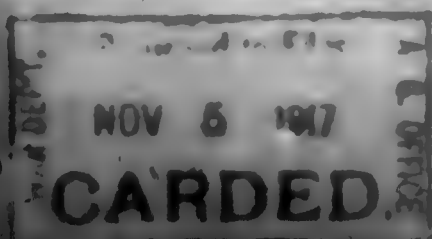
(V. Smithburg May 18/63)

Served as Van Dorn's Capt.

See memo within

Enl. from Apr 25/61 for  
3 + 5 years

Note - This was the only  
Co. raised for this "Regt."



## CAPTIONS

(Coa)

1 Confederate Regular Cav

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

[illegible]

## See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

*X*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cavalry.

*For duty at Van Dorn's Regt*  
*C. S. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*from May 1st June 1861*, 1861,  
*at Van Dorn's Regt*  
shows station of company,

*Camp Van Dorn near*  
*San Antonio Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cavalry.  
*Quincy Co. A. Van Dorn's Regt*  
*C. S. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* ..... 1861,  
*Sept & Oct 1861*  
shows station of company,

*Fort Sarge Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Comd'g

(CONFEDERATE.)

<sup>x</sup>  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cavalry,  
*Company of Louisiana Reg't*  
*C. S. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov 9 Dec*, 1861,  
*Inter Dec 31, 1861*  
shows station of company,  
*Fort Sigo Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*\* Co. A. 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cavalry.*  
*Samuel C. Vandone*  
*Reg't C. S. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb* 1862,  
*dated Feb 28 1862*  
above station of company,

*Camp on Salado Creek*  
*10 miles from San Antonio*  
*Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(222)

2004

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A. 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cavalry.  
Earl Van Jones Captain

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862 1862  
showing station of company,

Jackson Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Vicksburg on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
and arrived at Jackson  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> 50 M. Left  
Jackson the 12<sup>th</sup> August  
10 o'clock and  
marched 15 miles the  
19<sup>th</sup> August. Marched  
30 miles and returned  
at Edwards Station the  
20<sup>th</sup> arrived at Jackson  
marched 15 miles  
John B. Bradley  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. C. S. Reg't  
Company Company

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*  
*dated Jan 9, 1863*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Grenada Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Abbeville the 2<sup>d</sup>  
of 1862 and arrived  
at Grenada on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
Left Grenada on the  
16 Captured Holly Springs  
on the 20. Fought at Davis  
Mills on the 22 and  
at Middleburg on the 24.  
Returned to Grenada  
on the 28 Dec 1862  
John B. Bradley  
Capt of Cavalry C. S. Regt.  
Comd'g Comp of C. S. Cav*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863  
dated June 30 1863  
shows station of company,

Arizona & Terr

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 Company escorted  
the remains of General  
Earl Taggart to  
Columbia. 9 returned  
to Springhill. 18 attached  
to General Armstrong  
Brigade as escort to the  
General. 29 left  
Springhill. 30 marched  
18 miles. 31 marched 22  
miles. June 1 marched  
22 miles. Camped near  
Lawrenceburg. 2 marched  
20 miles. Camped near  
Mount Pleasant. 3  
marched 22 miles. Camped  
near Columbia. 4 marched  
11 miles. Camped near (over)

(1000)

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

OCT - 9.

51780182

1914

Springhill 5 Marched.  
6 miles 4 light near Franklin  
6 Marched 18 miles Camped  
near Springhill 7 left Camp  
3 o'clock P.M. 7 Marched 8 miles  
8 left Camp 4 o'clock a.m.  
Skirmish at Trioon 3 P.M.  
9 Skirmish at Trioon  
12 arrived at Springhill  
10 P.M. heavy weather  
13 Camped near Springhill  
25 left Springhill  
26 Camped near Unionville  
27 Skirmished at Spelkerville  
28 Camped near Tallahoma  
29 Camped Dekar Station  
30 Camped Arizona



(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cavalry:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 8, Aug 9, Sept 17, 1864*  
*Shows station of company,*

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,  
*dated Oct 31, 1864*  
show station of company,

*In The Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Dec 31, 1864*  
dated *Jan 1, 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Camargo Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

2  
Baltzell James P.

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5,779,713 | 18 |
| 2  | 9,784     | 19 |
| 3  | 9,851     | 20 |
| 4  | 9,917     | 21 |
| 5  | 4,432,150 | 22 |
| 6  |           | 23 |
| 7  |           | 24 |
| 8  |           | 25 |
| 9  |           | 26 |
| 10 |           | 27 |
| 11 |           | 28 |
| 12 |           | 29 |
| 13 |           | 30 |
| 14 |           | 31 |
| 15 |           | 32 |
| 16 |           | 33 |
| 17 |           | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. L. Baltzell*

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.  
*dated Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*James P. Baltzell*  
Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861

dated *Dec 31*, 1861

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*James P. Baltzell*  
Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corrpt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

James P. Baltzell

2 LB

Co. A. C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows  
all 2 LB present for  
duty

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
pleted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

2041

Copied



Confederate.

*1000*  
*1000*  
*1000*

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty with the Provost  
Marshal General of the Confederate Army of  
Tennessee, and of unassigned officers and de-  
tailed men sent from their commands, paroled  
in accordance with the terms of a Military  
Convention entered into on the 26th day of  
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. John-  
ston, Commanding Confederate Army, and  
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding  
United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Remarks:

*W. T. Sherman*  
General

3  
Barrett William

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5779645 | 18 |
| 2  | 9715    | 19 |
| 3  | 9786    | 20 |
| 4  | 9857    | 21 |
| 5  | 9920    | 22 |
| 6  | 9977    | 23 |
| 7  | 10312   | 24 |
| 8  | 1191    | 25 |
| 9  | 1122    | 26 |
| 10 |         | 27 |
| 11 |         | 28 |
| 12 |         | 29 |
| 13 |         | 30 |
| 14 |         | 31 |
| 15 |         | 32 |
| 16 |         | 33 |
| 17 |         | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Barrett

Sgt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1861.

dated June 30/1861

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indiana Ia

By whom R. A. Haskell

Period 3

Last paid

By whom Pay discontinued

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2 Enlistment

for 3 months

Enlisted from Co

K. I. H. S. 1st Regt Sept

29 54 paid up to

Dec 31 60

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Barrett

Sgt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

dated Oct 31, 1861

Enrolled:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom Lt M Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Mecklin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Remarks:

Due C S order

1 Hatter \$2.00 1 yr

Spurs & Straps \$1.50

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(12)

2577

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Barrett

Sgt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

for & Rec 1861

ated Rec 31 1861

ted: April 26, 1861

re: Eugene D

whom: H. M. Haskell

od: 3 years

paid: Maj. S. Machin

whom: June 30, 1861

ent or about: Present

arks: Que C. S. Ord

Halter & 2

hair of Opuntia & Straps

1.50

on roll

the company was composed principally of former mem-  
of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*William Barnett*

*Sgt*

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis Tex*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Bassett

Sgt { Co. A. C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

Placed Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1861.

Where Indiana

By whom Lt. M. H. Kill

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. Bradley

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Barnett

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2239

J. B. Hyatt  
Cov. 1st.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

William Barrett

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863  
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1863.

Where Indianapolis Tex

By whom Lt M Haswell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

descriptive roll

given

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Barrett

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Admitted Sept 14 1864

Enlisted: April 25 1861

When Where Indianola Texas

By whom J. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj. C. Jones

By whom Doct. B. 1861

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Reduced from

Sergeant to Private

April 1 64

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

B William Barrett

Sgt Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1864  
dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted: April 25 1861.

When Where Indianola Texas

By whom H. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj. H. C. Jones

By whom Oct 31 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2070

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 16av. | bda

W. Barnett  
Sergt. Co. A Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan. 1, 1863

To June 30, 1863

When paid Aug. 3, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$102.

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 75

J. B. Blackwell

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 bar.

b. S. A.

Wm. Burgett  
Sergt. Co. A 1 Regt. 1st Bar

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 1, 1862

To Feb. 28, 1863

When paid Aug. 26, 1863

By whom B. F. Bismar

Amount \$68.

Remarks:

Quoted Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 45

J. S. Blackwell

(100)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Conf. P. & B. S.A.

Wm. Barrett  
Sergt. Co. A 68. S. Cavalry.

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from May 1, 1863.  
to June 30, 1863

When paid Aug. 26, 1863.

by whom B. F. Bomar

amount \$50.

Remarks: clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 54, page 41

J. D. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

b. S. a.

Wm. Barrett  
sergt. Co. A b. S. a.

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Mar 1, 1863

June 30, 1863

When paid Aug. 27, 1863

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$68.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 48

D. S. Blackwell

Copy

(CONFEDERATE).

1 Cav

CSA

William Barrett

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coy 1st.



(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Reg Cav

OSA

William Barrett

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm Barrett  
Sgt Co A 1 Corp

APPEARS ON A  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Sept 23, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1050

Backus

**Copyist.**

Voucher No.

1078

ABSTRACT 51.

3

QK. 1862.

Sgt Wm Barrett

Clothing

CO.

A<sup>n</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Corp

Issued

Sept 28

1-4

1 Corp Regt  
Cov.

Washington D C

Will go to Camp  
to day Sept 23/63

J W Landrodale  
Capt  
Carmel City - Camp

Form No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

*For Capt Wm Barrett Co 4th Conf*  
*One (1) Blanket*  
*Two (2) shirts*  
*One (1) pair shoes*  
*One (1) pair socks*  
*One (1) pair pants*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the goods specified are actually required for the service rendered so by the following

Received at ATLANTA Ga. the

23<sup>rd</sup>

day of

*September*

1862 by Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar.

Master Confederate States Army

*1 Blanket, 2 shirts, 1 pair shoes,*  
*1 pair pants.*

In full of the above Requisition

*William Barrett*

(SEAL AND SIGNATURE)

4  
Martin, John

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5,779,709  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Bartin*

*Chx*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1861.  
*dated June 30 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *L. A. Haskell*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted May 61*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*

5  
*Beatty James*

Co. *A* 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5,779,652</i> | 18 |
| 2  |                  | 19 |
| 3  |                  | 20 |
| 4  |                  | 21 |
| 5  |                  | 22 |
| 6  |                  | 23 |
| 7  |                  | 24 |
| 8  |                  | 25 |
| 9  |                  | 26 |
| 10 |                  | 27 |
| 11 |                  | 28 |
| 12 |                  | 29 |
| 13 |                  | 30 |
| 14 |                  | 31 |
| 15 |                  | 32 |
| 16 |                  | 33 |
| 17 |                  | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein ? .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

James Beatty  
Dix, Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

Dated June 30/61

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Louisiana Tex.

By whom J. M. Haskell

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted from

Company 41st S. Driftn

his name was

Chas. Friesen. Last paid

Dec 30 60. Due C. S.

5th 1 Rifle musket

13.00

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



6  
Beets -

Co. 2, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5779711 | 18 |
| 2  |         | 19 |
| 3  |         | 20 |
| 4  |         | 21 |
| 5  |         | 22 |
| 6  |         | 23 |
| 7  |         | 24 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 26 |
| 10 |         | 27 |
| 11 |         | 28 |
| 12 |         | 29 |
| 13 |         | 30 |
| 14 |         | 31 |
| 15 |         | 32 |
| 16 |         | 33 |
| 17 |         | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Beets

AX

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1861.

dated June 30 1861

Enlisted:

When Apr 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom Capt Washington

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt Washington

To what time June 30 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted May 61

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

7

Bennett. *E. W.*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bennett. *E.*

8

*Bennett L. C.*

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bennett L. C.*

7  
Bennett, J.

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5178034  | 18 |
| 2  | 0080     | 19 |
| 3  | 0131     | 20 |
| 4  | 49059200 | 21 |
| 5  | 46030200 | 22 |
| 6  | 45841378 | 23 |
| 7  | 45701382 | 24 |
| 8  | 45799308 | 25 |
| 9  | 45878781 | 26 |
| 10 | 7029597  | 27 |
| 11 | 4544920  | 28 |
| 12 | 46334000 | 29 |
| 13 | 46317186 | 30 |
| 14 | 48691052 | 31 |
| 15 | 46362151 | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

F. W. Bennett

Put, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863  
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: April 25, 1861.

When: Indigola Tex.

Where: By whom: M. Haskell

Period: War

Last paid: Capt. J. W. Simms

By whom: To what time: Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded and

taken prisoner near  
Franklin June  
63

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

D. Bennett  
Ex, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

dated Sept 14 1864

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom L. A. M. Haskins

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. T. C. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of

war

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Bennett

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1864

dated Oct 31, 1864

initiated: April 25, 1861

When: Indianapolis, Ind

Where: By whom: Lt. M. Haskell

Period: 3 years

Last paid: Major C. Jones

By whom: Oct 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of

war

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corporal



(Confederate.)

B. J. H. H. H.

Wharton, Tenn.

1st. Co. 2d, 1st. Regt. Inf. 1st. Div.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,  
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,  
Tenn.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

June 9, 1862

Remarks

Forwarded to Louisville,  
by Lt. Col. Spalding.

13 Army Corps, Reg. No. 19, part 37, page 42

A. Cary

(2000)

Copied

(Confederate.)

*1st* *C. H.*  
*1st* *Co* *1st* *Regt* *Inf* *Ar.*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

*June 1st*, 1863.

Where captured

*1st* *Co* *1st* *Regt* *Inf* *Ar.*

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

*Summit* *Regt.*  
*Aug. 1, 1863.*

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 1, 30  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(600)

*W. H. Collins*

(Confederate.)

B. | 1 Capt. | Co. S.

Theodore Bennett  
Capt. Co. A. 1 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Aug.  
1, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., August 1, 1863.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *June 9, 1863*

Remarks: *From Prison  
Hospital Nashville.*

Number of roll:

18

(0000)

*G. J. Hamie*

Capt.

Confederate.

*Wm. A. D. C.*

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 26

(Confederate.)

W. L. M. T.  
James M. T. M.  
the Louisville Register

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Jan 1, 1863  
Where captured Franklin, Tenn  
When captured June 1, 1863  
When discharged June 6, 1863  
Remarks, charges, &c. none taken

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 17

Confederate.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Aug. 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

203; sheet

(2000)

(Confederate.)

*R. 1 Co. 1 Fed.*

*X. J. G. Bennett*  
*1 Fed. Co.*

Appears on a

List

of rebel prisoners of war received at Camp Chase,  
Ohio, from Major J. W. Skiles, Provost Mar-  
shal, Columbus, Ohio.

List dated Hd. Qrs. Military Prison, Camp Chase,  
Ohio, Aug. 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

220

(220)

*A. W. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 1 3rd

Theodore Bennett  
Regt., Co. 2, 1 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Franklin Tenn.  
June 9, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

July 7, 1863.

Lancaster Pa.

Bug. Gen. & Bone

Description:

Height

ft.

in.; age

Eyes

; hair

; complexion

Date of departure

Feb 29, 1864

Remarks:

Transferred to Ft. Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 255



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp  
Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

95; sheet

(0176)

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

1 bar

U.S.A.

Theodore Bennett  
1st Lt. A. 1 Reg. Conn. bar

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured.

When received

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

170. 1100  
1100. 186 3  
1100. 186 4  
186  
186  
186 4  
186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 76

P. Murch

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cur

Texas

\* Theo. Bennett

1st Capt. 1 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., Sept. 28, 1864,  
until exchanged.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured June 4, 1863.

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column of  
names as Theodore Bennett.  
Signed by name.

Roll indexed: "Roll of Confederate prisoners of War de-  
livered by John E. Mulford, Major and Asst. Agt. for Exchange,  
Fort Monroe, Va., Oct. 6, '64."

Number of roll:

379; sheet 2

A. V. H. Colling

(Confederate.)

B 1 (as) Tex  
Thee Tennett  
Sub. Co A. 1 Regt Tex (as)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Fort Delaware, Del., transferred to Aiken's  
Landing, Va., for exchange, September 30, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated 1864

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

June 4, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

251; sheet

(251)

2 3000

Copy

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St.

Feb. 23, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from

Roll 220, Camp Chase, Ohio,

List of rebel P of W rec'd

at Camp Chase, Ohio from Maj.

W. Skiles, Pae Mar.

Memphis, Ohio. List dated

Aug. 7/63 shows

J. J. Bennett

1 Tex. Cav

No other data on card.

We fail to locate him.

Should be more cards.

Respectfully

O. O. Brown

CM

Mr. Van Vranken:

Louisville Roll 265

shows

Theodore Bennett

Port A. 1" Confed' Cav

Capt' Transferred June 9/60

To Ch Chase Aug 6. 63.

Ch Chase Reg 2 then

Theodore Bennett

same Major & Captain

12.2.12-13

From Louisville Aug 7/63  
To Ft Del Feb 29.64

See Also

Cp Chase Reg #2  
shows X

T. G. Barrett

Pos B. 10" Tex Co

Capt Richmond Ky

July 31, 63.

No disposition.

No dispo shown on  
O.C.P. -

A note on Roll 220

Cp Chase above quoted

shows all names on

on Cp Chase Reg #2 as

All from Louisville ex-

cept above named, &

failed to trace him.

Whitcomb

#5-12.

per H. J. D.

x Not found

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

July 22, 1912,

Mr. Whitcomb:

Cards from Roll

51, sheet 2 - Roll 279, sheet 2,  
Fort Delaware, Del. Show

Theo. Bennett

" Theodore "

Pvt Co. A. 1 Regt Texas Cav.

Captain Franklin, Tenn.

June 4, 1863,

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addl?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken  
cm

Mr Van Vranken:

Regt / Nashville  
Theodore Bennett

Pvt Co A / Confed Cav.

If further info is reqd.  
please call

Aug 10/12

JDM

J. G. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Gen. | Six

Y. B. Russell

Det. Gen. A. I. Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 7, 1864

Remarks: Rec'd. & weighed.

Oct 17/64. 40 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 182, page 252

J. B. Russell  
(1864) 5171



(CONFEDERATE.)

B. L. Bennett  
St. Louis, Tex. Car

Appears on a Register of 26.  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 7, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page 225

(225)

1100

Copied.

Bennett; T. G.

Adm. Tex. - Parole prisoner  
at Howard Ave. Hoapl. - 1862

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

James A. Dormany  
Co. L. 2. Fla.

Write nothing below this line.

10

Berlin, Ferdinand

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51782090 | 18 |
| 2  | 0132     | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Ferdinand Berdenz  
BK, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

ended Sept 14 1864

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Mobile Ala

By whom J. M. Haskins

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 ..

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached service

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Ferdinand Berling

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

dated Oct 31/1864

Enlisted: April 25, 1861

When Mobile, La

Where

By whom 3 years

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: ~~Extra duty~~

Detached service

with Gen. Smith

Paymaster

x So on roll

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Cav | C.S.A.

Ferd Berling  
Capt. Co. A, 1 Regt. C.S.A.  
Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty, as mechanics and laborers, at Augusta, Georgia.

during the month of Feb'y 1865.

By whose order employed Transferred by  
Lt. Col. A. J. Smith

Nature of service Abstract Clerk

Remarks:

J. H. Williamson  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P. 1*  
*Fred Berling*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of detailed men on extra duty in Quartermaster's  
Department at Augusta, Ga.,

for *August*, 186*4*.

Date *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Occupation *Abstract Clerk*

Period of service:

From *1 Aug*, 186*4*.

To *31 Aug*, 186*4*.

months *27* days.

Rate of pay *\$1.00* per day

Amount of pay *\$27.00*

Signer's name *Fred Berling*

Remarks:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Car

C.D.A.

Fred Berling

P.R. Co. A 1 b.d. car Right

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July, 1864.

To 1 Sept, 1864.

When paid 8 Dec, 1864.

By whom paid S R Proctor

Amount 257

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 41

G. E. West



(CONFEDERATE.)

Ford Berlens

Pvt. Brodleya Cav.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

Atlanta Ga

beginning month of Sept. 1864.

whose order employed

of service Abstract Clerk

OF SERVICE:

Sept 1, 1864.

Sept 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

483

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. parlans

Pvt. Bradley's Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Atlanta, Ga.

during month of June 186

by whose order employed

nature of service Abstract clerk

OF SERVICE:

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| June 1  | 186 |
| June 30 | 186 |

Remarks:

282

11 No.

O'NEILL

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ford Marlana

Det Co. A 1st Regt  
C L Cav

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

Atlanta, Ga.  
during month of Jan, 1865.

whose order employed

ature of service clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

1st-31st, 1865.

1865.

Remarks:

1381

Roll No.

Zimmerman Corvise.

(CONFEDERATE)

Perd. Berlens

Pvt. Co. - 1 Regt. C.S. Cav.

appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Atlanta, Ga.  
during month of Jan. 1865

by whose order employed  
Nature of service Abstract clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:  
From Jan. 1 186  
To Jun. 31 186

Remarks:

1709

Roll No.

O'NEILL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*CSA*

Ferd Berlenz

Lt Bradley's Cav

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Atlanta Ga  
during month of Sept 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Abstract Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept 1 1864  
To Sept 30 1864

Remarks:

Roll No. 513

King Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Pa*

*Franklin*

F. Perlemy

Pvt. - Bradleys Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Atlanta, Ga.

during month of Jan, 186 4

By whose order employed

Nature of service Abstract clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1-1, 186

To 1-1, 186

Remarks:

11 No.

1831

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. H. A.*

Fred Berlen

Pvt. Bradley's Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Jan. 31, 186 4

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1086

Roll No. 1086

Till  
Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*aka*

Fred Berlin

Pvt Bradley's Cavalry

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Atlanta, Ga.

during month of July, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Abstract Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1864.  
To 31, 1864.

Remarks:

748

Roll No.

Smith Copist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dea*

Fred Berlens

Pvt Bradleys Cavly

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Augusta Ga

during month of AUG, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Abstract Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From AUG 1--11, 1864

To \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

2533

HATCH, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*See*

Perot Burling

Pvt. Bradley's Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at ..... Atlanta, Ga.

during month of ..... May ..... 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Abstract clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From ..... May 1 ..... 1864

To ..... May 31 ..... 1864

Remarks:

250

Roll No.

O'NEILL copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Ferd Berling

Pvt Bradley's Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL  
of detailed men, for commutation of  
quarters and fuel.

Paid Oct 31, 1864.

PERIOD:

From 1

To 31

Months 1; days

Signature Ferd Berling

Remarks:

Roll No. 2

JUDGE  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*asa*

Fred Berlens

Pvt. Bradley's Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Atlanta  
during month of Aug., 1864

By whose order employed

Transf'd by Maj. A. J. Smith

Nature of service Abstract alk.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

1

To

11

1864

1864

Remarks:

1312

No.

Staer

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*dia*

Ford, Arlous

Pvt Co Bradleys Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Atlanta, Ga.  
during month of March, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Abstract Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From  
To Mar 1--31, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No

2466  
WATCH

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

*CSA*

P. Regions

Pvt Bradley Cavly

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Atlanta Ga

during month of Nov. 1863.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Clerk in Office

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov 23 1863

To " 30 1863

Remarks:

Roll No. 2529

HATCH Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*ckd*  
P. Berling *Berling*

Pvt Bradley's Cav

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Atlanta Ga  
during month of Dec, 1868

By whose order employed

Transfd by Lt. Col. Smith

Nature of service Abstract Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1 -- 31, 1868  
To Dec 1, 1868

Remarks:

Roll No. 2532

HATCH

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Cas*

Ford Berling

Pvt. Bradleya Cav

Appears on a

*1 Cas*

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Atlanta, Ga

during month of February, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Abstract Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

|      |    |     |
|------|----|-----|
| From | 1  | 186 |
| To   | 29 | 186 |

Remarks:

1541

Il No.

Morrell Copyist.



asa

**Ford - Berlins**

Put...Bradlys...Case

Appears on a

## ROLL

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ employed on extra duty  
during month of \_\_\_\_\_ Atlanta, Ga.  
Apr \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service clerk

**TERM OF SERVICE:**

From ..... 1st-30th ..... 186  
To ..... 186

Remarks:

11 No.

2386

Zimmerman

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓  
Ford Berlons

(C.S. Captain)

Pvt., Co. A,

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

at pay

Aug. 1 1864

1864

to

Sept. 30 1864

1864

Occupation

Detailed

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Aug. 1 1864

1864

from

Sept. 30 1864

1864

to

Months 1

Days

20. & no.

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

5274

Recd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ford Berlens

Co. A, 1 Regt. C S Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue Mar. 18

1864

Signature Ford Berlens

Remarks:

Roll No. 1062

Copied.

Berlitz, F-r'd

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Quartermaster CBA

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. **4850** page ...

Aug. 1864

Augusta, Ga.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Ford Berland

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of pay of enlisted men on detailed duty at Atlanta,  
Georgia,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Date Feb 29, 1864.

Occupation Abstract Clerk

Period of service:

From Feb 1, 1864.

To Feb 29, 1864.

Months; days

Rate of pay \$3 per day

Amount of pay 87 dollars 00 cents.

Signer's name Ford Berland

Remarks:

46 Nov

Berline 01  
Ford

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3679 page.....

July 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

CONFEDERATE

F Barlow

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for Nov

Atlanta Ga

1863

Date

Nov 30

1863

Occupation

Clerk in office

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

25

To

30

1863

Months

1863

Days

3

Rate of pay

\$ 3

Signature

Remarks

Wit A C Jackson

Roll No. 3691

ISSUED

1 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*F. Berlins*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Dec 1863.

Atlanta Ga

Date Dec 31 1863.

Occupation Abstract clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1 1863.

To 31 1863.

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay \$3

Signature *F. Berlins*

Remarks:

Wit E. C. Jackson

Roll No. 3682

INS-05 Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE)

Ford Berling

Pvt., Co. A, 1st C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Paid Dec 5

for

Date

1864

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov 1

To

Nov 30

1864

Months

186

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

20 D.

Roll No. 235

McGarry  
Copyist.

Berlens, F      Sig-F. Berline

.....Abstract Class.....

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

REFERENCE CARD.

4411

See Manuscript No..... page.....

Jan 1864  
Atlanta, Ga

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ford Herling

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Sept 30, 1864.  
Augusta, Ga.

Date Sept 30, 1864.

Occupation Abstract Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1, 1864.

To 30, 1864.

Months

Days

Date of pay \$1.00

Signature

Remarks:

Wit: D. L. Evans

Roll No. 2879

RANDALL

Copyist.

Berling, Fred

Abstract clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. **4042** page .....

Apr. 1864

Atlanta Ga.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Berlin, Fred

Abstract Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. **3537** page.....

July. 1864

Augusta, Ga.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Ferd Berlenz

VOUCHER NO. 115

Paid the 8 of Dec 1864

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

F. Berlen Private  
of Company "C" 1st Regt Cal.

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 30 day of Sep 1864

Pay for self..... \$ 57.

- Clothing.....

Bounty.....

Amount..... \$ 57.

DAILY BOOK PRINT, GRIFFIN, GEORGIA

The Confederate States,

Dr.

To *Private: F. Worleing* of Company *A*,  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of C. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay from *July 1,* 186*4*, to *Sept 1.00,* Dollars. Cts  
186*4*, being *3* — months and — days, at \$ *19.00*  
per month, *57.00,*

For use of Horse — days, at 40 cents per day, —

For Clothing not drawn in kind, —

For Bounty, —

Amount, *57.00.*

Deduct. due for

Amount paid, *57.00.*

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed this payment on the Descriptive Roll of  
*Private: F. Worleing* of Company *A*, *1<sup>st</sup> Regiment*  
that the account is correct, as appears from said Descriptive List, and which is in accordance with regulations  
prescribed in Par. VI General Orders No. 25, March 19, 1864.

*Richd. R. Baker* Capt. & A. Q. M.

RECEIVED at

*Augusta Ga.*

this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Sept.*

186*4*, from

*Captain*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Fifty seven (57.00)*  
Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

*\$ 57.00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Witness:

*Ford: Worleing*  
*Private: Co. A*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C. S. Army.*

11  
Bradley John

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779848 | 18 |
| 2  | 9830     | 19 |
| 3  | 9073     | 20 |
| 4  | 4577     | 21 |
| 5  | 5030     | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John Bradley

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec 1861

Dated Dec 31 1861

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: + 2d Lieut C. S. Army

Signs roll as Comdg  
The Co and Certificate  
as Inspector and  
Mustering Officer

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

John Bradley  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Dated Feb 28 1862

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: not info

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_


\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: !

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|   |                |          |
|---|----------------|----------|
|  | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A. |
|---|----------------|----------|

John Bradley  
Lt. } Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 8, 1882

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

W

By whom.....

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last word:**

By whom.....

**To what time**..... **180** .

Present or absent *Not Stated*

244854

Recapitulation View all

Its present location:

Signs yellow Corns the

Sand. Ant. Licatea

Inspector & Muster Officer.

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever constituted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: 4

1811

(642)

2842

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Bradley  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* Not Stated  
Appointed Capt of  
Cavalry Sep. 24 53 H. B. B.  
Dr. J. C. K. Hospital  
Shaw Capt. present for duty  
Sep. 24 called as Capt. of Cavalry  
Signed that at Cert. of capture  
Inspector and Muster  
ing officer

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2330

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John Bradley  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1863

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Recapitulation shows  
Capt present for duty  
Signs roll as Comd'g  
The Co.

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

2870

J. B. Hyatt  
Copies.

B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 cav

S. C.

Gro Bradley  
Capt Co A 1 Reg Hb Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Aug 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 507

M. C. Leonard

Capt.

(22)

Bradley, Jno.  
Capt. Co. A.  
1 C.S. Regular Cavy.

Leave of absence (20) days

Spec. Field Or. #74  
Hq. Army Tenn.,  
in the field,  
Aug. 11, 1864

[No. 32.]

No. *75* Abst. G *2nd* Qr. 1862.

..... Company *A.*.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ..... 1862.

Issued *May 26<sup>th</sup>* ..... 1862.

*John Bradley*  
*900 lbs. Corn*

*1 Regt C S*  
*Regt C S*



[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 2nd in the service of  
 ..... Company ..... Regiment, of .....  
 C. S. Army for 6 days, commencing the 1st of May, 1862, and ending on the 6th of  
May, 1862, at Fort Sumter, S. C.

| Date of Requisition.    | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn.           | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. |          |
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |         |       |      |         |          |
| May 26th 1862           | 90                | 1                | 10              | 1                     | 10              | 10                 | 11                             | 0                 | 0               | 0              | 0                 | 900             | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0       |          |
| Required.               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   | 900             | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0       |          |
| On hand, to be deducted |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   | 900             | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0       |          |
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   | 0               | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0       |          |
| To be supplied          |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   | 900             | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0       |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Fort Sumter, S. C., the 1st of May, 1862, of Capt. A. Thomas, Quartermaster C. S. Army, 900 pounds of corn, ..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats, ..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John S. Bradley  
2nd Lt. C. S. Army  
Comd'g Comp. 1st C. S. Cav.  
Event to be held in the Dome

[No. 32.]

No. 10 ..... Abs. G ..... Qr. 1863

Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 100 ..... 1863

Issued ..... 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *4 mules* in the service of  
*Gen Van Dorn's Escort* Company, *1st* Regiment, of *Cavalry*  
 C. S. Army for *3* days, commencing the *3* of *July*, 1863, and ending on the *3* of  
*July*, 1863, at *Cholona Miss*

| Date of Requisition.     | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Cattle. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |         |       |      |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS.                |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|-------------------------|
|                          |                   |                  |                   |                       |                 |                    | Corn.                           | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. |                         |
| 1863<br>July 3           | 47                | 23               |                   | 70                    | 1               | 70                 | 12                              | .       | .     | .    | 14      | 840              | .       | .     | .    | 900     | <i>Adj Gen's Escort</i> |
| Required.                |                   |                  |                   |                       |                 |                    |                                 |         |       |      |         |                  |         |       |      |         |                         |
| On hand, to be deducted. |                   |                  |                   |                       |                 |                    |                                 |         |       |      |         |                  |         |       |      |         |                         |
| To be supplied.          |                   |                  |                   |                       |                 |                    |                                 |         |       |      |         | 840              |         |       |      | 900     |                         |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Cholona Miss* the *3* of *July*, 1863, of *Capt C. Bryant*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Eight hundred forty* pounds of corn, *one hundred* pounds of oats, *one hundred* pounds of hay, and *one hundred* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(DOUBLED IN DUPLICATE.)

*John M. Bradley*  
 Capt Gen'l C. S. Army  
 Commanding Escort to Genl Van Dorn

No. 32.

No. 12 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For , 185 .

Issued 185 .

1 car

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *10 Mules* in the service of *4* Company *1st* Regiment  
of Cavalry *C. S. Army*, for *Two* days, commencing the *4* of *Feb'y*, 186*3*,  
and ending on the *5* of *Feb'y*, 186*3*, at *Okolona Miss.*

| Date of requisition.   | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                        |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY. Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |          |
| <i>Feb'y 4 1863</i>    | <i>47</i>         | <i>23</i>        | <i>"</i>        | <i>70</i>                | <i>2</i>        | <i>140</i>         | <i>12</i>                       | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>          | <i>1680</i>      | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>           |          |
| Required               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |
| On hand to be deducted |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |
| To be supplied         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>1680</i>      | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>           |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*John Bradley* Capt *C. S. Army*  
Commanding Escort.

RECEIVED at *Okolona Miss*, the *4<sup>th</sup>* of *Feb'y*, 186*3*, of  
Quartermaster *C. S. Army*, *Six thousand & eighty* pounds of corn,  
*"* pounds of barley, *"* pounds of oats,  
*"* pounds of hay, and *"* pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(THIS IS DUPLICATE.)

*John Bradley*  
Capt Comp. *C. S. Army*  
Escort to Genl *Sam Don.*

[No. 32.]

No. *85* Abat. G *22* Qr. 1862

..... Company *A*.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ..... 1862.

Issued *Jan 22* ..... 1862.

*John Bradley*  
*for 100 lbs. corn*

*1 Regt Co*  
*Reg Cal*



# REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

[ No. 32. ]

..... Company ..... in the service of  
C. S. Army for ..... days, commencing the ..... of ..... 1862, and ending on the ..... of ..... 1862, at .....

| Date of Requisition.    | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Corn.  | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. |          |
| May 24 1862             | 25                | 11               | 90              | 1                     | 90              | 10                 | 0                               | 0                 | 0               | 0              | 0                 | 100              | 0                 | 0               | 0              | 0                 |          |
| Required,               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| On hand, to be deducted |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| To be supplied          |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at ..... the ..... of ..... 1862, of .....  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, .....  
..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of corn,  
..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of oats,  
full of the above requisition. .... pounds of fodder, in

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John Bradley  
2nd Lt. Col. Inf.  
Comd. of Camp N. C. Cav.  
S. A. to Genl. Van Dorn

[No. 32.]

No. *24* Abat. G. *207* Qr. 1862

..... Company *ti*.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ..... 1862.

Issued *May 23<sup>rd</sup>* ..... 1862.

*St. John Bradley*  
*Govt. Com.*

*Q: 1 Regt Co*  
*Reg. Co*



[No. 82.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *90 mules* *90* in the service of  
 ..... Company ..... Regiment, of .....  
 C. S. Army for *one* days, commencing the *22* of ..... 1862, and ending on the *22* of  
 ..... 1862, at *California*

| Date of Requisition.    | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |          |          |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Corn.                           | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  |          |
| <i>May 23 1862</i>      | <i>45</i>         | <i>25</i>        | <i>0</i>        | <i>70</i>             | <i>1</i>        | <i>90</i>          | <i>10</i>                       | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>450</i>       | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> |          |
| Required,               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |          |          |          |          | <i>900</i>       | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> |          |
| On hand, to be deducted |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |          |          |          |          | <i>0</i>         | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> |          |
| To be supplied          |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |          |          |          |          | <i>900</i>       | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Smith's* the *23* of *May* 1862, of *John Bradley 2nd Lt. C. S. Army*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *John Bradley* pounds of corn, .....  
 ..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats, .....  
 ..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in  
 full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

*John Bradley*  
*2nd Lt. C. S. Army*  
*Comd'g Co. 1st C. S. Arty.*  
*San Antonio, Texas*

No. 10 ABSTRACT KK Qr. 1863

---

Requisition for Stationery.

*Capt. J. Bradley.*

*30 Sept 1863*

---



Voucher No 5  
Abstract of 63 qnts  
Public Mines.  
Capt. A. Bradley.  
July 1863  
1/2 of Regt Cav.

FORM NO. 82.

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE** for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *68th Regt Cavalry*,  
 days, commencing *1* of *July*, 1863, and ending *31* of *July*, 1863, at *In the field*

| DATE | No. of Horses | No. of Mules | No. of Oxen | Total No. of Animals | No. of Days | No. of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |              |            |           |              | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |              |            |           |              | REMARKS |
|------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|---------|
|      |               |              |             |                      |             |                | Pounds Corn.                   | Pds. Barley. | Pds. Oats. | Pds. Hay. | Pds. Fodder. | Pounds Corn.    | Pds. Barley. | Pds. Oats. | Pds. Hay. | Pds. Fodder. |         |
|      | <i>35</i>     | <i>12</i>    |             | <i>50</i>            | <i>31</i>   | <i>1550</i>    | <i>12</i>                      |              |            | <i>14</i> |              | <i>6600</i>     |              |            |           | <i>2700</i>  |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *In the field* on the *31* day of *July*, 1863, of *Major J. B. Jones*, Quartermaster, *68th Regt Cavalry*.  
 pounds of Corn, ..... pounds of Barley, ..... pounds of Oats, *2700* pounds of Hay, ..... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[CHECKED DUPLICATIONS]

*John W. Bradley*  
 Capt *68th Regt Cavalry*

Voucher No. 11

Paid to ..... 1860

.....  
.....  
.....

From ..... 1860 to ..... 1861

Pay ..... \$ .....

For ..... ..

Amount, \$ 250



The Confederate States of America,

To John Bradley, Esq. Secy. of the W. Va. De.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT  | BEGINNEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |              | TERM OF SERVICE<br>(CHANGED.) |      | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|---------|
|                  | From                        | To           | Months                        | Days | Doll's         | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |         |
| PAY—             | 1863                        | 1863         |                               |      |                |      |         |      |         |
| For money .....  | August 1 <sup>st</sup>      | September 30 | 2                             |      | 140            |      | 280     | 00   |         |
| For .....        |                             |              |                               |      |                |      |         |      |         |
| Forage for ..... |                             |              |                               |      |                |      |         |      |         |
|                  |                             |              |                               |      |                |      | 282     | 00   |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

May 22, 1862

May 22, 1892, and to the 31<sup>st</sup>

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the a. b.

30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863. the sum of

in full of the above account.

10

To . . . your service.

**Young**

Answer:

280.00

(SHOWN DUPLICATE.)

John Bradley  
Capt. Co. "A" Regt. Regular Cav.

Office Chief Ord. Office.

San Antonio, Texas

January 18th 1862

Capt. W. G. Mc Lanahan  
will issue the order  
called for within the  
of our hands.

Substitute Machine  
Major C. S. Army  
acting Chief Ord. Office  
San Antonio

W. G.



I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

1860

San Antonio  
warracks.

1. *My dear*  
 2. *My dear*  
 3. *My dear*  
 4. *My dear*  
 5. *My dear*  
 6. *My dear*  
 7. *My dear*  
 8. *My dear*  
 9. *My dear*  
 10. *My dear*

30 30 30 30 60 10 6 6 6 15  
34

I certify that the above registration is correct

John Bradley  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. C. Buff  
Comd'g Company A. C. Bradley

[No. 32.]

No. *H/1* Abst. G *2001* Qr. 1862

..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ..... 1862

Issued *May 24th* 1862

*Lt John Bradley*  
*1800 lbs. Corn*  
*600 " Hay*

*1 Regt a S*  
*Regt a S*

[No. 32.]

# REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, & *Mules 90*

..... Company ..... in the service of  
C. S. Army for *45* days, commencing the *24<sup>th</sup>* of *May*, 1862, and ending on the *28<sup>th</sup>* of *May*, 1862, at *Fort Smith, Arkansas*.

| Date of Requisition.            | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total No. of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                  |                |               |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                  |                |               |                  | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
|                                 |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   | Pounds of Corn                 | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | Pounds of Corn  | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder |          |
| <i>May 24<sup>th</sup> 1862</i> | <i>65</i>        | <i>25</i>       | <i>0</i>       | <i>90</i>            | <i>2</i>       | <i>180</i>        | <i>10</i>                      | <i>0</i>         | <i>0</i>       | <i>0</i>      | <i>0</i>         | <i>100</i>      | <i>0</i>         | <i>0</i>       | <i>0</i>      | <i>600</i>       |          |
| Required,                       |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |                  |                |               |                  |          |
| On hand, to be deducted         |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |                  |                |               |                  |          |
| To be supplied                  |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |                  |                |               |                  |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Fort Smith, Ark.* on the *28<sup>th</sup>* of *May*, 1862, of *Capt. A. H. Thomas*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, ..... pounds of corn, .....  
..... pounds of barley, .....  
..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of oats, .....  
full of the above requisition. .... pounds of fodder, in

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*John Bradley*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*  
*Comd'g Comp't of Cav.*  
*Fort Smith, Ark.*

TOITISUEN JALOTTE

981

186 20 186

81

Printed by  
A. J. [illegible]  
[illegible]

Private Note:  
1870-1871

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, mostly illegible.]*

2.  
1851

NO. 40. (Voucher to Abstract E.)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1 (One) Horse

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered by the following circumstances: *Use in Company A "C" Co*

*John Bradley*  
Capt Co. "A" C. Co.

Captain

Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army, will issue the

articles specified in the above Requisition.

*1 to order Gen. Van Dusen*  
*N. C. 1st Cavalry Regt*

Commanding.

Received, at *Columbia River*, the *25<sup>th</sup>* of *July*, 1863, of

*Capt H. L. Bonn*, Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army,

*One horse*

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*John Bradley*  
Capt Co. "A" C. Co.

Nov 20 3 Dowd & Co

2nd Quarter 1863

Special Request

for H. shoes & Men's

Shoes & Co. April 1863

To John Bradley



No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(300) Three hundred Horse Shoes  
(100) one hundred mule shoes  
(20) Twenty pounds Nails

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Amos W. Warfield A.Q.M. *John Bradley Capt Co. A. 1st Reg. Cal.*  
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition  
*W. S. Sisco Capt Commanding. Plat*  
Received at Columbia Tenn the 4th of April 1863 of Amos W. Warfield Assistant Quartermaster  
Three hundred horse shoes, one hundred mule shoes & twenty pounds Nails  
in full of the above requisition.

*John Bradley*  
Capt Co. A. 1st Reg. Cal.  
A. Q. M.

No. 77.

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For *100 lbs. Flour* ..... 100.00

*Recd from*  
*Bradley*  
*Capt John D. Smith*  
Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

*May 16 1863*



NO. 87.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. *delivered by Capt John Bradley to*  
*Mr Paulson*, at *Cincinnati*, on the *28* of *February*, 1863.

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION<br>WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 1 One               | Sunk Musc |                |                              |          |

I CERTIFY that I have this day Delivered to Mr. J. P. Paul, Jr. ..... Quartermaster, C. & A. Army,  
the Articles specified in the foregoing List.

John Bradley  
Capt. Co. "D" 1st Cavalry

Bradley John

[No. 82.]

No. 7 Art. G. Q. 1862.

Co. H. Van Dorn's

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Escort

For 1862

Issued 1862

[No. 82.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *22 Mules &c.* in the service of  
*H* Company *1st* Regiment, of *California*  
 C. S. Army for *one* days, commencing the *1st* of *June* 1862, and ending on the *1st* of  
*June*, 1862, at *Camp*

| Date of Requisition.    | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                  |                |               |                  | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn Pounds of  | Barley Pounds of | Oats Pounds of | Hay Pounds of | Fodder Pounds of |          |
| <i>June 1st 1862</i>    | <i>24</i>         | <i>0</i>         | <i>0</i>        | <i>24</i>             | <i>1</i>        | <i>24</i>          | <i>0</i>                       | <i>0</i>          | <i>0</i>        | <i>0</i>       | <i>0</i>          | <i>80</i>       | <i>0</i>         | <i>0</i>       | <i>0</i>      | <i>0</i>         |          |
| Required,               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |                  |                |               |                  |          |
| On hand, to be deducted |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |                  |                |               |                  |          |
| To be supplied          |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |                  |                |               |                  |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Batteries*, the *1st* of *June*, 1862, of *Maj Isaac Smith*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Eight Hundred & forty* pounds of corn, .....  
 ..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats, .....  
 ..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in  
 full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*John Bradley 2nd Lt. Capt. H.*  
*Comd & Camp A. C. / Car.*  
*Escort or Genl Van Dorn*

Bradley

[No. 81.]

No. 5 ..... Abst. G ..... Qr. 1862

..... Company .....

**'REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.**

For 2 ..... 1862

Issued ..... 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *8 Mules* ..... in the service of  
 ..... Company ..... Regiment, of *California* .....  
 C. S. Army for *2* days, commencing the *2<sup>d</sup>* of *June* ..... 1862, and ending on the *4<sup>th</sup>* of  
*June* ..... 1862, at .....

| Date of Requisition.           | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                  |                |               |                  | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
|                                |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn Pounds of   | Barley Pounds of | Oats Pounds of | Hay Pounds of | Fodder Pounds of |          |
| <i>June 2<sup>d</sup> 1862</i> | <i>61</i>         | <i>34</i>        | <i>..</i>       | <i>85</i>             | <i>1</i>        | <i>85</i>          | <i>12</i>                       |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>850</i>       |                  |                |               |                  |          |
| Required,                      |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                  |                |               |                  |          |
| In hand, to be deducted        |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                  |                |               |                  |          |
| To be supplied                 |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                  |                |               |                  |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*John Bradley 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Col. Inf.*  
*(Quartermaster General)*

Received at *Baltimore* ..... the *2<sup>d</sup>* of *June* ..... 1862, of *May Isaac Benton*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Eight Hundred Fifty* ..... pounds of corn, .....  
 ..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats, .....  
 ..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in  
 full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*John Bradley*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Col. Inf.*  
*Comd'g Camp, 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.*  
*to send to Genl. Vandover*

✓ Bradley, John 136 (2)  
Lt. J. Bradley C 3 Inf

Jackson Miss  
Sept 6. 1862

Enclosing Pay return of  
Lt. Edward M. Graham

more than one  
names

OK 5.

Recd Sept. 10 1862



Jackson, Miss.  
September 6<sup>th</sup> 1862.

General

I have the honor herewith to enclose  
Account Current, Abstract of Payments and  
Receipts for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter Ending June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The above papers close the Accounts of  
Edward Ingraham Late of the C<sup>of</sup>. Army.

I also enclose an Account Current for his Quarter  
Master Funds.

I am, Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedt<sup>l</sup> Servt

John Bradley-

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. C<sup>of</sup> Infy.

Comd<sup>g</sup> Comp. "A" C<sup>of</sup> Cavalry.

S.

Col. A. C. Myers.

Quarter Master Gen<sup>l</sup> C<sup>of</sup>. A.

Richmond, "Va."

Receipt  
For issue of the money  
Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Voucher No. 24





in the field Dec 2 1865 Capt.  
 Dr. the following Ordnance & Ammunition  
 Expended A. Cartridges 51  
 " " " 51  
 Adams Pistol " 38  
 " " " 40

John B. Adams Spt Comp  
 comd of Coart in General S.

Number 82.

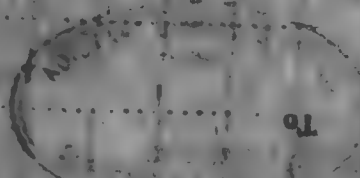
14th March 1863.

John Broadbent  
Esq. 10, St. Paul's Churchyard,

London, W.C.  
March 20, 1863.

I have to inform  
you that the  
Regulation

is now in force.



VOUCHER No. 100  
Am't 100  
of 100  
To

Received of *Calvinist Linn* on the  
day of *March* 1868, of *Major H. L. C.*  
Master, U. S. Army, the articles specified below as per list

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

*One (1)*

*Hours*

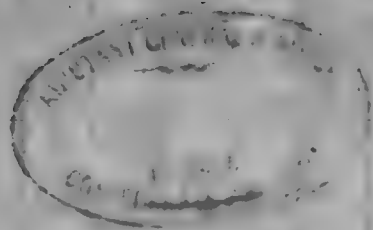
*John Bradley*  
Capt. Co. A. 1st Regt.  
Excelsior Dist. Minn.

London 19.

Chas. E. St. John. 1863.

James M. Braden  
Co. 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.  
A. A. G. M.

Forwarded, per  
Feb. 16, 1863.



List of Quartermaster's Stores, etc., transferred by Capt. John Bradley  
 Co. "A" Cavalry, U. S. Army, to Capt. H. L. Boon.  
 U. S. Army, at Florence Ala. the 16<sup>th</sup> Feby - 1863.

| Number or Quantity. | Articles.  | Condition<br>When Delivered. | Remarks. |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------|----------|
| (1) One             | Wagon  | Worn.                        |          |
| (5) Five            | Nails  | Good.                        |          |
| (5) Five            | { Harness (single set of)<br>Halter Chains<br>Neck Straps<br>Single Lines<br>Double Line | Worn.                        |          |
| (5) Five            |  | "                            |          |
| (5) Five            |  | "                            |          |
| (4) Four            |  | "                            |          |
| (1) One             |  | "                            |          |
| (1) One             | Bearing Chain  | "                            |          |
| (1) One             | Breast Chain   | "                            |          |
| (1) One             | Fifth Chain  | "                            |          |
| (1) One             | Stretch Chain  | "                            |          |
| ( )                 | Wagon Cover  | "                            |          |
| (1) One             | Wagon Hammer   | "                            |          |
| (1) One             | Wagon Saddle   | "                            |          |
| (1) One             | Wagon Whip   | "                            |          |
| (1) One             | Lead Line  | "                            |          |

I Certify that I have this day transferred to Capt. H. L. Boon  
 U. S. Army at Florence Ala., the articles specified in the foregoing list.

W. A. BRADLEY

John Bradley  
 Capt. Co. "A" Cavalry  
 U. S. Army

Voucher No 33  
Substance Store  
Transferred  
May 1863

✓

33

Received at

*Columbia River*

the

*23*

day of

*May*

18*53*

of

*May R. R. Reynolds*

A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores, (Provisions.)

NO. AND QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

CONDITION.

REMARKS.

*380 lb Flour Good*  
*50 " Salt "*

*John Bradley*  
*Capt Co. 1st Reg. Cav. a. C. S. A.*

A. C. S. A.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Voucher 2017  
Substance Store  
Transferred  
May 1st 1863

✓



List of commissary Stores received at Major  
 E. W. Heyworth C. S. at Columbia S.C., May 17, 1863.

|      |                                     |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| 200. | Two hundred pounds Bacon.           |
| 250. | Three hundred & fifty pounds Flour. |
| 100. | One hundred pounds Sugar.           |
| 1    | <del>One barrel of Beans</del>      |
| 50   | <del>fifty pounds Lard</del>        |
| 1    | One barrel Salt.                    |

John Bradley  
 Capt Co "A" 1st Cavalry

Voucher No 5  
Substance Store  
Transferred  
May 1863

1  
at of Anniversary of the day  
of May. Dr. W. Hayworth.  
C.S. C. J. A. May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
- 1863 -

200. The hundredth Anniversary.  
Theodore D. Buckley  
Capt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C. J. A.

For chd No 241  
Sub. Stores Transf'd  
April, 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

✓

List of Commissary Stores this day received of  
Maj R. W. Keyworth C.S. Cfa. at Columbia  
S.C. Apr 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

100. One hundred lbs Sugar

200. Two hundred " Bacon.

35. Thirty Five " Rice

John Bradley

Capt Co. A Cfa

Escort to Genl. Van Dorn.

Nov 1

2nd quarter: 1863

No. 28.-(Vendor to Abstract 1.)

# Requisition for Stationery

Issued to Lieut-John Brasley  
March 3 1863

Certificate  
Required to be signed  
1863

No. 38.---(Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery for Capt John Bradley, stationed at Spring Hill Tenn for the Quarter  
commencing the on 1st of April and ending on the 30th of June 1863

|   | Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of foolscap paper. | Envelopes. | Number of steel pens. | Number of pen holders. | Ounces of writing paper. | Ounces of sealing wax. | Pieces of tape. | Pints of ink. | Lead Pencils. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Capt John Bradley<br>Comp A. C. S. Co<br>Gen. Van Dorn's Regt | 3                       | +                         | +          | 12                    | 6                      | +                        | +                      | +               | +             | 6             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Spring Hill Tenn on the 5th day of April 1863, of Assant W. Wafield Quartermaster  
Confederate States Army, Three quires of letter paper, one quire of foolscap paper, one envelope, twelve number of steel pens,  
six number of pen holders, one ounce of writing paper, one ounce of sealing wax, one pint of ink,  
six Lead Pencils

(NEED DUPLICATES.)

John Bradley  
Capt Co. A. C. S. Co  
A. C. S. Co

Voucher No. *13*

Paid the *12* day of *January* 18*65*

*John Bradley*

*Capt Co A Regt 2*

From the *13* day of *December* 18*64*

To the *31* day of *December* 18*64*

Pay.....\$ *120.00*

Forage

Amount.....\$ *120.00*

*1000 Regt*



# The Confederate States of America,

To... *John M. Bradley... Capt. of Cavalry*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                           | Commencement and Expiration. |                  | Term of service charged. |       | Pay, per month. |      | Amount. |      | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|  | From—                        | To—              | Months.                  | Days. | Dolla.          | Cts. | Dolla.  | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                                       | 1862                         |                  |                          |       |                 |      |         |      |          |
| For myself as 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. Infantry | Drum beat                    | December 10 1862 | 10                       |       | 80              |      | 26      | 66   |          |
| as captain of Cavalry                      | December 11                  | December 31 1862 | 20                       |       | 140             |      | 93      | 33   |          |
| For year's service                         | 1862                         |                  |                          |       |                 |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for horses                          |                              |                  |                          |       |                 |      |         |      |          |
| 8120 90                                    |                              |                  |                          |       |                 |      |         |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major General M. G. Brien* *A. I. M.* *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1862 and to the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 120.00

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 820.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John M. Bradley*  
Capt. of Cavalry  
Rem. of Camp "B" Co. Regular Cavalry

**Voucher No. 1**

Paid the 1st day of July 1861

Signed Genl. J. H. Bradley

Agent of Party C. S. A.

From the 10th day of April 1861

To the 3rd day of June 1861

Pay ..... \$ 216.

Forage

Amount. \$ 216.

✓

# The Confederate States of America,

To... *John Bradley 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Staff, C.S. Army.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | Commencement and Expiration.     |                                 | Term of service charged. |           | Pay, per month. |           | Amount.   |           | REMARKS.  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|                               | From—                            | To—                             | Months.                  | Days.     | Dolla.          | Cts.      | Dolla.    | Cts.      |   |
| Pay—                          | <i>1861</i>                      |                                 |                          |           |                 |           |           |           |   |
| For myself .....              | <i>April 10<sup>th</sup> '61</i> | <i>June 30<sup>th</sup> '61</i> | <i>2</i>                 | <i>20</i> | <i>80</i>       | <i>00</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Accepted my commission on the 10th day of April 1861</i> |
| For ____ year's service ..... |                                  |                                 |                          |           |                 |           |           |           |   |
| Forage for ____ horses .....  |                                  |                                 |                          |           |                 |           |           |           |   |
|                               |                                  |                                 |                          |           |                 |           | <i>16</i> | <i>00</i> |   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from... *(My first pay account)* .....

and to the... day of... 1861, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of... *Major Brickfield*... *Adj. Gen. H. S. P. A.* this... *First*... day of... *July*... 1861, the sum of... *atrs. hundred and*... *no* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay... *16.00*

Forage... *00.00*

Amount... *16.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

*John Bradley*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Staff*  
*C.S. Army*

12

*Bresnahan John*

**Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.**

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779655 | 18 |
| 2  | 9727     | 19 |
| 3  | 9727     | 20 |
| 4  | 9864     | 21 |
| 5  | 9930     | 22 |
| 6  | 9987     | 23 |
| 7  | 51780330 | 24 |
| 8  | 1084     | 25 |
| 9  | 2426     | 26 |
| 10 | 2164     | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .

Number of personal papers herein .

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Bresnahan  
Capt., Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

dated June 30/1861

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861

Where Louisiana Tex

By whom G. A. M. Haskell

Period 13

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Comp

G. A. M. S. Inf'ty

Enlisted U. S. Army

Oct 6 60 Pay due

from enlistment

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Bresnahan*  
*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 Oct* 1861.

*date Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled:

When *April 25* 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *R. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Mat Macklin*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Remarks: *Due C. S.*

*Order 1 pr Spurs*

*Straps \$1.10 2*

*Saddle Straps 00.14*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Brinkman  
Capt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1 year  
dated Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861

Where Indianapolis

By whom F. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Major S. Maclean

To what time June 30, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Blue C. S. Ord.  
1. Shing belt & sword  
#1. 83 2 hair spurs  
& Straps #2. 20 2  
Saddle Straps 12

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(612)

J. B. Hyatt

2700

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

3 | John Bresnahan  
1st, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862  
dated Feb 28 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Dec 01 + 1st  
Spec. Straps 1.10

Name appears in Col of  
names present as  
John Bresnahan

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the C. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
pleted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Bresnahan*  
*Plt.* { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug 1862*  
*ended Aug 13/1862*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Indianapolis*

By whom

*G. M. Haskill*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *T. J. Bradley*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*  
*on guard*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2341

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Bresnahan*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Long Rec*, 1862.

*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25* 1861.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *L. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Banks*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due C.S. Horse*

*\$156.00 C.S. of the 1*

*Halter Strap \$2.50*

*\$157.50*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John Bresnahan  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Signalized Tex.

By whom W. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Capt. J. W. Simmon

By whom Apr 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. one

horse \$155. 1 Hatter

Strap \$2.50 1 Cells

pistol \$20.75

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(412)

2870

J. B. Hyatt  
Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Bresnahan  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864

dated Sept. 14, 1864

Enlisted: April 25, 1861.

When

Where Indianola, Tex.

By whom Dr. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj. C. Jones

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2870

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John Bresnahan  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864  
dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted: April 25, 1861.

When Indianola Tex.

Where Edw M Haskell

By whom 3 years

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj. A. C. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached service

with pick horse

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2370

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Brannahan*  
*Dr.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Apr 26, 1864*  
*W. H. Haskell*  
*3 yrs*  
*Maj. N. C. Jones*  
*Dec 31, 1863*  
*Present*

†This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry. \*From copy (made in the M. A. Office, War Department, in March, 1903), of an original record borrowed from the Division of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. A. 932010.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corporal.

|   |               |     |
|---|---------------|-----|
|   | (CONFEDERATE) |     |
| B | 1 Reg Cav     | CSA |

Breckenham

Co A, C. S. Cav

Appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1861

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861

Signature John Breckenham (His mark)

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav

CSA

John Bresnahan

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar, 1864.

date of issue June 24, 1864.

signature

marks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.



13

*Burd, Peter*

**Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779656 | 18 |
| 2  | 9725     | 19 |
| 3  | 9792     | 20 |
| 4  | 4840     | 21 |
| 5  | 9931     | 22 |
| 6  | 9988     | 23 |
| 7  | 51782070 | 24 |
| 8  | 0088     | 25 |
| 9  | 0130     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Peter Byrd  
Pvt., Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

dated June 30/1861

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861

Where Adamsola Tex.

By whom J. M. Haskell

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Pyrdie for enlistment

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due C. S. one

Sharps Carbine

\$30.

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Peter Byrd

Plk, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

dated Oct 31, 1861

Enrolled:

When April 25, 1861

Where Paducah, Tex

By whom L. M. Hankins

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Macklin

To what time June 30, 1861

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Horn and Armistead. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Peter Byrd  
PM, Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Porter Lee 1861.  
dated Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianapolis

By whom J. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj S. Maclean

To what time June 30, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Hyatt  
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

Peter Byrd

Pvt Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

dated Feb 28 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom T. M. Haskill

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Peter Byrd

Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted: July 1st, 1862

When: April 25, 1861

Where: Tusculum, Tenn.

By whom: T. A. M. Haskell

Period: 3 years

Last paid: By whom: J. B. Bradley

To what time: June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Peter Byrd  
Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted: Apr 6 25, 1861.

When Indianapolis Tex

Where By whom Lt M Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: May 1863

By whom Aug 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Peter Byrd  
Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom Lt M Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J M Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2679

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Peter Byrd

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Admitted Sept 14 1864

Enlisted: April 25 1861.

Where Indianola Texas

By whom F. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj. C. Jones

By whom Oct 31, 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Peter Byrd  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864  
dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1864

Where Indianapolis Ind.

By whom L. A. Haskell.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. H. C. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Check mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

2870

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Peter Byrd

Co A, C.S. Cav

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

August

1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Cav

CSA

Peter Byrd

Ce A, 1st U.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

14  
Calahan John  
Co. A, 1, Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779657 | 18 |
| 2  | 9726     | 19 |
| 3  | 9797     | 20 |
| 4  | 9866     | 21 |
| 5  | 9932     | 22 |
| 6  | 9989     | 23 |
| 7  | 517850-3 | 24 |
| 8  | 0092     | 25 |
| 9  | 0133     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Callahan*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*1*

dated *June 30* 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186*1*

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *W. M. Haskell*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay department*

To what time *June 30*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted from*

*Comp. H 3 1st Regt*

*Enlisted 1st Army*

*June 22 1863*

*paid up Feb 29*

*1861*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav.

| U. S. A.

*John Callahan*  
*Box*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1861*  
dated *Oct 3, 1861*

Enrolled:

When *April 25, 1861*

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *E. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Macklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861*

Remarks: *Due C. S. Ordn*

*1 Halber & Chain*  
*#2.50*

"This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry."

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

John Callahan  
Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.  
dated Dec 31/1861

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianapolis

By whom H. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Machine

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due C. S. Ord.

1. Halter & Chain \$2.50

1 pair Spurs & Strap

\$4.10

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John Callahan*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.

*dated Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted: *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

By whom *Lt J M Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John Callahan*  
Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

*dated Aug 10*, 1862

Enlisted: *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *Dr. M. Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *H. J. Bradley*

By whom *H. J. Bradley*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Daily duty*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

241

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Callahan

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 6 Dec 1862

dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 25 1861

Where Louisiana Tex

By whom B. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Banks

To what time Aug 01 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.\*

John Callahan  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianapolis, Tex.

By whom E. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. N. Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever computed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(602)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Callahan

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

dated Sept 14, 1864

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861

Where Indianola, Tex.

By whom L. B. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Major C. Jones

To what time Oct 13, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John Callahan

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.®

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864  
dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted: April 25 1864

When Indianola Texas

Where By whom G. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj. V. C. Jones

By whom Oct 31 1864

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: G. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

6

1 Reg Cav

CSA

John Callahan

Co A, C. S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

August

1861

for

Date of issue Aug 8

1861

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

1 Cav

CSA

John Callahan

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Shepherd  
Copyist.



15

Carter, Henry

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779638 | 18 |
| 2  | 9727     | 19 |
| 3  | 9798     | 20 |
| 4  | 9867     | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2 \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry Caster

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June 1861  
dated June 30 1861

Enlisted:

When May 3 1861

Where Indianola Tex

By whom Capt Washington

Period 3

Last paid

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry Carter

Pvt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

dated Oct 31 1861

Enrolled:

When May 3, 1861.

Where Antigua, Tex.

By whom Capt. Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Macklin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed act

Hon. Steward, 20

Sept. at 25¢ per diem

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment, C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(C12)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Regular Cav.

A. S. A.

Henry Carter  
Pvt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

dated Dec 31 1861

Enlisted: When May 3 1861.

Where Indianola, N.

By whom Capt Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Maj S. Maclean

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(52)

3700

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Henry Carter

Pt Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1862.

Entered Feb 28 1862

Enlisted: When May 3, 1861.

Where Indiana Tex

By whom Capt Washington

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Regular

Carter

CSA, C S Can

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Aug. 1861

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861

Signature Henry Carter

Remarks:

Roll No.

is mation

Cowlet.

16

Conway Daniel

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5779710 | 18 |
| 2  |         | 19 |
| 3  |         | 20 |
| 4  |         | 21 |
| 5  |         | 22 |
| 6  |         | 23 |
| 7  |         | 24 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 26 |
| 10 |         | 27 |
| 11 |         | 28 |
| 12 |         | 29 |
| 13 |         | 30 |
| 14 |         | 31 |
| 15 |         | 32 |
| 16 |         | 33 |
| 17 |         | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Daniel Conway*  
PX, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1861.

*dated June 30 1861*

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *L. B. Hyatt*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Payduf from enlisted*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted May*

*61*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever mustered for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. B. Hyatt*  
Corrpt.



17.  
Cook, James

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57779660 | 18 |
| 2  | 9729     | 19 |
| 3  | 9806     | 20 |
| 4  | 9869     | 21 |
| 5  | 9933     | 22 |
| 6  | 9993     | 23 |
| 7  | 57782842 | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

C  
James Cook  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861  
dated June 30, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where April 25, 1861  
Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated  
Enlisted from  
Company K 1st Reg't  
U. S. Army Enlisted  
U. S. A. Jan'y 17, 1859  
Paid Sep 31  
1860

This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
piled for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(p. 1)

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Cook*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861  
*dated Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled:

When *April 25* 1861

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *R. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Macklin*

To what time *June 30* 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*James Cook*  
*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Porter Lee*, 1861.  
*dated Dec 31/1861*

Enlisted:  
When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *E. M. Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maslin*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

James Cook

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1862

dated Feb 28, 1862

Enlisted: April 25, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the C. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever committed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

James Cook

Co. A. C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st to Aug 31, 1862

dated Aug 31, 1862

initiated: April 25, 1862

When April 25, 1862

Where Indianapolis

By whom J. M. Haskie

Period 3 years

Last paid: J. J. Bradley

By whom J. J. Bradley

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached

service with General

Van Dorn

name appearing on

of names present

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

James Cook  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862  
dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 25 1861

Where Indigo Tex

By whom H. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Banks

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital  
at Jackson Miss

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

James Cook  
Dr, Co A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.,  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863  
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom B. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Major Banks

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Reg Cav

James Cook

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

18  
*Coughlin John*  
Co. E, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779991 | 18 |
| 2  | 51780044 | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Caughlin  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted: Apr 16, 1861.

When

Where Patton Range

By whom E. Potter

Period 3 years

Last paid: J. W. Patton

By whom

To what time Nov 17, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred by

order of Genl

Pennington: S. O. No

31

Name appearing in Col of

names present as

John Caughlin

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

2000

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. |

C. S. A.

*Ino Caughlin*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863  
dated *June 30* 1863

Enlisted:

When *April 16* 1863

Where *Baton Rouge La*

By whom *L. P. Potter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

by whom *Capt. Mickel*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Confined at*  
*Franklin Miss*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
2870

Coughlin. John

722  
Cap. 1/12 Conf. Cas.

A 78

B. V. Jan 24/63

J. S.  
John Langdon  
murder

The Court will  
take up this case  
as soon as possible  
By order of the Court  
Alfred Robinson



Charge 1. Offences against Private John Langhlin of 1st Bradley's Company C.S.A.

Charge 1st Treason

Specification - In this that John Langhlin Private 1st Bradley's Company C.S.A. did make proposals to J.R. Thompson Private 1st Sterling's Company Kansas Legion to desert and go and join the Rebels - all of which occurred at Fort Smith, Jan 24 1863

Charge 2. Treason - In this that the said John Langhlin, 1st Bradley's Company C.S.A. did without any provocation draw his pistol and fire at J.R. Thompson Private 1st Sterling's Company Kansas Legion. The ball taking effect and striking the said John Thompson Private 1st Sterling's Company in the back. In this that the said John Thompson Private 1st Sterling's Company Kansas Legion at the time walking away from John Langhlin of 1st Bradley's Company

Charge 3. Murder - Specification - In this that the said John Langhlin Private 1st Bradley's Company C.S.A. did shoot at and fire his pistol at J.R. Thompson Private 1st Sterling's Company Kansas Legion. The ball striking the said J.R. Thompson Private 1st Sterling's Company in the back from the effect of which in the said J.R. Thompson died, all of which occurred at Fort Smith or at about the 24th day of Jan 1863

Respectfully Submitted J. B. Stepp  
Witness J. B. Stepp Sgt Co. H 1st Regt Ark. Inf  
J. B. Stepp Co. H  
J. B. Stepp  
Butler " " "

19  
Craig, Alvaro

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5, 779, 659 | 18 |
| 2  |             | 19 |
| 3  |             | 20 |
| 4  |             | 21 |
| 5  |             | 22 |
| 6  |             | 23 |
| 7  |             | 24 |
| 8  |             | 25 |
| 9  |             | 26 |
| 10 |             | 27 |
| 11 |             | 28 |
| 12 |             | 29 |
| 13 |             | 30 |
| 14 |             | 31 |
| 15 |             | 32 |
| 16 |             | 33 |
| 17 |             | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Alvaro Craig

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg. C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861

dated June 30, 1861

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom C. M. Haskell

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. B. Hyatt

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

20

Cunningham James

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE,)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cunningham James

21

*Cunningham James.*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Cunningham James.*

22

*Cunningham, James*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779650 | 18 |
| 2  | " 9728   | 19 |
| 3  | " 9799   | 20 |
| 4  | " 9865   | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*James Cunningham\**

*Capt.*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June 1861*

*dated June 30 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*

*Appointed Corp.*

*June 3 1861*

*James Cunningham*

*present*

*James Cunningham*

*This company was composed principally of former mem-*

*bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to*

*Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been*

*found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-*

*pleted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

*Corporal*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Cunningham*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

*dated Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis Tex*

By whom *Lt M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Macklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861.*

Remarks: *Due CS O ran*

*for Spurs & Straps*

*Also Sick in Hospital*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(C. S.)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

James Cunningham

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Henry Lea* 1861.

dated *Dec 31* 1861.

Enlisted: *April 25* 1861.

When *Georgetown*

Where *1st M. Haskill*

By whom *3 years*

Period

Last paid: *Maj. S. Mallin*

By whom *June 30* 1861.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See C.S. Ord.*

*1 pair Spurs & Strop*

*1000*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

James Cunningham  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex.

By whom G. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Back mark:

(1871)

2700

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

ser.

b

129

b. l. a.

James Cunningham  
Put. by a b. l. bar.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862

To July 15, 1862.

When paid Sept. 17, 1862

By whom J. L. McBluer

Amount \$6.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 54

J. D. Blackwell

Copyright.

23

Dawson, George B

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57779661 | 18 |
| 2  | 9780     | 19 |
| 3  | 9791     | 20 |
| 4  | 9859     | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*George B. Jackson*

*PX* Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June 1861*  
*dated June 30/1861*

initiated: *April 25*, 1861.

When *Indianola Tex*

Where *Ind. M. Haskell*

By whom *B*

Period

Last paid: *Captain Samuel L. Hunt*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Comd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*George B. Dawson*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

dated *Oct 31*, 1861.

Enrolled: *April 25*, 1861.

When *at Louisiana*

Where *at Louisiana*

By whom *Lt W Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj Macklin*

By whom *Maj Macklin*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*George B. Dawson*  
Capt. Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Knox & Lee* 1861.  
dated *Dec 31* 1861

enlisted: *April 25* 1861.

When *Indiana*

Where *by whom* *L. A. M. Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Machin*

To what time *June 30* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed Corp.*

*Dec 1 61 due C.S.*

*ord. 1 pair of Spurs*

*Stamps \$1.10*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever recruited for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*George B. Dawson*  
Cav., Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

*Entered Feb 28* 1862

Enlisted: *Apr 25*, 1861.

When *San Antonio Tex*

Where *By whom J. A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Acc ord / Navy*

*pistol 50c / Spur 1*

*Strap 55c*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever enlisted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Dawson

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature G. B. Dawson

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

24

DeFavis Alfred

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

DeFavis Alfred.



25

*Delivas Alfred*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779662 | 18 |
| 2  | 9731     | 19 |
| 3  | 9801     | 20 |
| 4  | 9870     | 21 |
| 5  | 9934     | 22 |
| 6  | 9995     | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Alfred Defina*

*Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1861.

dated *June 30* 1861

Enlisted: *April 25*, 1861.

Where: *Indianola Tex.*

By whom: *J. M. Haskell*

Period: *3*

Last paid:

By whom: *Hydramenulist*

To what time: *1861*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted from*

*Comp. H. 2 U. S. Cav.*

*Enlisted U. S. Army*

*4. 60. Due C. S. 1*

*Rifle mustn't #13*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Alfred DeFuray*  
*Pr*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.  
dated *Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled: *April 25* 1861.

When *Indianapolis Tex.*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *J. M. Haswell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj Macklin*

By whom *June 30* 1861.

To what time *1861*

Remarks: *See C. S. order*

*18. 80 Cents*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*Alfred Defiarax*

*PK*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

dated *Dec 31* 1861

Enlisted: *April 25*, 1861.

When *Indianola*

Where *By whom* *Wm Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj S. Maclean*

By whom *June 30*, 1861.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Due C.S. ord*

Remarks *1 Yrth 80*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Alfred DeFuria*  
Plt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862  
dated *Feb 28* 1862

ended: *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *J. M. Hankell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present, or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In jail San*

*Antonio's due and*

*1 pr Sperm Strap*

*10*

\*This company was composed principally of former mem  
bers of the C. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com  
pleted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Alfred Defries

Co. A. C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted: Jan 1, Aug 1, 1862

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianola, N.

By whom L. M. Haskins

Period 3 years

Last paid: L. J. Bradley

By whom L. J. Bradley

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Could in Charge

of the Guard

This company was composed principally of former mem-

bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

2011

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Alfred DeFuria*

*Plk*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Md*

By whom *Lt J M Hassell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(943)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

2020

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Reg Cav

Alfred V. de Pivas

Co A, C. S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

August

1861

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.



26

Dennis John. H.

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dennis John. H.

27  
*Denys John H.*  
 Co. A 1 Confederate  
 Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant & Lieutenant*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5779644  | 18 |
| 2  | 9714     | 19 |
| 3  | 9783     | 20 |
| 4  | 9853     | 21 |
| 5  | 9919     | 22 |
| 6  | 9976     | 23 |
| 7  | 61781031 | 24 |
| 8  | 0080     | 25 |
| 9  | 0121     | 26 |
| 10 | 46580653 | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John H. Dennis  
1 Sgt, Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month & June, 1861.  
dated June 30 1861

Enlisted: May 5, 1861.

When May 5

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom A. M. Ingraham

Period 3

Last paid: Pay & from enlistment

By whom Pay & from enlistment

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

Appointed Corporal

May 6 1861 1 Sgt

June 1 61

Name appearing on

names present as

John H. Dennis

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)



1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John H. Seney*

*Sgt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

*dated Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled:

When *May 5* 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Lieut Ed Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Macklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armistead. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John H. Benys*

*Sgt*, Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec* 1861

*dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted: *May 5*, 1861

When *May 5*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt J. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclean*

To what time *June 30, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John H. Denys*  
Sgt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

*dated Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted: *May 5*, 1861.

When *May 5*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut. Cunningham*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and is listed as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

**1 Regular Cav.**

C. S. A.

John H. Benys  
Sgt, { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

for Charles Aug 11/1862

Collected: May 5, 1881.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom *A. A. Ingraham*

Period 13 years

Last paid: F. Q. Bradley

By whom A. J. G. H. [Signature]  
Date June 30, 1862

To what time June 20, 1962

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

(612)

241

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*I* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John H. Denys*  
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

*dated Jan 9, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *J. C. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Banks*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

2020

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John H. Dwyer*

*Sgt* Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

*dated July 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1863

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *T. Ed. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Simms*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dusen and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John H. Beny*  
*Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*  
*dated Sept 14 1864*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recapitulation shows  
present for duty  
of 5 men roll as  
Company The Co.*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Denney

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 8 OCK, 1864  
dated OCT 31 1864

listed: 1864

When 1864

Where

by whom

Period

not paid:

by whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent \* Not Stated

Remarks:

Regulation shows  
not present for duty.  
Signs roll as  
Company the Co.

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*John H. Kennedy*  
*Signature of John H. Kennedy*

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before Wm. H. Bracken, Lieut. and Asst. Prov.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb, at Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 9, 1865.

Place of residence *Nashville, Tenn.*

Complexion *Light*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

*Roll No. 571*, 186*4*

Deserted *Dec 26*, 186*4*

Remarks: *His family*

Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters  
taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 571; sheet *1*

Denny, John H.

Sgt., Co. A. 1st Confed.  
States Cav.

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 92/7

Apr. 15 1863.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1 Reg Cav

CSA

John H. Denys

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

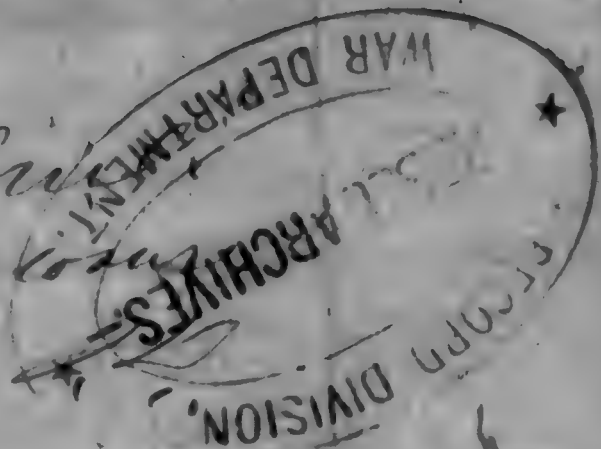
Remarks:

No.

Shepherd

Captain.

CSG. Smith  
with enclosure



## Memorandum for the President

The appointments of the officers nominated on this list were made under direct orders of the President to the undersigned, with the exception of Lieut. Perry, whose papers are herewith submitted for consideration.

S. Cooper  
A. J. G.



1 Cav. C. S. A

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

No 9

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1864

Lt John H. Keppys

1<sup>st</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> May 1864

3996 <sup>lbs</sup> Corn

4662 <sup>lbs</sup> Fodder

27 Horses

10 Mules

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *U. S. Army* for *one* days, commencing the *1st* day of *May*, 186*4*, and ending on the *4th* day of *May*, 186*4*, at *Horton Miss.*

| DATE OF REQUISITION.        | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | Total No. of animals. | No. of days. | No. of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |       |      |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |      |             | REMARKS.   |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------|------|---------|------------------|-------|------|-------------|--|
|                             |                |               |                       |              |                 | Corn.                           | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | Corn.            | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder.     |  |
| <i>May 1st 1864</i>         | <i>2</i>       | <i>10</i>     | <i>37</i>             | <i>8</i>     | <i>152</i>      |                                 |       |      |         | <i>3996</i>      |       |      |             | <i>Went at Charleston for the purpose of receiving supplies.</i> |
| Required.....               |                |               |                       |              |                 |                                 |       |      |         | <i>3996</i>      |       |      |             |  |
| On hand to be deducted..... |                |               |                       |              |                 |                                 |       |      |         |                  |       |      |             |  |
| To be supplied.....         |                |               |                       |              |                 | <i>3996</i>                     |       |      |         |                  |       |      | <i>4662</i> |  |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Charleston* on the *1st* day of *May*, 186*4*, *U. S. Army* Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *37,996* pounds of corn, ..... pounds of oats, ..... pounds of hay, *4,662* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DEPUTY.)

*John H. Henry 2nd Lieut*  
*Comd'g. Camp of 1st S. Reg. Cav.*

1 Cav. C. L. G.

No. 32.—(Voucher to .Hetrod G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

St 07

Wm St Lamps. Lint

Co. A. 1st Reg. Cav.

From 1st to 2nd April 1862

From 1st to 2nd April 1862

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Genl. St. Louis* for *Twenty Six* days, commencing the *5th* day of *April*, 186*4*, and ending on the *31st* of *April*, 186*4*, at *Quincy Mo.*

| DATE OF REQUISITION.        | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | Total No. of animals. | No. of days. | No. of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |       |      |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |      |              | REMARKS.  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------|------|---------|------------------|-------|------|--------------|---|
|                             |                |               |                       |              |                 | Corn.                           | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | Corn.            | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder.      |   |
| <i>April 5th 1864</i>       | <i>27</i>      | <i>10</i>     | <i>37</i>             | <i>26</i>    | <i>11</i>       |                                 |       |      |         | <i>11520</i>     |       |      | <i>20.00</i> | <i>At Canton for the purpose of conveying horses.</i> |
| Required.....               |                |               |                       |              |                 |                                 |       |      |         | <i>11520</i>     |       |      | <i>20.00</i> |   |
| On hand to be deducted..... |                |               |                       |              |                 |                                 |       |      |         |                  |       |      |              |   |
| To be supplied.....         |                |               |                       |              |                 |                                 |       |      |         | <i>11520</i>     |       |      | <i>20.00</i> |   |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Quincy Mo.* on the *5th* day of *April*, 186*4*, at *W. C. White, Capt. 7th Reg. Cavalry*  
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army. *11,520* pounds of corn, ..... pounds of oats, ..... pounds of hay, *20.00*  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*John H. Camp 3rd Lieut. 1st Reg. Cav.*  
*comd'g Camp 1st Reg. Cav.*

*Lempys John H*

[No. 32.]

No. *97* Abstract G. *2nd* Qr. 186 *4*

*John H Lempys*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Hay* 186 *4*

Issued *Jan 16* 186 *4*

ISSUED AT FORT POINT, BOSTON, MASS.

*Com*

*1080*

No. 32. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the Service of Genl. Alvan Strong East 1864, and  
for 16 days, commencing the 16 of June 1864, and  
ending on the 19 of June 1864, at Atlanta, Ga.

| DATE OF REQUISITION    | NUMBER OF HORSES | NUMBER OF MULES | NUMBER OF OXEN | TOTAL NO. OF ANIMALS | NUMBER OF DAYS | NUMBER OF RATIONS | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |               |             |            |               | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |        |      |     |        |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|------|-----|--------|
|                        |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   | POUNDS CORN                    | POUNDS BARLEY | POUNDS OATS | POUNDS HAY | POUNDS FODDER | CORN            | BARLEY | OATS | HAY | FODDER |
| 1864<br>June 16        | 35               |                 |                | 35                   | 4              | 140               | 12                             |               |             |            |               | 1680            |        |      |     |        |
| Required               |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |               |             |            |               | 1680            |        |      |     |        |
| On hand to be deducted |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |               |             |            |               |                 |        |      |     |        |
| To be supplied         |                  |                 |                |                      |                |                   |                                |               |             |            |               | 1680            |        |      |     |        |

REMARKS.

I Certify on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Atlanta, Ga. June 16 on the 16 day of June 1864, of Capt. A. Q. M., C. S. A. 1680 pounds of Corn,  pounds of Barley,  pounds of Oats,  pounds of Hay,  pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed District.]

Wm. H. Camp 2nd Lieut.  
Campy Capt.



No 57

John H. Denny abstract G. 2<sup>d</sup> 25. 1864

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage for public Horses.

*Exhibit*

C. S. Army for

*Elvin*

in the service of *Capt Geo. Bradley* *1st. Cavalry*  
days commencing the *11* day of *May* 1864 and ending

on the *21* of *May*

1864 at

*Macon Miss*

| Date of Requisition.                      | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules | Total No. animals | No. of Days. | No. of Rations | Daily allowance to each animal. |             | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |             | REMARKS |
|---|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------|
|   |                |              |                   |              |                | Lbs. corn                       | Lbs. fodder | Corn.            | Fodder.     |         |
| <i>1864</i><br><i>May 11<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>27</i>      | <i>10</i>    | <i>37</i>         | <i>11</i>    | <i>407</i>     | <i>12</i>                       | <i>14</i>   | <i>4884</i>      | <i>5678</i> |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Macon* on *11* of *May*

by *Capt W. B. Lucas*

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Forty-eight hundred & eighty*

pounds of corn, and *Five thousand*

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

*John H. Dwyer*

[Signed in duplicate.]

*Edward of General F. C. Armstrong*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Denys, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES, for the period of 3 YEARS, Do declare, That  
 I am forty four years and eight months of age; that I have  
~~no~~ no wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at San Antonio, Texas  
 The 25th day of May 1861

Witness:

John Bradley John H. Denys  
2d Lt. Inf.  
U.S. Army.

NO. 1  
John H. Denys  
 Enlisted at San Antonio, Texas  
May 5th 1861  
 By 1st Lt. J. H. Denys  
 Regiment of Cavalry  
Cavalry  
 Enlistment; last record in Company (        )  
 Regt. of         
 Discharged       

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , Do certify, That I am the  
       of       ; that the  
       is        years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE  
 STATES for the period of        YEARS.

Given at  
 The        day of       

Witness:

STATE OF *Texas* TOWN OF *San Antonio*

I, *John H. Denys* born in *Hamburg*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *forty four* years,  
and by occupation a *painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *May* 1861,  
as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the  
period of ~~two~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, *John H. Denys* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF**  
**AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *San Antonio*  
*Texas* this *fifth* day of *May* 1861.  
Witness *Edward A. Ingraham*  
*J P B C 3 Pres*

*John H. Denys*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry P. Howard*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

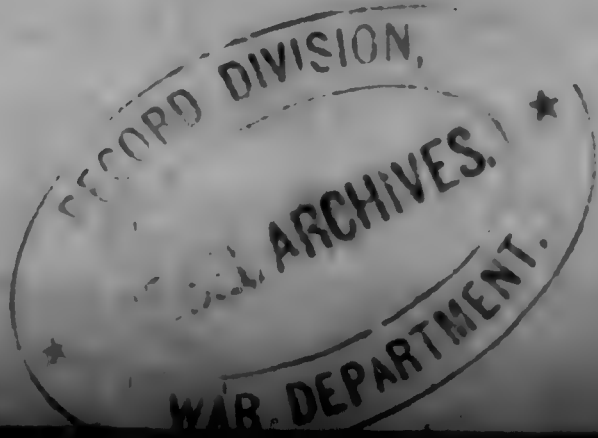
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John H. Denys*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of  
an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 feet 11 inches*  
high.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lieut Cavalry*  
*C.S.A.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

app

file



For sub to the Secretary  
app. D. 161.

of a company of  
Regular Cavalry  
organized  
for the 1st Cavalry Regiment  
of Regular Cavalry.

The officers attached to  
as the Regular Cavalry.  
will be able to handle for the  
as a part of the  
improvement.

Fill the vacancy as  
recommended would involve  
an appointment in the  
Regular Cavalry to States Army.

By Order  
Adjutant  
D. O. G. A. X  
Sep. 18 63

at 4 long ago  
Appoint first a man  
mentioned. J. J. S.  
21 Feb 63

D. 161.

Sept 1st 1863

Chattanooga Tenn

Account of Sept 1st  
Sept 1st, 1863.

Copy from the App. &

W. W. MacIntosh  
Chf. of Staff

Kingston 8. Tenn

Aug. 10. 1863

Dear Sir  
Capt. C. A. Smith, 1863

Recommendation in the 1st Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
Sept 1st 1863

Respectfully

Yours truly  
W. W. MacIntosh

approved respectfully for  
warrant - Sept 1st 1863  
I have been promoted  
and assigned to position  
as Adjutant in the 1st Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
at the commencement of  
the war. I was 1st Lieut  
of the 1st Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
composed of old  
U. S. Soldiers to the date  
of that officer's death -  
Sept 1st 1863 having  
had many years experience  
could be of much assis-  
tance in drilling were  
he an officer. I therefore  
respectfully ask that he  
be appointed in the Pro-  
visional Army & ordered  
to report to me for duty  
with Capt. Smith's Co. 1st  
C. S. Cavalry. This is the  
only organized regular  
company in service & has  
no Ch. with it - The Co.  
is composed entirely of men  
formerly belonging to the U. S.  
service in Texas. I am  
very truly  
Yours

W. W. MacIntosh, Tenn.  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug. 10. 1863

Respectfully returned  
for information how  
soon it happens that  
Capt. Wadley's company  
has no Lieutenant. An  
explanation is necessary  
before this application  
can be forwarded for  
the consideration of  
the War Department  
By command of  
General Bragg,  
Win. Loch Falconer,

46 a chem  
1st Lieut. Wadley  
Respectfully returned  
for information  
get information  
the Mass. ind  
document  
Yours truly  
W. W. MacIntosh  
Oct 1st 1863





Marched. Sun  
June 20, 93

11. 12. 100. Small. 100.  
12. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
13. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
14. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
15. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
16. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
17. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
18. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
19. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
20. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
21. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
22. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
23. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
24. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
25. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
26. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
27. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
28. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
29. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
30. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
31. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
32. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
33. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
34. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
35. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
36. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
37. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
38. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
39. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
40. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
41. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
42. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
43. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
44. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
45. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
46. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
47. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
48. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
49. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
50. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
51. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
52. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
53. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
54. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
55. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
56. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
57. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
58. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
59. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
60. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
61. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
62. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
63. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
64. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
65. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
66. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
67. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
68. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
69. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
70. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
71. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
72. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
73. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
74. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
75. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
76. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
77. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
78. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
79. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
80. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
81. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
82. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
83. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
84. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
85. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
86. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
87. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
88. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
89. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
90. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
91. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
92. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
93. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
94. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
95. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
96. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
97. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
98. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
99. 12. 100. 100. 100.  
100. 12. 100. 100. 100.

was kept - Since  
the balances were  
never filled - The  
Co is very small  
& one it would be  
amplified - Serg L

Derry has been  
ten years in the  
old U. S. Service &  
could readily stand  
an examination -

Respy submitted

W. H. Armstrong  
Brig Gen

---

Robert R. Turner  
M. J. Fossitt  
Brig Gen Cong

[No. 32]

289  
No.

Abst. G

2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1864

Wm. H. Davis

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

2 days a day

1864

Issued

10<sup>th</sup> June

1864



[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, & Mules

of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry  
 June 1864, and ending on the 12th of June

is the service of Capt John Brodley Company  
 C. S. Army for Two days, commencing the 1st of June 1864 at

| Date of Requisition      | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total number of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |        |      |     |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |        |      |     |        | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------|-----|--------|-----------------|--------|------|-----|--------|---------|
|                          |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   | Corn                           | Barley | Oats | Hay | Fodder | Corn            | Barley | Oats | Hay | Fodder |         |
|                          | 25               | 10              |                |                         | 2              | 70                | 12                             |        |      |     |        | No              |        |      |     |        |         |
| Required,                |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                                |        |      |     |        |                 |        |      |     |        |         |
| On hand, to be deducted, |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                                |        |      |     |        |                 |        |      |     |        |         |
| To be supplied,          |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                                |        |      |     |        |                 |        |      |     |        |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Amesbury*, the *10* of *June* 1864, of *Capt J. H. Garrison*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Eight Hundred & forty* pounds of corn,  
*Eight Hundred & forty* pounds of barley,  
*Eight Hundred & forty* pounds of oats,  
*Eight Hundred & forty* pounds of hay, and  
 fodder, in full of the Above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*John H. Denny 2d Lieut*  
 *commanding Co. 1st to Gen. J. B. Armstrong*

No. 40.

No. 13 Abstract K. .... Qr. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Wm. H. Smith  
117 1/2 St. 1164

Wm. H. Smith  
117 1/2 St.

SPECIAL REQUISITION — [ No. 10 ]

For

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *as above specified*

Captain *Wm. H. ...* A. Q. M. U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*W. H. ...* Commanding

Received at *...* the *...* of *...* A. Q. M.

U. S. Army *...* in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*John H. ...*

818 192 1864  
John H. Denny  
- 2 Lt.

1 Conf. Reg.

Can

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and ~~Oxen~~, in the service of Gen. F. B. Armstrong Escort  
for Two days, commencing the 24<sup>th</sup> of June 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Joe H. Beale & Co, Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at ..... on the 24 day of June 1864, of May Messrs ..... Q. M. 1718 pounds of Ore.

.....pounds of Oats,.....pounds of Hay,.....pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

**BOOKED DUPLICATES**

John H. Lewis 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut-  
com of Co. art

John H. Dwyer & Son  
and Executors

28

*Donnelly John*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Donnelly John*

29

*Donnelly. Colm*

Co. A, I Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Donnelly. Colm.*



30

Donnelly, John

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779663 | 18 |
| 2  | 9732     | 19 |
| 3  | 9802     | 20 |
| 4  | 9871     | 21 |
| 5  | 9035     | 22 |
| 6  | 9993     | 23 |
| 7  | 57780045 | 24 |
| 8  | 0093     | 25 |
| 9  | 0134     | 26 |
| 10 | 0165     | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Donnelly

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

dated June 30 1861

Enlisted:

When April 27, 1861.

Where Indianola, Tex.

By whom J. G. P. Major

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Hyatt

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted from

Comp. A. 3. Inf. U. S.

Enlisted U. S. Army

1860 Paid from

enlistment

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-

bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Post mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Donnelly*  
Pvt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

dated *Oct 31* 1861.

Enrolled: *April 27* 1861.

When *Indianola Texas*

Where *Lieut J P Major*

By whom *3 years*

Period

Last paid: *Maj. Macdon*

By whom *June 30* 1861.

To what time

Remarks: *+*

*\* Illegible*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Donnelly

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

dated Dec 31 1861

Enlisted: April 27 1861.

When Indiguala

Where By P Major

By whom 3 years

Period By S. Maclean

Last paid: June 30 1861.

By whom Present

To what time Due C. S. Ord.

Present or absent Parriett Rope #115

Remarks: Due C. S. Ord.

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

Parriett Rope #115

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1322)

2700

Copyist.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

John Donnelly

BK., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862  
dated Feb 28 1862

When: Apr 27, 1861.

Where: Indiguala Tex

By whom: E. P. Major

Period: 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: 1861.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Due on 1/10 1862

Stamps 1/10 1862

1/5 absent without

leave

Name appears in Col of

names present as

John Donnelly +

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the 1st B Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever em-  
ployed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Donnelly

Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8, Aug 1862

Balance: April 27, 1861

Where Indianapolis

By whom G. J. P. Major

Period 3 years

Last paid: G. J. Bradley

By whom June 30, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Annally*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec* 1862  
*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 27* 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex.*

By whom *E. J. Major*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Pranks*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *In confinement*

*under Provant*

*guard*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dora and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John Donnelly*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

dated *July 30* 1863

Enlisted:

When *April 27*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

By whom *Lt J P Major*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J W Simons*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due Co. & ord.*

*Carbine \$45.00*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(B42)

2570

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Donnelly*

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

*dated Sept 14 1864*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis, Ind.*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Back mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*J*

*John Donnelly*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

*dated Oct 31/1864*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *W. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. K. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(942)

2070

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Donally*

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31, 1864*  
*dated Jan 1 1865*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *E. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj H C Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the M. H. Office, War Department, in March, 1903), of an original record borrowed from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. S. 939010.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

D

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

John Donnelly

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August

1861

Date of issue Aug 8

1861

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Shepherd

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1 Cav

CSA

John Donnelly

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Quar., 186 4

Date of issue June 24, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

31

Finnerty ThomasCo. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779664 | 18 |
| 2  | 9733     | 19 |
| 3  | 9803     | 20 |
| 4  | 9872     | 21 |
| 5  | 9936     | 22 |
| 6  | 9994     | 23 |
| 7  | 51780077 | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thomas Finney*  
*Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*1*.  
dated *June 30*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Indigonal Tex*

By whom *Lt M Haskell*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Payd for no list*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted from*

*Comp K 1st Regt*

*U.S.A. Enlisted U.S.A*

*Sept 10 '58 Paid*

*Apr tax 31 60*

*Due O.S. 1 Rifle musket*

*13.00*

*Roll torn*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever mustered for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corpl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas Finney

Plt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

dated Oct 31 1861

Enrolled: April 25, 1861.

When

Where Indianola Texas

By whom Lt. J. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Paid for months

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thomas Finney*

*Pvt* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861

*dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861

Where *Indianola*

By whom *J. M. Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Jaynes & Co. Indianola*

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*Thomas Finerty*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

*dated Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *W. M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*He never appears in the  
of muster present as  
John Finerty*

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thomas Finnelly*

*Plt*

{ Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug 1862*

dated *Aug 31 1862*

When *April 25 1861*

Where *Indianola D*

By whom *A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *By whom*

To what time *June 30 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thomas Finerty*

*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862  
*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25* 1861.

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due C. S. Ordnance*

*1 Sharps Carbine*

*\$35.00*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(222)

3020

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas Finnerly  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863  
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianapolis Texas

By whom Lt A M Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted  
left on the 17 June  
1863 with his horse  
and equipment

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Thomas Tinnerty

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

32

*Fitzgerald Thomas*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779665 | 18 |
| 2  | 9737     | 19 |
| 3  | 9804     | 20 |
| 4  | 9873     | 21 |
| 5  | 9937     | 22 |
| 6  | 9996     | 23 |
| 7  | 51780056 | 24 |
| 8  | 0095     | 25 |
| 9  | 0136     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

Thomas Fitzgerald  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

~~date~~ June 30 1861

Enlisted:

When April 23, 1861.

Where Indigular Tex.

By whom B. M. Haskell

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks Enlisted from

Comp. U.S. 3rd Infy

Enlistd for 12 OCT

1860 Paid disc

since enlistment

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-

bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861  
*dated Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 25* 1861

Where *Indiansburg Texas*

By whom *L. A. McHastill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Macklin*

To what time *June 30* 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(C12)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



**C.S.A.**

Thomas Fitzgerald

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Long Dec. 1861

**Enlisted:**

When *Sept 25*, 1861

Where Supkanda 186

By whom *L. M. Has Kill*

Period 3 years

Last paid: May 8 31

By whom Maj. E. McClintock

To what time June 30, 1901

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

| Year | Total (%) | Male (%) |
|------|-----------|----------|
| 1950 | 45        | 40       |
| 1955 | 50        | 45       |
| 1960 | 55        | 50       |
| 1965 | 60        | 55       |
| 1970 | 65        | 60       |

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

THE COMPANY HAS

.....  
This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
General Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence was  
found to indicate that.....

to indicate that more than one company was ever cumulated for this so-called 1st Regiment C. B. Regular Cavalry.

check mark: .....

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*  
*Plt* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis Tex*

By whom *A M Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Cavalry and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Check, mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*

*Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 2 Aug 1862*

*When April 25 1861*

*Where Indiana*

*By whom J. M. Haskill*

*Period 3 years*

*Last paid: J. J. Bradley*

*By whom J. J. Bradley*

*To what time June 30 1862*

*Present or absent Present*

*Remarks: On Guard*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas Fitzgerald  
Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862  
dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 25 1861.

Where Indianapolis Ind

By whom B. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

by whom Maj. Banks

to what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former mem-

bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

220

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*  
*Fitz*, Co. A, 1 Regt C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

*dated June 30*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Irishvale, Tex.*

By whom *J. A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Simms*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1863)

2870

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

*Dated Sept 14* 1864

Enlisted: *April 25* 1861

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *Lt A M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Major C Jones*

By whom *Oct 31* 1861

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*  
*Rich* Co. A, 1 Regt C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864  
dated *Oct 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 25* 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *B. M. Haskins*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(342)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2870

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1 Reg Cav

CSA

T. Fitzgerald

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Shepherd

Copied.



F

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav

CSA

Thomas Fitzgerald

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copist.

33

Foley, John P.

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779666 | 18 |
| 2  | 9720     | 19 |
| 3  | 9790     | 20 |
| 4  | 5858     | 21 |
| 5  | 9927     | 22 |
| 6  | 9981     | 23 |
| 7  | 51780074 | 24 |
| 8  | 0094     | 25 |
| 9  | 0135     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John P. Foley*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1861.*  
dated *June 30, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *April 28, 1861.*

Where *Indianola, Tex.*

By whom *J. P. Majors*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster General*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Cov. Sec.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John P. Foley  
Corp, Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.  
detach Oct 31/1861

Enrolled: April 28, 1861.

When April 28, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex.

By whom St. J. P. Major

Period 3 years

Last paid: May Macklin

By whom June 30, 1861.

To what time June 30, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed Corp

Sept 12 1861

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John P Foley

Capt, Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861

dated Dec 31 1861

Enlisted: April 28 1861

When

Where Indianola, Md

By whom Lt J P Major

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj S. Mallin

To what time June 30 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than the company was ever counted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book work:

J. B. Hyatt  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John P. Foley*

*Corp*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 28*, 1862

*dated Feb 28* 1862

ended: *Apr 28*, 1861.

Where *Indigoole Tex*

by whom *H. P. Moore*

Period *3400*

last paid:

by whom

to what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *due ord 1 navy*  
*paid \$500.00*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John P. Foley*

*Capt.* { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug* 1862

dated *Aug 31* 1862

When *April 28* 1861

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *R. J. P. Major*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *R. J. Bradley*

By whom *June 30* 1862

To what time *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. Cav.

*John P. Foley*  
Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 28* 1861.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *J. P. Major*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John P. Foley

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863  
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When April 28 1861

Where Indianapolis, Tex.

By whom Lt. J. L. Major

Period 13 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Simms

To what time Apr. 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reduced rank

May 28 63 May

1863 Extra duty &c

Mr.

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John Foley  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Texas

By whom St. Majors

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached  
Service

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John P. Foley*

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864  
dated *Oct 31*, 1864

Enlisted: *April 25*, 1861.  
When *Indianola Tex*  
Where *Capt Washington*  
By whom *3 years*  
Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached service with Major Kinney*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

2870

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1 Cav

CSA

John Reley

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd  
Covist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

John P. Toley

Co A, C.S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

August

1861

Date of issue Aug 9, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

34

*Gaffney John*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779667 | 18 |
| 2  | 9735     | 19 |
| 3  | 9805     | 20 |
| 4  | 9874     | 21 |
| 5  | 9938     | 22 |
| 6  | 9992     | 23 |
| 7  | 51780047 | 24 |
| 8  | 0007     | 25 |
| 9  | 0137     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

John Gaffney

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1861  
ended June 30, 1861

for: April 25, 1861  
by: Indagosa, Tex.  
for whom: F. M. Hastell  
and: 3

not paid:  
by whom:  
to what time: , 1861

present or absent: Not Stated  
remarks: Enlisted from  
Camp K. M. S. 1. Infy.  
Enlisted U.S.A. 28  
Last paid Apr  
Dec 31, 1860

This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Governor Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
manded for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Gaffney*  
Capt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.  
*dated Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled: *April 25* 1861.

When *Indianola Tex*

Where *By whom* *St. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj Macklin*

By whom *June 30, 1861*

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Gaffney*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

dated *Dec 31* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25* 1861.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *H. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj S. Maclean*

To what time *June 30* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*He never appears in Col  
of records present as  
John Gaffney*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Gaffney*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

dated *Feb 28* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

By whom *L. M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due C. S. A.*

*for Spurs & Straps &c*

*same as in Col of*

*names present as*

*John Gaffney*

Check mark:

*L. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Gaffney*

{ Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

*dated Aug 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When *April 25* 1861.

Where *Indianola T.*

By whom *Dr. M. Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Bradley*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Conf. in  
charge of the Guard*

This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Gen. Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Gaffney*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *for & Dec*, 1862

*dated Jan 9/1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Lt M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John Gaffney*  
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

dated *June 30*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Yazoo, Tex.*

By whom *T. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Simms*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corr'l.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 1 Regular Cav. |

C. S. A.

*John Gaffney*

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1864

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *Lt M Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj H C Jones*

To what time *Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Gaffney*

*Det*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864  
*dated Oct 31 1864*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Det Mr. Haskins*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. V. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever constituted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE)

U

1 Cav

CSA

Gaffney

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature John Gaffney

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

6

1 Reg Cav

CSA

John Caffney

Co A, C. S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for August

1861

Date of issue Aug 8

1861

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Subscribed

Comptrol.

35  
Gernhardt, Peter

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779783 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Peter Gerhardt

Pvt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct  
dated Oct 31 1861

Enrolled:  
When June 29 1861

Where San Ant Tx

By whom E. S. Haskins

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Paid by immediate

To what time 1861

Remarks: Killed in action with  
Indians Oct 14 1861 Due C. S.  
Pay & Halter & Chain \$2.50  
Saddle \$1.15 1 pr Spur & Staps  
\$1.10 1 Pist. 80 Cents 1 Horse  
Blanket \$2.50 1 Wipe & Towel  
Air Cigars \$80 Cents 1 Cigar  
Cup & Dish \$1.14 1 Water  
Bottle \$1.70 1 Sharpening

This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the C. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

OCT.-9.

51779783

1914.

72

Antine \$30 / Slings & swivel  
screw driver 1 sabre  
Belt & plate 1 shoulder  
strap 1 pistol pin 20  
nuts

So on roll

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

Peter Cornhart

Pvt, Co. A, C. S. Cavalry

REPORT

of Sgt. W. Barrett, Co. A, C.S.  
Cavalry, of operations and casualties,  
in pursuit of hostile Indians in  
Texas,

Oct. 11 to 16, 1861.

Report dated Fort Inge, Tex

Oct. 16., 1861.

Remarks: killed

Series 1, Vol. 4, page 33 & 34.

SE FORM 10-21

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Peter Cornhart

Co A, C. S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August

, 1861

Date of issue Aug 8

, 1861

Signature Peter Cornhardt

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copied.

36

Gibbons. John

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibbons. John

37

Gibbons John

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57779669 | 18 |
| 2  | 9736     | 19 |
| 3  | 9810     | 20 |
| 4  | 9875     | 21 |
| 5  | 9939     | 22 |
| 6  | 9997     | 23 |
| 7  | 51780048 | 24 |
| 8  | 0082     | 25 |
| 9  | 8124     | 26 |
| 10 | 8166     | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

John Gibbons

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

appears on Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Made June 1861  
dated June 30 1861

at: June 25 1861

Where Indianapolis Tex

by whom B. M. Haskell

Period 3

Last paid: Paid up from enlistment

By whom 1861

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Exp'd from

Company 4 U.S. Infy

enlist U.S.A. Sept 18

58 paid up to Dec

31 1860

This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
piled for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Gibbons*  
*Capt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.  
dated *Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled: *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *J. A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *May Macklin*

By whom *June 30*, 1861.

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Remarks: *Due C. S. Order*

*1 Curry Comb 20 Cents*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever mustered for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

John Gibbons

Col A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861

initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Due C. S. Gov't

1 Curry Comb 20

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever committed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

John Gibbons

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4th, 1862

dated Feb 28 1862

When: Apr 25, 1861

Where: Indianola Tex

By whom: J. M. Haskell

Period: 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: 1861

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Due O. S. Ord. 1 for

Shirts & Straps 1.10

& halter 1.00

So on roll

This company was composed principally of former mem-

bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever em-

ployed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt

Copied.

1862

7700

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Gibbons*

*Pvt.* { Co. A. C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug 1862*

*ended Aug 31 1862*

When *April 25 1861*

Where *Indianola*

By whom *Lt M. Haswell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Lt J. Bradley*

By whom *June 30 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the C. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2041

*G. B. Hyatt*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Gibbons*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25* 1861

Where *Indiguelo Tex*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Bonds*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(1862)

2000

Suppl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Gibbons

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861

Where Indigola, Tex.

By whom A. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 1 Regular Cav. |

C. S. A.

John Gibbens

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.®

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Present Sept 14 1864

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Texas

By whom E. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. A. C. Jones

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed

Sergeant April 1  
64

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 Regular Cav. |

C. S. A.

John Gibbons

Sgt

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Louisiana Tex

By whom B. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. A. C. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Gibbons

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31/1863 to Dec 31/1864

dated Jan 1/1865

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Alabama

By whom T. Haskell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj H C Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Made Supt

April 1/1864 & returned

Dec 14 1864

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever constituted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the M. A. Office, War Department, in March, 1903), of an original record borrowed from the Library of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. A. 929010.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

John Gibbons

Co A, C. S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature.

Remarks:

No.

Reynard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6

1 Cav

CSA

John Gibbons

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Shepherd

Copist.

38

*Gibbons William*

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779668 | 18 |
| 2  | 9782     | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

William Gibbons

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mas June 1861.

dated June 30 1861

ended: Apr 27 1861.

Where Indianapolis Ind.

by whom C. M. Haskell

Period Ex

Last paid: Paid from enlistment

By whom To what time 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted from

Comp. No. 14, S. I.

Enlist USA

Nov 28 60 last

paid up to Dec 31

1860

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Gibbons  
Plt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10 Oct 1861  
dated Oct 31 1861

Enrolled:

When Apr 27 1861

Where Indianola, Tex

By whom F. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Macklin

To what time June 30, 1861

Remarks: Killed in action

With Indians Oct 14 1861

One C. S. O. Rank 1 Hatter

Chain \$2.50 1 Wiper & 10d

1 water Briddle \$1.70 1 Army

Canteen & brush \$1.14 1 Garrison

\$1.15 1 Air Single 80 Canteen

pr. Spurs & Straps \$1.10 1

Sharps Carbine \$30 (over)

\*This company was composed principally of former soldiers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
(C. S.)  
2877  
Copied

OCT - 9.

51779782

1914.

1 Sling & Swivel / Bow  
dinner \$00. / Sabre /  
Belt & plate / picket  
pin 20 cents



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

William Gibbons

Co. A, C. S. Cavalry

sars on a

REPORT

gt. W. Barrett, Co. A, C.S.  
lry, of operations and casualties,  
pursuit of hostile Indians in

11 to 16, 1861.

rt dated Fort Inge, Tex.  
Oct. 16., 1861.

ks: Killed

1, Vol. 4, page 33 & 34.

SEatonstein

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Reg Cav

William Gibbons

Co A, C. S. Cav

Bears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing:

August

1861

Date of issue Aug 8

1861

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

39

Groeningreisser, Albert

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Groeningreisser, Albert

40

*Tropengreisser, Albert*

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779670 | 18 |
| 2  | 9737     | 19 |
| 3  | 9857     | 20 |
| 4  | 9915     | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*Chas. Grapengeter*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mart. June 1861*

*dated Dec 30 1861*

at:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Enlisted from*  
*Co. H. 8th U.S. Inf.*  
*Enlisted U.S.A. May*  
*8 1860 Paid up to*  
*Dec 31 1860*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever recruited for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Albert Gropengrass*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.  
dated *Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled: *May 22*, 1861.

When *San Antonio Tex*

Where *By whom* *A. B. Ingraham*

Period *Ex of time*

Last paid: *May Macklin*

By whom *June 30*, 1861.

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Albert Gropfingier  
Sgt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for value 1861.  
dated Dec 31/1861

dated: May 20 1861.

at San Antonio

by whom B. Ingraham

Period for

last paid: May 20

By whom Maj. S. Machin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due S. Ord.  
1 pair of Spurs & Straps  
Full

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Albert G. Gropfengrasser

Pvt., Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Dated Feb 28 1862

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1861.

Where Saginaw, Texas.

By whom J. B. Gropfengrasser

Period Ex

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Bradley

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Absent Jan 22

to 27. Abs C. S. Army

Carbine 1 Shingbell

Survival 10 iperted

Spencer driver 1 dragon

W. B. Bridle 1 horse

Chain 1 G. M. Cant 1 horse

Point 1 piece pin (over)

This company was composed principally of former mem-

bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

2700

Copyright



OCT-9.

51779915

1914.

horse blanket 1 pr Spurs  
straps 1 Saddle 1 Girth  
Saber belt 1.35 / Navy  
Pistol \$50.<sup>00</sup>

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Albert Gropengieser

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August

1861

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

41  
Hudson, David

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51780076 | 18 |
| 2  | 0097     | 19 |
| 3  | 0138     | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Regular Cav. |

C. S. A.

David Hudson

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1862

Where Cumberland Gap Tenn

By whom Col James E. Rains

Period 2 Years

Last paid:

By whom Maj John Ambler

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Attached to

Company June 23

63

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-

bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Regular Cav. |

C. S. A.

David Hudson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug., 1864

Dated Sept 14/1864

Enlisted: March 26, 1862

When March 26, 1862

Where Cumberland Gap

By whom Col. J. C. Rains

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. M. C. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Daily duty

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(342)

2270

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Regular Cav!

| C. S. A.

*David Hudson*  
*Oct*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864  
*dated Oct 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 26*, 1862

Where *Cumberland Gap*

By whom *Col James E. Rains*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj H. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Daily duty*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2870

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Cof. Sec.

(CONFEDERATE)

I

1 Cav

CSA

D. Hudson

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

42

Igo, Edward

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779771 | 18 |
| 2  | 9843     | 19 |
| 3  | 9909     | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Edward Jgo

Pvt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

dated Oct 31/1861

Enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indian Land

By whom R M Haswell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Macklin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Remarks: Attached

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*I*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Edward J. G.*

*At*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

*dated Dec 31, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *B. A. M. Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclean*

To what time *June 30, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Attached*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever enlisted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1862)

3708

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*el* | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*Edward Jgo*  
*Pvt*

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862  
*dated Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indigunola Tex.*

By whom *E. M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major S. Maclean*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Attached*

*Quel ord. 1 Curry Comb*

*94 C 1 pr. Spurs*

*Strop 1.10*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

43

Ingraham Edward

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 517796431/2 | 18 |
| 2  | 9712        | 19 |
| 3  | 9849        | 20 |
| 4  |             | 21 |
| 5  |             | 22 |
| 6  |             | 23 |
| 7  |             | 24 |
| 8  |             | 25 |
| 9  |             | 26 |
| 10 |             | 27 |
| 11 |             | 28 |
| 12 |             | 29 |
| 13 |             | 30 |
| 14 |             | 31 |
| 15 |             | 32 |
| 16 |             | 33 |
| 17 |             | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein?

Number of personal papers herein?

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

91

8C

Edw. Ingraham ✓

1 Lt.

Corps of Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Pa.

Appointed from

I.C.

To whom report

Date of appointment

Apr. 15, 1861.

To take rank

Mar. 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec. 13, 1861.

Date of acceptance

Apr. 16, 1861.

Signed

R.P.W.

To whom delivered

Montgomery, Ala

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

2 Lt. Cav.

Date

June 27/56

Original entry into service

2 Lt June 27/56

Remarks:

Killed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 60

M. M. Johnson

(1861)

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

Edward Ingraham

Co. A. Van Dorn Reg't C. S. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862  
dated Feb 28 1862

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Edward Ingraham*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May to June, 1861.*

*dated June 30/1861*

dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

period \_\_\_\_\_

not paid: \_\_\_\_\_

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

to what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

present or absent *Not Stated*

remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Edward Ingraham*

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 5* 1861

*Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled:

*Aug 29* 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*Resigned  
Special Order no  
137*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.



No. 40.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ ABSTRACT K. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 185 .

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

By Dr. Mrs. Off. 10th Div. Dept Texas  
San Antonio, Septbr. 5. 1861  
Capt. J. F. McIntosh, 6th Cav.  
Dr. Mr. will have such of the  
articles required within as he  
may have in depot.

Sackfield Magdon  
Major. 10th Div.  
Capt. Dr. 10th Div. Texas.

No. 61.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

50 *5th Cavalry* Tablebooks.  
60 *Table Bindings* 2 inch  
120 " " " " "

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *the want of*

*them in Company A of Cavalry*

*Edward Ingraham*  
*Adjutant General*  
*Comd'g Comp A*

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*Adjutant General*  
Commanding. *Det.*

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 185 ,

of \_\_\_\_\_

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 40.

No. .... ABSTRACT K. .... Qr. 185 .

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lt. Col. In. Off. 10<sup>th</sup> In. Dept of Texas  
San Antonio, Sept. 11 1861.

By Order of Colonel A. S.  
McCallum Comdg. the Dept.  
Capt. P. F. Winter, Capt. A. C. W.  
In. will have the articles required  
within, giving preference to the  
issue on this requisition over all  
others that may remain unfilled.

Sackfull Martin  
Major C. S. A.  
Capt. A. C. W. In. Dept Tex

Recd (2nd) Sept. 11. 1861.

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *26*, twenty five Caps Cavalry  
*25*, twenty five Jackets  
*27*, twenty five Flannel Shirts  
*28*, twenty five Shoes pair of  
*29*, twenty five Socks pair of  
*30*, twenty five Blouses  
*31*, twenty five S. S. S. S.  
*32*, twenty five Buttons & Straps  
 Blanket.

*75*, pro. Ironsides, early, & 1. pr. Ironsides, early.  
*76*, Great Coats, early, & set of straps.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Apr 11 71*

*of them in the Company*

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lieut. Cavalry*  
*Company 1st Regt.*

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lieut. Cavalry*

Commanding *Co.*

the of

185

RECEIVED at

of

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

(CHECKED DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No 29

Quarter 1861

Clatting

Sir Edward

of Cambridge

Sept 12/61

Conf. Regular

CSA

Received from Antonio, Texas Sept 15 1861 of  
 Captain J. B. Miller, U.S.A. the following Clothing

| No or Quantity | Articles           | Condition |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 26             | Cavalry Gorge Caps | Good      |
| 25             | " Buckets          | "         |
| 27             | Hamul Shirts       | "         |
| 26             | Prs of Boots       | "         |
| 29             | Stockings          | "         |
| 27             | P. Hoses           | "         |
| 27             | fatigue coats      | "         |
| 25             | Browsers, Horse    | "         |
| 25             | do foot            | "         |
| 25             | Great Coats Horse  | "         |
| 150            | Shraps             | "         |
| 60             | Yds of Linc        | "         |

(Signed duplicates)

Edward Ingraham.  
 1st Lieut U.S. Cavalry.  
 Com'd'g Comp. E.

Voucher No. 6

Paid the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861

First Lieutenant Edna Spelman

Regiment Cavalry C. S. A.

From the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

Pay.....\$ 60.

Forage..... 9.60

Amount...\$ 69.60

✓  
1 enuf R. en



# The Confederate States of America,

To *Edward Ingraham 1st Lieut Cavalry.* *Det.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                  | Commencement and Expiration. |                    | Term of service charged. |           | Pay, per month. |           | Amount.   |           | REMARKS.         |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
|                                   | From—                        | To—                | Months.                  | Days.     | Dolls.          | Cts.      | Dolls.    | Cts.      |                  |
| Pay—                              |                              |                    |                          |           |                 |           |           |           |                  |
| For myself.....                   | <i>April 13/61</i>           | <i>April 30/61</i> | <i>18</i>                | <i>00</i> | <i>100</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Indemnity</i> |
| For year's service.....           |                              |                    |                          |           |                 |           |           |           |                  |
| Forage for <i>two</i> horses..... | <i>April 13/61</i>           | <i>April 30/61</i> | <i>18</i>                | <i>00</i> | <i>16</i>       | <i>00</i> | <i>9</i>  | <i>60</i> | <i>Indemnity</i> |
| <i>\$69 60</i>                    |                              |                    |                          |           |                 |           |           |           |                  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_

and to the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Sackfield Machin Acty Paymaster C. S. Army* this *Thirtieth* day of *June* 1861, the sum of *Sixty* *Nine* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *60.*

Forage..... *9 60*

Amount... *69.60*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lieut Cavalry.*  
*C. S. A.*



Ingraham, Edward

Ingraham, Edward,

1st Lt. & A.A.G.

Van Dorn's command

resimulated

- ✓ April 15, 1861. Appointed from S.C. as 1st Lt. C.S. Cav., to rank Mar. 16, 1861.  
(Report, A.O.)
- ✓ April 16, 1861. 1st Lt., ordered to report for duty to Col. Van Dorn, comdg. at San Antonio, Tex. (S.O. 26(4), A.G.O.)
- ✓ April 22, 1861. Detailed for recruiting service at Mobile, Ala. (Ser. IV, Vol. 1, p. 229)
- ✓ Aug. 29, 1861. Resignation accepted as 1st Lt. of cavalry. (S.O. 137(0), A.G.O.)
- ✓ Sept. 27, 1861. Above order ~~resimulated~~ and ordered to report to Pocahontas, Ark., with his troop of Cavalry and report for duty to Gen. Hardee. (S.O. 164(8), A.G.O.)

Van Dorn's command

- ✓ Nov. 6, 1861. 1st Lt. C.S. Cav. will report to Gen. J.E. Johnston, at Manassas, for duty with Van Dorn's command. (S.O. 208(12), A.G.O.)
- ✓ Jan. 11, 1862. Lt. & A.A.G., of Van Dorn's staff, will go to Richmond with Gen. Van Dorn.  
(S.O. 15(2), Dept. of N.Va.)
- ✓ Jan. 15, 1862. Lt. C.S. Cav. is assigned command of the ~~Company~~ of cavalry in Texas which he formerly commanded, and will report, with it, to Gen. Van Dorn.  
(S.O. 12(17), A.G.O.)
- ✓ April 15, 1862. "XI. Capt. Ingraham's Co. of regular Cav. will proceed to Memphis and report to Gen. Van Dorn." (S.O. 52, Trans-Miss. Dist. Vol. 13, p. 818)
- ✓ May 9, 1862. Gen. Van Dorn mentions Maj. Edward Ingraham, of his staff, as badly wounded. (Vol. 10-1, p. 808.)
- ✓ May 26, 1862. Mentioned as Comdg. a squadron of cavalry under Van Dorn. (Vol. 10-2, p. 551)
- ✓ Memo. - No other record found.

Prepared by J.M.F. - Examined by J.M.F.

Edward Ingraham

No. 32.

No. 32 ABSTRACT G. 2 Qr. 1867.

A Company ~~For of bearing~~

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Issued ~~in~~ August 1867.

Ca. 1st confed cav.

+

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Twenty three* in the service of *A* Company *Cf* Regiment *of Cavalry* U. S. Army, for *Eleven* days, commencing the *29<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 1861, and ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 1861, at *Campo San Don* Texas.

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |       |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY.  | FODDER. |          |
|                                  | 73                |                  |                 | 73                       | 11              | 803                | 9                               |                   |                 | 14             |                   | 7227             |         |       | 11242 |         |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |       |         |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |       |         |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 7227             |         |       | 11242 |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Edward Ingraham.*  
1st Lieut Cf. Cavalry Commanding *Comp. A.*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio, Texas*, the *21* of *August*, 1861, of *Capt J. F. McIntire* 1st Lt. Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Seven thousand two hundred and twenty seven* pounds of corn, *two hundred and forty* pounds of barley, *two* pounds of oats, *Eleven* pounds of hay, and *two hundred and forty* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

*Edward Ingraham.*  
1st Lieut Cf. Cavalry  
*Commanding Comp. A.*

oucher No. 229.

---

Receipt for

Goodname Stores

One six shotten

April 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm Edmund Ingraham

---

O.O.



From Memphis Tenn. of Colonel  
Phil. Stockton, Chief Ordnance Dept of  
the West this Twenty Sixth day of  
April 1862. the following Ordnance  
Ordnance Stores.

1. Six Shorter <sup>on</sup> Pistols  
Edmund Ingraham  
Major G. J. Carbery  
— Com. of Secy

Duphond

sent  
out

Voucher No. 111

Paid the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862

of Co. Angellum

C. S. Canine C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1862

To the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862

Pay ..... \$ 7.18

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 7.18 00/100

The Confederate States of America.

To Edward Ingraham 1st Lieut C. S. Cavalry. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                    | Term of service charged. |       | Pay per month. |      | Amount. |      | Remarks. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    | January 1st 1862             | February 28th 1862 | 2                        | —     | 100            | —    | 200     | —    |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |                    | 2                        | —     | 9              | —    | 18      | —    |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                    |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                    |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
|                         |                              |                    |                          |       |                |      | 218     | —    |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Robert H. Raper 1st Lt. A. A. 2. M.

and to the Thirty-first day of December, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain C. A. Smith A. A. 2. M. 1st Lt. Col. this Twenty-eight day of February 1862. the sum of Two Hundred and eighteen dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 218. —  
Forage..... — —  
Amount...\$ 218. —

(Signed duplicates.)

Edward Ingraham.  
1st Lieut C. S. Cavalry.



Voucher No 12

3<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1861

Colling & Equisage

Sicut & Ingraham  
of Cambridge

Received San Antonio, Texas, August 13<sup>th</sup> 1861. of  
 Capt J. H. Miller, A. G. W. Co. the following articles  
 of Clothing and Camp Equipage -

|        |                     |
|--------|---------------------|
| * 10.  | Cavalry forage Caps |
| * 10.  | " " " " " " " "     |
| * 45.  | Coats, " " " "      |
| * 60.  | Drawers             |
| * 45.  | Flannel Shirts      |
| * 25.  | Blouses             |
| * 75.  | Pairs of Stockings  |
| * 74.  | Satigue Hooks       |
| * 20.  | Blankets            |
| * 45.  | Pairs of Boots      |
| * 2.   | Common Tent Poles   |
| * 2.   | Do " " " " " "      |
| * 2.   | Sibley Tent Poles   |
| * 100. | Common Tent Poles   |

(Duplicates)

Edward D. Ingraham.

1st Lieut Co. Cavalry

Com. S. J. Comp. Co.

No. 40.

No. .... ABSTRACT K. .... Qr. 185 .

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lt. J. M. Off. 1st. In. Dept. Texas  
San Antonio July 17. 1861.

Capt. J. S. Minter, C. S. A.  
Order to Mr. Minter, with issue two Gibby  
Tents and two Common Tents  
complete with poles and pins  
on the within Requisition.

Jackford Macdon

Major C. S. A.  
Lt. J. M. Dept. Tex.

Recd. 2nd. July 17. 61

|   |       |            |        |        |
|---|-------|------------|--------|--------|
| 1 | One   | Stick leaf | Common | pole.  |
| 1 | One   | "          | "      | "      |
| 7 | Three | Bull       | Leaf   | poles. |
| 3 | "     | "          | "      | "      |
|   |       | Common     | .      | pins.  |

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles of the want of  
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:  
them for the Band U. S. A. Deputy / prisoners of  
Nov. 1. 1864. Edward J. Ingram

Edw. & Sugarbaker.  
1st. & 2nd. Regt. Cavalry.  
Comd'g. Camp. i. t.  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

## Commanding.

**Received at**

of  
the  
Quartermaster U. S. Army,

185

○

in full of the above requisition.

(100110 207120A5M)

Adj. Gen. Wm. C. C. W. 1st Lt. Col. T. C.  
San Antonio, Jan. 1: 1861.

Capt. J. S. Minor, C. S. A.  
A. G. W. will please the articles  
required within.

Sackfield Maclean  
Major C. S. A.  
Adj. Gen. W. C. C. W.

Special requisition of Clothing  
for Company 2nd Co Cavalry.

|      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|
| 120  | Twenty four table cloths |
| 1101 | One Cavalry Cap          |
| 1101 | One Cavalry Cap          |
| 1201 | Twenty stannell shirts   |
| 1201 | Twenty Green re. of      |
| 1201 | Twenty socks             |
| 1101 | One Cavalry Cap          |
| 1101 | One pair of boots        |

Certify that the above requisition is correct  
and the articles enumerated are necessary for  
clothing the Company.

Edward M. Graham.

Adj. Genl. Cavalry.

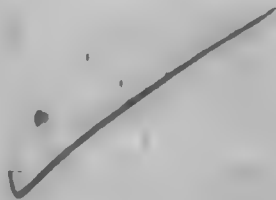
Comd. Comp 2nd

Vol. 1

Abstract of Expenditures

Dugroham,

Edw.



Abstract of Ordnance Stores expended in Coy  
 H. C. Cavalry for Guard & Target practice  
 Edward Ingraham 1st Lieut of Cavalry  
 Com'dg Comp II. during the quarter ending  
 the 30th June 1861.

Expended or consumed.

Sharp ball cartridges:

For guard and target  
 practice

One thousand 1000

I certify that the above abstract is correct and  
 the stores were actually consumed for the purposes  
 stated.

Edmund Ingraham.

1st Lieut H. C. Cavalry

Com'dg Comp

Guard for U.S. prisoners of

Triplicates {



oucher No 2

Finance Dept.

Edward Ingraham

pt. of Cavalry

Comdy Comp A

✓

✓

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance  
 Stores, turned over by Captain J. F. Min-  
 ton Captain Acting Ordnance officer to  
 Lieut Edward Ingraham Co. A. Comdr Co. 3d  
 Cavalry. San Antonio Texas June 27th 1861

|   |    |                        |
|---|----|------------------------|
| 1 | 74 | Saddles Dragon         |
| 1 | 74 | Bridles do             |
| 1 | 74 | Blankets Saddle        |
| 1 | 74 | Spurs Pairs and Straps |
| 1 | 74 | Combs Curry            |
| 1 | 74 | Brushes Horse          |
| 1 | 74 | Hatters                |
| 1 | 74 | Hatter Chains          |
| 1 | 74 | Carriage Ropes         |
| 1 | 74 | Pickering Pails        |
| 1 | 74 | Watering Pails         |

Duplicate 3

J. F. Minton  
 Capt CSA  
 Adj. M. Off.

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861

Ingham, Edward

C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1861

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1861

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

# The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—     | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                    | 11/1/61                      | 11/1/62 | 1                        |       | 100            | 00   | 100     | 00   |          |
| For Myself,.....        |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
| For 2 year's service... |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for horses...    |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
|                         |                              |         |                          |       |                |      | \$ 100  | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. James A. Smith, and to the 11th day of November, 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Hon. J. M. Smith, Sec. of War, U. S. A. this 11th day of November, 1861, the sum of one hundred and no/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 100  
Forage.....  
Amount...\$ 100  
(Signed Duplicate.)

*James A. Smith*  
*J. M. Smith*

Edward Ingraham

---

Mr. J. W. Ingraham  
New York

## Special Requisition

For

✓ 6, six Saddles  
✓ 16, sixteen " Birthe  
✓ 6, six Currying  
✓ 10, ten Halters  
✓ 1,000, Pistol Cartridges Army Size  
✓ 2000 ~~Foss~~, Percussion Caps Carbine  
✓ 500 ~~foot~~ ~~lantern~~ ropes

I certify that the above requisition is correct;  
and that the articles specified are absolutely  
requisite for the public service, rendered so  
by the following circumstances, being necessary  
for the proper equipment of the Company

Edwards Ingraham

1st Lieut Cavalry

Comd'g Comp. A

St. Mary  
Edward Ingraham  
Married for the second  
in the Spring

St. Mary 1861.

E.







Edward Ingraham

No. 32.

No. 30. ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 1861.

"A" Company Rgr. of Country

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Issued on August 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Seventy three* in the service of *H* Company *C* Regiment of Cavalry U. S. Army, for *Ten* days, commencing the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 1861, and ending on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 1861, at *Camp Van Dorn Texas*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |              |          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|--------------|----------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY.         | FODDER.  |          |
|                                  | <i>73</i>         |                  |                 | <i>73</i>                | <i>10</i>       | <i>730</i>         | <i>9</i>                        |                   |                 | <i>124</i>     |                   | <i>6370</i>      |         |       | <i>10220</i> | <i>4</i> |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |              |          |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |              |          |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>6370</i>      |         |       | <i>10220</i> |          |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Edward Ingraham*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Cavalry Commanding Camp A.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 1861, of *Captain S. T. Munzer* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Six thousand, five hundred & twenty* pounds of corn, +  
+ + + + + pounds of barley, + + + + + pounds of oats, *Ten thousand*  
*One hundred & twenty* pounds of hay, and + + + + + pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(CHECKED IN SEPARATE.)

*Edward Ingraham*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Cavalry  
Com'd Camp A.

\_\_\_\_\_

**Lined to**

4.

Requisition for Stationery for *Company D. L. S. Cavalry*  
 stationed ~~at~~ *Near San Antonio Texas*, for the *Quarter*  
 commencing on the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July*, 1861, and ending on the *30<sup>th</sup>* of  
*September*, 1861.

| Quires of letter paper. | Quires of foolscap paper. | Sheets of envelope paper. | Number of quills. | Ounces of wafers. | Ounces of sealing wax. | Pieces of office tape. | Papers of ink powder. | Enclosed. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 2                       | 3                         | 20                        | 1                 | 1                 | 1                      | 1                      | 50                    |           |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*Edward Ingraham.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. L. S. Cavalry*  
*Comd'g Comp. D.*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas* on the *3<sup>rd</sup>* of *July* 1861,  
 of *Capt. J. J. Monte* *Actg. Quartermaster U. S. Army,*  
*Two* quires of letter paper, *Three* quires of foolscap paper,  
*Twenty* sheets of envelope paper, *Twenty* quills, *One* ounce of wafers, *One* ounce of  
*One* sealing wax, *One* piece of tape, *One* papers of ink powder, *Fifty*  
*Enclosed* in full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Edward Ingraham.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. L. S. Cavalry*  
*Comd'g Comp. D.*

No. 33.

No. 7 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

*Edward*  
*of A. C. Ingraham*  
in *July* 1861.

4

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of 1st Cavalry U. S. Army at San Antonio, Texas for 14 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of July, 1861, and ending the 14<sup>th</sup> of July, 1861.

| DATE            | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                 |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                 |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
|                 | 2                | 9                         |         | 14      |         | 558              |         | 868     |         |          |
| Total . . . . . |                  |                           |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Edward Ingraham.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Cf. Cavalry.

RECEIVED at San Antonio, Texas, the 1<sup>st</sup> of July, 1861.  
by Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> P. F. Messer Acting Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, Five hundred & fifty eight pounds of corn,  
pounds of oats, Eight hundred & sixty eight pounds of hay  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Edward Ingraham  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Cf. Cavalry

Edward Tughran

No. 32.

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 1861.

1st Company Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For \_\_\_\_\_, 185

Issued in July 1861.

4



## REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,*

*in the service of A Company*

Regiment

of Cavalry C. S. Army, for

74  
10

days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of July

, 185,

and ending on the 10<sup>th</sup> of July

, 1864, at Camp Van Horn

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |                       |                     |                    |                       | REMARKS. |                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of. | BARLEY.<br>Pounds of. | OATS.<br>Pounds of. | HAY.<br>Pounds of. | FODDER.<br>Pounds of. |          |                 |
|                                  | 74                |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | 9                               |                   |                 |                |                   | 660                 |                       |                     |                    |                       |          | 700<br>9<br>186 |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |                 |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |                 |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |                 |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Edward Ryzakian  
 Philip J. Carney Commanding

Received at San Antonio Texas, the 1<sup>st</sup> of July, 1860, of Capt. J. F. Winter  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, Sixty six Hundred and thirty pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,  
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

Edward Ingraham  
19th Street & Broadway  
Columbia, Conn

(ENCLOSURE IN PORTUGUESE)



No. *26*

---

No. *8* ABSTRACT F. *2<sup>d</sup>* Qr. 18*64*.

---

FUEL.

Issued to *C<sup>o</sup> W. C. L. Curry.*

---

No. 26

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Company A of Cavalry* stationed  
at *San Antonio Texas* for the month of *September, 1861.*

|                               | WOOD.    |          |          | COAL.    |         | REMARKS.    |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|
|                               | Cords.   | Feet.    | Inches.  | Bushels. | Pounds. |             |
| For myself . . . . .          |          |          |          |          |         |             |
| For private servant . . . . . |          |          |          |          |         |             |
| <i>Company A</i>              |          |          |          |          |         |             |
| <i>2 laundry.</i>             |          |          |          |          |         |             |
| <i>(67 in all)</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>9</i> |          |         | <i>1167</i> |
| Total . . . . .               | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>9</i> |          |         |             |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~I have~~ <sup>it has</sup> not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lt. of Cavalry,*  
*Company A*  
RECEIVED at *San Antonio, Texas*, the *1st* of *September*, 1861,  
by *Capt. J. H. Miller*, *1st Lt.*, Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, *five* cord *four* feet *nine* inches of wood,  
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(NEED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lt. of Cavalry,*  
*Company A*

Edward Ingham  
No. 60.

No. 60. ABSTRACT G. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1861.

W. Company of Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 185 .

Issued in September 1861.

+

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *2000* in the service of *Company* *1st* Regiment  
of *1st Cavalry* U. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing the *10th* of *September*, 1861,  
and ending on the *20th* of *September*, 1861, at *San Antonio* *Texas*.

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |                       |                     |                    |                       | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of. | BARLEY.<br>Pounds of. | OATS.<br>Pounds of. | HAY.<br>Pounds of. | FODDER.<br>Pounds of. |          |
| <i>73</i>                        |                   |                  |                 | <i>73</i>                | <i>10</i>       | <i>730</i>         | <i>12</i>                       |                   |                 | <i>14</i>      | <i>1/2</i>        | <i>960</i>          | <i>1440</i>           | <i>1022</i>         |                    |                       |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>960</i>          | <i>1440</i>           | <i>1022</i>         |                    |                       |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lieut of Cavalry* Commanding *Comp. A*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio*, the *11th* of *September*, 1861, of *Capt. J. Minor*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Eight thousand seven hundred* pounds of corn,  
*Two thousand* pounds of oats, *Five thousand* pounds of hay, and  
*Two thousand and twenty* pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lieut of Cavalry*

No. 33.

No. 47 ABSTRACT G. 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1862.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private House.

of Lt. E. Ingraham

in September 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Confederate* States *U. S.* Army at *San Antonio Bk. Texas* for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *September*, 1861, and ending the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *September*, 1861.

| DATE            | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |           |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |            |         | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------|
|                 |                   | CORN.                     | COB.    | HAY.      | FODDER. | CORN.            | COB.    | HAY.       | FODDER. |          |
|                 |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds.   | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds.    | Pounds. |          |
|                 | <i>2</i>          | <i>12</i>                 |         | <i>14</i> |         | <i>740</i>       |         | <i>840</i> |         |          |
| Total . . . . . |                   |                           |         |           |         | <i>740</i>       |         | <i>840</i> |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.  
*Edward Ingraham*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut U. S. Cavalry*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *September*, 1861.  
 of *Captain S. F. Minter* *Officer* *Quartermaster U. S.*  
*Army*, *Seven hundred and forty* pounds of corn, *+*  
*pounds of oats*, *Eight hundred and forty* pounds of hay *+*  
*+* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE]

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut U. S. Cavalry*

No. 33.

No. 29 ABSTRACT G. 2 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

*E. J. B.*  
*of H. C. Ingraham*

in August 1861.



REQUISITION for Forage for *two* Private Horses in the service of *Lieut Edie*  
*Ingraham* U. S. Army at *Camp Van Horn Texas*  
 for *thirty one* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 1861, and ending  
 the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 1861.

| DATE. | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |           |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |            |         | REMARKS.  |
|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|------------|---------|---|
|       |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.     | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.       | FODDER. |   |
|       |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds.    | Pounds. |   |
|       | <i>2</i>          | <i>9</i>                  | <i>14</i> |         |         | <i>558</i>       |         | <i>868</i> |         | <i>18</i><br><i>3</i><br><i>21</i><br><i>5 21 3</i> |
| Total |                   |                           |           |         |         | <i>558</i>       |         | <i>868</i> |         |   |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Cf. Cavalry.*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 1861,  
*Capt J. S. Meade* Asst  
 Army, *five hundred & fifty eight* pounds of corn,  
*pounds of oats, eight hundred & sixty eight* pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Cf. Cavalry.*



Edward Ingall

No. 32.

No. 46 ABSTRACT G. 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1861.

A Company. Regt. of Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 185

Issued in September 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Twenty one* in the service of *A* Company — Regiment  
of *Cavalry* U. S. Army, for *Ten* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *September*, 18*64*,  
and ending on the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *September*, 18*64*, at *Camp Van Dorn Texas*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |             |          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY.  | OATS.    | HAY.        | PODDER.  |          |
|                                  | <i>71</i>         | <i>0</i>         | <i>0</i>        | <i>71</i>                | <i>10</i>       | <i>310</i>         | <i>9</i>                        | <i>0</i>          | <i>0</i>        | <i>14</i>      | <i>0</i>          | <i>630</i>       | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>2540</i> | <i>0</i> |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |             |          |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |             |          |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>630</i>       |          |          | <i>2540</i> |          |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut U. S. Cavalry* Commanding *Comp. A*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *September*, 18*64*, of *Capt. A. F. Munter*, acting  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Six thousand three hundred* pounds of corn,  
*Two hundred forty* pounds of barley,  
*Five hundred forty* pounds of hay, and  
of the above Requisition. *One thousand* pounds of oats, *One thousand* pounds of fodder, in full

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut U. S. Cavalry*  
*Comd'g Comp.*

(PRINTED IN DUBLIN.)

Edward Ingraham

No. 32.

No. 21. ABSTRACT G. 2 Qr. 1861.

"A" Company. *Regt. of Cavalry*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 185

Issued *in August* 1861.

4

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, (Seventy three) in the service of *Co* Company ----- Regiment  
of Cavalry U. S. Army, for *ten* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 186*1*,  
and ending on the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 186*1*, at *Camp New Bern Texas*.

No. 32.

| Date of requisition.     | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |       |         | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY.  | FODDER. |          |
|                          | 73                | .                | .               | 73                       | .               | 73                 | 9                               | .                 | .               | 14             | .                 | 6570             | .       | .     | 10220 | .       |          |
| Required .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |       |         |          |
| On hand to be deducted . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |       |         |          |
| To be supplied .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |       |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Edward Ingraham.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. G. S. Army, Commanding Camp.*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio, Tex.*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 186*1*, of *Capt. J. F. Winter* *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. G. S. Army*,  
*Seventy three* pounds of corn, *ten* pounds of barley, *fourteen* pounds of hay, and *one hundred and twenty* pounds of oats, *one hundred and twenty* pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

*Edward Ingraham.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. G. S. Army*  
*Comd'g Camp.*

(CHECKED BY SUPERVISOR.)

Edward Ingraham

No. 32.

No. 16 ABSTRACT G. I. Qr. 1861.

"A" Company Regt of Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For July, 1861.

Issued

18

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Seventy three* in the service of *A* Company — Regiment  
of Cavalry C. S. Army, for *Eleven* days, commencing the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *July*, 1861,  
and ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *July*, 1861, at *Camp Sanborn Texas.*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Pounds of corn.  | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. |          |
|                                  | <i>23</i>         |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | <i>9</i>                        |                   |                 | <i>14</i>      |                   | <i>222 1/2</i>   | <i>1</i>          | <i>1</i>        | <i>1</i>       | <i>1</i>          |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lieut. Cavalry* Commanding *Camp A.*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *July*, 1861, of *Capt J. F. Miner*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Seven thousand two hundred twenty four* pounds of corn,

*one hundred and thirty six* pounds of barley,  
*one hundred and thirty six* pounds of hay, and  
of the above Requisition. *one hundred and thirty six* pounds of oats, *one hundred and thirty six* pounds of fodder, in full

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lieut. Cavalry*  
*Commanding Camp A.*

(BOUND IN BUTTERFLY.)

Edward Ingraham

No. 32.

No. 15 ABSTRACT G. 2 Qr. 1861.

27<sup>th</sup> Company Regt. of Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For 2, 18

Issued in July 1861.



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Seventy four* in the service of *"A" Company* — Regiment  
of Cavalry U. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *July*, 1861,  
and ending on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *July*, 1861, at *Camp Yaw Don Texas.*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY.  | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                                  | <i>74</i>         | <i>.</i>         | <i>.</i>        | <i>74</i>                | <i>10</i>       | <i>740</i>         | <i>9</i>                        | <i>.</i>          | <i>.</i>        | <i>44</i>      | <i>.</i>          | <i>660</i>       | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Edward Ingraham.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Cavalry* Commanding Co. A

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *July*, 1861, of *Capt. J. P. Winder*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Six thousand six hundred & sixty* pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley,  
pounds of oats, *two thousand*  
pounds of hay, and  
pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Edward Ingraham.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Cavalry*  
*Com'd of Comp. A*



Voucher No. 7

Paid the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 1861

*First Lieut. Edward Ingraham*  
*Regiment Cavalry* ..... *C & A.*

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1861

To the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 1861

Pay ..... \$ *201.20*

Forage...

Amount, \$ *201.20*

✓

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Edward Ingraham 1st Lieut. C. S. Cavalry Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

|                            | Commencement and Expiration. |                                   | Term of service charged. |          | Pay, per month. |          | Amount.       |          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
|                            | From—                        | To—                               | Months.                  | Days.    | Dolla.          | Cts.     | Dolla.        | Cts.     |          |
| Pay —                      |                              |                                   |                          |          |                 |          |               |          |          |
| For myself .....           | <i>May 1st 1861</i>          | <i>June 30th 1861</i>             | <i>2</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>100 00</i>   | <i>✓</i> | <i>200 00</i> | <i>✓</i> |          |
| For 5 year's service ..... | <i>June 27th 1861</i>        | <i>June 30th 1861 (including)</i> | <i>—</i>                 | <i>4</i> | <i>9 00</i>     | <i>✓</i> | <i>1 20</i>   | <i>—</i> |          |
| Forage for horses .....    |                              |                                   |                          |          |                 |          |               |          |          |

*✓ 201 20 ✓*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Goddard Machin Act's Paymaster C. S. Army* on the *1st* day of *May* *1861* and to the *1st* day of *June* *1861*, the sum of *Two Hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay. .... \$ *201.20*

Forage .....

Amount, ... \$ *201.20*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lieut C. S. Cavalry*

44

*Irwin, William*

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51780028*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Hewin

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862  
dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 26 1861

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Lt Hill

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Maj Banks

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Left Middlebury

Miss. Deserted. Due

C. S. Ordnance / Horse / Saddle

Complete / Dragoon / Bridle

Complete / Bridle / Saddle

Blanket / Mexican Blanket /

Army Comb & Brush / Hach

Strip / Leather and pickers

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

2020

Copied.

OCT.-9.

51780028

1914.

2 pair Spurs 1 Oakline r  
Sting 1 Wiper r Red 1 Saw  
driver 2 postole A.S. 1 Sabre  
1 Sabre belt r Sabre  
Knot

45  
Gaser George

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779671 | 18 |
| 2  | 9738     | 19 |
| 3  | 9808     | 20 |
| 4  | 9876     | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

George Janes

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

dated June 30, 1861

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom Capt. Warrington

Period E.V.

Last paid:

By whom Paid for 6 months

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted from

Comp. No. 1, 1st Stry

Enlist. U.S.A. Sept

24, 60. Paid up to

Dec 31 1860

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*George Jaser*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.  
*dated Oct 31/1861*

Enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Capt A Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Macklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861*

Remarks:

*Due C.S.  
Odds 1 Curry Comb  
& Brush \$1.14*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*J*  
*George Jaiser*

*Rx*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *North Sea*, 1861.

*dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Capt. Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. Maclin*

To what time *July 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due C.S. order*

*1. Curry Comd. Romish*

*7.14*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*George Jaser*  
Sgt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

*dated Feb 28 / 1862*

Enlisted: *May 6*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Washington*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See Card 1 pr*

*Spurs & Staps 1/2 & Curry*

*Comb 20 1 brush 94*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
3796 Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

1 Reg Cav

CSA

George Jaser

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

August

1861

Date of issue Aug 8

1861

Signature

Remarks:

Rephard

Copist.

46

Joyce Miles

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779998 | 18 |
| 2  | 51780649 | 19 |
| 3  | 8098     | 20 |
| 4  | 8139     | 21 |
| 5  | 8164     | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Miles Joyce*  
*1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

dated *Jan 9 1863*

Balloted:

When *Apr 30* 1861

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Capt McChasney*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj J. W. Jones*

To what time *Oct 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred by*

*order Genl Van Dorn*

"This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry."

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Miles Joyce*

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 1863

*dated June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 30*, 1861.

Where *Rockville Tenn*

By whom *Capt. McQuinn*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Simms*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Myler Joyce*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

*Dated Sept 14 1864*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached service*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(542)

2570

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Miles Joyce*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1864

*dated Oct 31/1864*

listed: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever counted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*

Captal.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Mr. Joyce*

*Co. A. 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863* to *Dec 31 1864*  
*dated Jan 1 1865*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*2*

Where *Holly Springs*

By whom *Capt Bradley*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj K. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1904), of an original record borrowed from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. S. 938010.

Roll mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

J

1 Cav

CSA

Miles Joice

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Shepherd

47

Joyce. Miles

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joyce. Miles

48  
Rasch, Charles

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779809 | 18 |
| 2  | 2877     | 19 |
| 3  | 9946     | 20 |
| 4  | 9999     | 21 |
| 5  | 51780050 | 22 |
| 6  | 46872613 | 23 |
| 7  | 2373     | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Regular Cav.

| C. S. A.

Charles Kasch

Capt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Entered Dec 11 1861

Enlisted: Dec 23 1861.

When at Fort Insull

Where at Fort Insull

By whom at Fort Insull

Period 3 years

Last paid by day from enlistment

By whom by day from enlistment

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*Charles Kasch*

*Pr* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

*dated Feb 28 1862*

When *Dec 23*, 1861.

Where *Fort Mifflin Pa*

By whom *R. J. Bradley*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Charles Kasch

PX { Co. A. C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

dated July 31/1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 23 1861

Where Ft. Inge

By whom Lt. John Bradley

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. Bradley

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached

service with General

Van Dorn

name appears in list

of names present

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2841

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Regular Cav.

| C. S. A.

Charles Krasch

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862  
dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted: Dec 12 1861.

When

Where Fort Mingo Tex.

By whom R. B. Bradley

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Banks

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On daily duty as

Courier to Genl

Van Dorn

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Charles Kasch  
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863  
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Fort Lugo Texas

By whom C. John Bradley

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick due C.S.

and 1 Colts pistol

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(543)

2570

Copied

(Confederate.)

*W. L. ...*

*...*

*...*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date *March 12*, 1864.

Place of residence:

County *De Kalb*

State *Georgia*

Description:

Complexion *fair*; hair *dark*; eyes *blue*

Height: ft. *5* in. *10*; age *24*

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page *15*

*W. L. ...*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

## Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date . . . 11. 11. 12. . . . , 1864.

**Place of residence:**

County San Bernardino

State \_\_\_\_\_

**Description :**

Complexion fair; hair brn; eyes brn

Height: ft. 5 in. 11; age 24

**Remarks:**

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page 2, 4

1

49

*Kennerhan John*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Kennerhan John*

50  
Kelly James

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779673 | 18 |
| 2  | 9740     | 19 |
| 3  | 9811     | 20 |
| 4  | 9849     | 21 |
| 5  | 9942     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780001 | 23 |
| 7  | 0002     | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

James Kelly  
Capt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.  
dated June 30, 1861

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861

Where Indianola Tex

By whom R. M. Haskell

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Regular Cav. |

U. S. A.

James Kelly  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1861.

dated Oct 31 1861

Enrolled: April 25, 1861.

When at Indianola Tex

Where By whom, Dr M Haskill

Period 3 years

Last paid: May Macklin

By whom June 30, 1861.

To what time Due C. S.

Remarks: Order 1 Capt

7.25

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Regular Cav. |

C.S.A.

James Kelly  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for & Dec 1861.  
dated Dec 31/1861

initiated: April 25, 1861.  
When  
Where Indianapolis  
By whom J. A. M. Haskell  
Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Major Macklin  
To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks Due C. S. Ord.  
Hassie Roper  
\$4.15

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Correct.



(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Regular Cav. |

C. S. A.

*James Kelly*  
*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb* 1862

*dated Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25* 1861

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

By whom *R. M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: ✓

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Kelly*  
*Capt.* { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

*dated Aug 31 1862*

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Quincy, Mo.*

By whom *L. A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *L. J. Bradley*

By whom *June 30, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
1862) 2841 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Kelly*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Kelly*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

*dated June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. W. Simms*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

James Kelly

Co A, 8. S. Cav

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

August....., 1861.

of issue Aug 8....., 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Received

Captain

51

*Kennan John*

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Kennan John*

52

*Kennihan, John*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779672 | 18 |
| 2  | 9739     | 19 |
| 3  | 9810     | 20 |
| 4  | 9848     | 21 |
| 5  | 9941     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780000 | 23 |
| 7  | 0051     | 24 |
| 8  | 0083     | 25 |
| 9  | 0125     | 26 |
| 10 | 0162     | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

John Kennerly  
Capt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.  
dated June 30 1861

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indianapolis Ind

By whom J. B. Haskell

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted from  
Camp Ke 1 U.S. Army  
Enlist U.S. Army  
30 60 Paid up to  
Dec 31 1860

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever mustered for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
(642) 2700



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Kenahan*  
*Plt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

*dated Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Lt J M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Macklin*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Regular Cav. |

C.S.A.

John Kinnihan  
Ct. Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.,\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861

dated Dec 31/1861

Enlisted: April 25, 1861

When

Where Indianola T.

By whom J. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Major Maclean

To what time June 30, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the C. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

John Kienahan  
Pvt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted: dated Feb 28 1862

When: Apr 25, 1861.

Where: Louisiana Tex

By whom: J. M. Haskell

Period: 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Acc'd 1st Spec

Co. 1st Curry

Comd 200

"This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Kinnihans*

Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 26 Aug 1862*

*April 25 1861*

*Indianapolis*

*B. M. Haskell*

*3 years*

*H. G. Bradley*

*June 30, 1862*

*Present*

*Extra duty*

*D. M. A.*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Kennihan*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862  
dated *Jan 9* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25* 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex.*

By whom *Lt M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
(642) *Copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Kinnihan

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated August 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Louisiana, Tex.

By whom J. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(22)

2570

100000

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Kinnihan*  
Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

dated *Sept 14* 1864

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *Det M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj M C Jones*

By whom *Det Bl*, 1861.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*  
*foral August 31 64*

*Name appears in Co*  
*names present as*  
*John Kinnihan*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2870

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John Kinnichson*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864  
*dated Oct 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

By whom *Lt M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. V. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(64)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
2070



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John Kunitan*  
*Capt*, Co. A. 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

*Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31, 1864*

*dated Jan 1 1865*

dated:

When *Apr 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *B Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *M. N. C. Jones*

By whom *Oct 31*, 186*3*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dure and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1905), of an original record borrowed from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. S. 982010.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cav

Kenihan

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Quar, 1864

of issue June 24, 1864

Signature John Kenihan

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1 Reg Cav

CSA

John Kinnihan

Co A, U.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for August

1861

Date of issue Aug 8

1861

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Richard  
Copyist.

53

*Kennihan John*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Kennihan John*

54

*Kinnihan John*

Co. *a*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Kinnihan John*

55

Kraus, Kasimere

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779651 | 18 |
| 2  | 9781     | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*K*  
*Kassimer Travis*

*Capt.*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1861.

*ended June 30 1861*

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1861.

Where

*Savannah*

By whom

*W. B. Ingraham*

Period

*6 months*

Last paid:

*Pay due from enlistment*

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

*June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*2 enlistment*

*2 1/2 months*

*appointed Corporal*

*since June 6 1861*

*enlisted in Co. K. U.S.*

*1 Drifty May 19 53 paid*

*up to Dec 31 1860*

*up to Dec 31 1860*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Kassius A. Kraus

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.  
Dated Oct 31/1861

Enrolled:  
When May 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom T. C. Ingraham

Period 6 months

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Macklin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Remarks: Killed in

action with Indians on the

14 Oct 1861 Due C. S. Ordn. 1.

Sin single 100, 80 1 Curry Comb

1 Broad 1 1/4 1 Carbine Sling

1 Belt 1 Saddle 1 Saddle Belt 1

Plate 1 Shoulder Strap 1

Horse Blanket \$2.50 1 Girth

1 20 cents 1 Water (over)

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



Oct. 9. 1930

51779781

4101

Saddle \$1.70 1 Halter  
Chain \$2.50 1 Carriage  
\$1.15 1 picket pin rod  
1 whipper & rod

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

Kasimere Kraus

Co. A, C. S. Cavalry

appears on a

REPORT

of Sgt. W. Barrett, Co. A, C.S.  
Cavalry, of operations and casualties,  
in pursuit of hostile Indians in  
Texas,

Oct. 11 to 16, 1861.

Report dated Fort Inge, Tex

Oct. 16, 1861.

Remarks: killed

Series 1, Vol. 4, page 33 & 34.

RECORDED

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1 Reg Cav

CSA

K. Kraus

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 9, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Cowlet.

56

*Lachmund William*

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Laughman William*

57.  
Lane Maurice

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779707 | 18 |
| 2  | 9741     | 19 |
| 3  | 9812     | 20 |
| 4  | 9880     | 21 |
| 5  | 9943     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780002 | 23 |
| 7  | 0053     | 24 |
| 8  | 0101     | 25 |
| 9  | 0142     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Maurice Lane*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Regt C. S. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May & June 1861*

*June 30 1861*

*June 28 1861*

*Sau Antonio Tex.*

*H. M. Haskell*

*2*

*Captured from Union*

*1861*

*Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Maurice Lane*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

*dated Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled: *June 28* 1861.

When *June 28* 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *E. C. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj Macklin*

By whom *June 30* 1861.

To what time *June 30* 1861.

Remarks: *Went C. S.*

*Order 1 Sling Belt*

*& Survival*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(C12)

2473

Completed

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Maurice Lane  
Sgt., Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Nov & Dec, 1861

dated Dec 31/1861

Enlisted: June 28, 1861

When: June 28, 1861

Where: San Antonio

By whom: J. C. Ingraham

Period: 3 years

Last paid: Major MacLis

By whom: June 30, 1861

To what time: June 30, 1861

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Due C. S. A.

1. Strong bell & sword

2. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

Dept. of the Interior

So on roll

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*Maurice Lane*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Jan 1 Feb 28 1862*

*June 28 1861*

*San Antonio Tex*

*H. C. Ingraham*

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent Without leave*

*Name appears in Col of names present*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Maurice Lane*

*Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\**

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 4 Aug 31, 1862*

*June 28, 1861*

*San Antonio*

*By whom Lt. B. Ingraham*

*3 years*

*Last paid: Lt. B. Bradley*

*By whom June 30, 1862*

*To what time Present*

*Present or absent*

*Remarks:*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever conscripted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Maurice Lane*  
*Det*, Co, A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec* 1862  
*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *June 28*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left wounded*

*at Davis Mills*

*Dec 22 1862*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Maurice Lane

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in May & June, 1863

dated June 30, 1863

calculated: June 28, 1863

Where Safford, Antioch, Tex.

By whom H. B. Ingraham

Period 3 years

Last paid: Capt. J. M. Simms

By whom Apr 30, 1863

To what time Present

Remarks: Ex Gratia Rx

Mx

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever enlisted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Maurice Lane

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

ended Sept 14 1864

Enlisted:

When, 1864

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom Dr. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. W. C. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached

service

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Maurice Lagne

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864  
dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where San Antonio

By whom J. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Major J. C. Jones

To what time Dec 31 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached

service with Col

Dillon

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Maurice Lane

Co A, C. S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

August

1861

Date of issue AUG 2, 1861

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Shepherd

Garret

(CONFEDERATE)

1

1 Cav

CSA

Morris Lane

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue June 24, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Shepherd

Capt.



Samuel Jones <sup>and</sup> Confed  
Morris Jones

Rank, \_\_\_\_\_; Co. 1st, 2nd Reg't 1st

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_  
Left thigh wounded

Admitted Dec 22, 1862

To, (Branch 1) U. S. A. Gen'l. Hosp.  
La Grange, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Tenn. Reg. No. 73; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 26

(26)

10 2-11

Copied

(Confederate.)

5' |  
*Morris M. Lane*  
*Paroled Pan Dennis B. G.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and  
sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order  
War Dept., April 1, 1863.\*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1,  
1862.†

Where captured *Davis Mills Tenn*

When captured *Decr. 31, 1862*

Remarks:.....

\*Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., April 2nd, 1863,  
from Capt. L. E. Hinson, 7th Ohio Vol., Eight Hundred & fifty  
five (855) paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War. - J. H. Thompson,  
Capt. Comdg. Post."

† As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

63

(636)

*J. Murch*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L Van Dorn (S)  
Body Guard

Norris M. Lane

Van Dorn (S) Body Guard

Appears on a roll of

### Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received Feb. 27, 1863

Where captured Davis Mills Miss

When captured Dec. 21, 1862

When exchanged April 1, 1863

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page Alpha

Jack Ausmus

58

*Largemouth William*

Co. *a*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Laughman William*

59  
Latimar Lewis R.

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51780005 | 18 |
| 2  | 0050     | 19 |
| 3  | 0100     | 20 |
| 4  | 0141     | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Lewis R. Catman  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr & Dec 1862.

Dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 26 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom L. Cage

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Wm Jane

To what time Aug 31 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred by

order of Genl

Camden to order

No 56

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(942)

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

L. P. Latimer

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863  
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26 1861

Where

New Orleans La

By whom

L. Cage

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J M Simms

To what time

Apr 30 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and is noted as an escort to General Van Buren and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book work:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. R. Latimer*

*PM*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

*Started Sept 14 1864*

Enlisted: *Sept 26*, 1864

When *Sept 26*, 1864

Where *New Orleans La*

By whom *L. Cage*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached Service*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

2870

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*L. R. Rattiner*

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864  
*dated Oct 31 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 26*, 1861.

Where: *New Orleans*

By whom *R. Cape*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(32)

2870

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

I / 1 Cav

CSA

L. Latimore

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue June 24

Signature 1864

Remarks:

No.

Shepherd

Coylist.

60

Latimer L. R.

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| Private | Private. |
|---------|----------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Latimer Lewis R.

61

*Laughman, William*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779674 | 18 |
| 2  | 9743     | 19 |
| 3  | 9813     | 20 |
| 4  | 9881     | 21 |
| 5  | 9944     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780003 | 23 |
| 7  | 0054     | 24 |
| 8  | 0096     | 25 |
| 9  | 5146     | 26 |
| 10 | 0168     | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*John Lachmund*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June 1861*  
*dated June 30, 1861*

*May 6, 1861*

*San Antonio Tex*  
*St. Augustine*

*Ex. J.*  
*Payed from enlistment*  
*To what time*, 1861

*Present or absent Absent*  
*Remarks: Hospital attend*  
*out Ex. list from A. Y.*  
*Mr. S. Smyth*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an secret to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book work:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corpl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*William Laughman*  
Sgt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

dated *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled: *May 6*, 186*1*.

When *May 6*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *H. C. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *May Macklin*

By whom *June 30*, 186*1*.

To what time *June 30*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *On duty in*

*Hospital San Antonio*

*as Cook since May*

*6/61*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*William Langhams*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec*, 1861.  
*Dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted: *May 6*, 1861.

When *San Antonio*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Major MacLine*

By whom *June 30*, 1861.

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On duty in*  
*San Antonio Hospital*  
*Since May 6/61*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*William Langhorne*

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1862

dated Feb 28 1862

Enlisted: May 6, 1861.

When Where San Antonio Tex

By whom J. C. Ingraham

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of  
muster present as  
*William Langhorne*

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*William Laughman*

*W. L.* { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

*started July 31/1862*

Enlisted:  
When *May 6*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. B. Bradley*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Daily duty*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2041

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*William Laughman*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec 1862*  
*dated Jan 9 1863*

dated: *May 6, 1861.*

Where: *San Antonio Tex*

by whom: *J. B. Hyatt*

Period: *3 years*

Last paid: *May 1861*

by whom: *May 1861*

To what time: *Aug 31, 1861.*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *On daily duty*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corpl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*William L. Loughmunda*  
*Tex.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863  
dated *June 30*, 1863

Enlisted: *May 6*, 1861.

When *May 6*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Lt. C. S. Graham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Apr 30*, 1863

By whom *Apr 30*, 1863

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Daily duty*

Remarks: *Daily duty*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1412)

2870

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*William Longmum*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\**

appears on

Company Muster Roll

and the organization named above,

*July 8 Aug 1864*

*ended Sept 14 1864*

*May 6 1861*

*San Antonio Texas*

*By whom J. B. Longmum*

*3 years*

*last paid: Maj. T. C. Jones*

*By whom Dec 31, 1861*

*To what time*

*Present or absent Present*

*Remarks Daily duty*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*William Longman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

dated *Oct 31* 1864

Enlisted: *May 6*, 1861.

When *May 6*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *F. Ed. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj. W. C. Jones*

By whom *Oct 31, 1861.*

To what time *Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Daily duty*

*He has appeared in Col*  
*of names present at*  
*William Longman*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2870

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wm Laughman*

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

*Oct 31 1863 Dec 31 1864*

*dated Jan 1 1865*

dated: *May 6*, 1861.

at: *San Antonio*

by whom: *H. Ingraham*

period: *3 yrs*

last paid: *May 6*

by whom: *Wm A. C. Jones*

To what time: *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1905), of an original record borrowed from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. S. 888010.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.) C S A

L. 1  
Laughman  
William Lachmund  
Capt Co D cav regt  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of San Antonio Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *June* 1861,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *May 9*, 1861.

Remarks: *Employed in  
hospital as cook*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 337.

*J. Nelson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

William Lockman  
Capt Co I 1 Regt CS Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital,

at

San Antonio, Texas,

for

Dec 31, 1861 to Feb 25, 1862  
dated Feb 25, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Lt Ingraham

Period

15 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When

May 9, 1861.

How employed

Cook

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Machin

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Pay due as cook from  
31 Aug 61 to Jan 18, 62  
from Jan 31, 1862 to Feb 25, 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Williams



(CONFEDERATE.)

*William. F. ...*  
*Co. 1st ...*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,  
at San Antonio, Texas,  
for to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When May 6, 1861.  
Where San Antonio Texas  
By whom H. Ingraham  
Period 65 yrs

Attached to Hospital:  
When May 9, 1861.  
How employed Cook

Last paid: '  
By whom '  
To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Continuous enlistment  
from time of enlisting in  
U.S.A.

Book mark:

*Wm. F. ...*  
(646) *...* Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Lockwood

Co A, C.S. Cav

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

August, 1861.

of issue Aug 1, 1861.

ature

arks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cav

Loughamond

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

2nd Quar ..., 1864.

of issue June 24 ..., 1864.

Signature William Loughamond

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

62

*Laughman William*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards Alsd with

*Laughman William*

63

*Lewis William*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Cadet Cadet*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779918 | 18 |
| 2  | 9975     | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wm Lewis*

*Cadet* { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, <sup>A</sup>

for *July & Aug* 1862

*dated Aug 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*L. B. Hyatt*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Lewis

Cadet, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*

64

*Laughman. William*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Laughman. William*



65

Macready, John.

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Macready, John.

66

*Meara. John*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Meara. John*

67

Malone. J. L.

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Malone Samuel. L.

68

Malone, Samuel L.

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5779647  | 18 |
| 2  | 9753     | 19 |
| 3  | 9822     | 20 |
| 4  | 9890     | 21 |
| 5  | 9933     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780013 | 23 |
| 7  | 3061     | 24 |
| 8  | 1107     | 25 |
| 9  | 0145     | 26 |
| 10 | 0172     | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Samuel S. Malone*

Sgt. Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Reports on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 1 June 1861  
ended June 30 1861

dated:

When

Where

by whom

Period

last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Enlisted from*  
*Co. K 1st U.S. Dragoon*  
*Oct. 16 59 paid up*  
*Dec 31 60 due*  
*C. S. Ordnance Rifle*  
*Musket 13.00*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Samuel R. Malone*  
*Plt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

*Dated Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled:

When *April 25* 1861.

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

By whom *F. M. Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Macklin*

To what time *June 30* 1861.

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the C. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: *J. B. Hyatt*  
2972

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*Samuel D. Malone*  
Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec* 1861.  
*dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted:

When *April 25* 1861.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *T. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Maclean*

To what time *June 30 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever connected for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Samuel Malone*  
*Ad* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever constituted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Samuel L. Malone*

*Pvt.*

{ Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

*March & Aug 13*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola D*

By whom *R. M. Haskell*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *L. B. Bradley*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-

bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Samuel Malone  
Pvt Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April Dec 1862  
dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 25 1861.

Where Indianapolis Ind

By whom A M Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Banks

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On daily duty

as Courier to Genl

Van Dorn

This company was composed principally of former mem-

bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Corrll.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Samuel D. Malone*  
*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 186 *3*  
*dated June 30 186* *3*

initiated: *April 25*, 186 *1*.

where *Indianola Tex*

by whom *Lt M Haskell*

period *3 years*

not paid: *Capt J W Simms*

by whom *Apr 30*, 186 *3*

to what time *Present*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*m*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Samuel Maloney*

*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

*Platen Sept 14* 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *Dr M Harkill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appearing in Col of*  
*names present as*  
*Samuel A. Maloney*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Samuel D. Malone

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864  
dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indianapolis Ind

By whom L. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. W. C. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached service

with sick horse

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1027)

2870

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*J. L. Malone*

Det. Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll†

the organization named above,

*Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1864*

*dated Jan 1 1865*

listed:

When

*Apr 25 1861*

Where

*Indianola*

by whom

*J. Haskell*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

by whom

*Maj. N. C. Jones*

To what time

*Oct 31 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry. (From copy made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1902, of an original record borrowed from the Library of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. S. 988010.)

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corr. Sec.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Cav

CSA

Samuel Malone

Co A, 1st U.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue

June 24

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

File No.

Shepherd

Copy list.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. I. Malone

Co. A 1 Confd Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

186

of issue

June 30

1863

Signature

X

Remarks:

2308

Roll No.

King Cavalry.

King



(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Reg Cav

CSA

T. L. Malone

Co A, C. S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1861.

date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

signature

marks:

Serial No.

Signature

Copied.

69  
x  
McCarthy John

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779772 | 18 |
| 2  | 6843     | 19 |
| 3  | 9910     | 20 |
| 4  | 9972     | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John McCarty

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct 1861  
dated Oct 31 1861

Enrolled: Apr 25 1861

When Indianola Tex

Where By whom H. M. Haskill

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj Macklin

By whom June 30, 1861

To what time

Remarks: Haskill  
In Confinement

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

John McCarthy

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

formed Dec 31, 1861

ended: April 25, 1861

where Indianola

by whom G. M. Haskell

period 3 years

paid: Maj. S. Maclean

by whom June 30, 1861

to what time Present or absent

Remarks: Attached

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

John M Carty

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1862

dated Feb 28 1862

When Apl 25 1861

Where Indianapolis Ind

By whom B M Haskell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major S Maclean

To what time June 30 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Attached

Due 1000 1 Carbine

3000 1000 1000

guard house

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John M. Carthy*

*Co.* { Co. A. C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

*ended Aug 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola, T.*

By whom *Lt. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. Bradley*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*

*at Vicksburg Miss. August*

*7, 1862. Due C. S. Ardi-*

*phand of Spur & Strap, Hatter*

*Strap, 1 Cassinette, 1 Pistol, 1*

*Stripper, 1 Knife, 1 Spoon, 1*

*Knife, 1 Spoon, 1 Spoon, 1*

*Knife, 1 Spoon, 1 Spoon, 1*

*Knife, 1 Spoon, 1 Spoon, 1*

*Knife, 1 Spoon, 1 Spoon, 1*

*Knife, 1 Spoon, 1 Spoon, 1*

*Knife, 1 Spoon, 1 Spoon, 1*

*Knife, 1 Spoon, 1 Spoon, 1*

*Knife, 1 Spoon, 1 Spoon, 1*

*Knife, 1 Spoon, 1 Spoon, 1*

*Knife, 1 Spoon, 1 Spoon, 1*

*Knife, 1 Spoon, 1 Spoon, 1*

OCT - 9

51779972

1914

driver / Curry Comb /  
Brush / water bridle /  
Canteen / Haversack /  
wiping rod / Mexican  
blanket / Saddle blanket

70  
McCarthy Thomas, 1st

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51779677 |
| 2  | 9744     |
| 3  | 9815     |
| 4  | 9883     |
| 5  | 9946     |
| 6  | 51780606 |
| 7  | 0056     |
| 8  | 0102     |
| 9  | 0143     |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

Thomas M. Carthy

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1861  
March June 30 1861

Period: May 2 1861

Where Indianola Tex.

by whom Capt. Washington

Period 3

last paid: Pay day from enlistment

by whom To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2 Enlistment \$2.00  
with Enlistment Comp \$2.00  
July 20 55 Paid up  
to July 29 1861

This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
pleted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

(m. 1)

Thomas M. Carthy

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861.

Dated Oct 31, 1861

Enrolled: May 2, 1861.

When Where Indianola, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. W. Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj. Macklin

By whom To what time June 30, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy 11.

(C12)

2573

*Mc* 1 Regular Cav. C.S.A.

**Appears on**

of the organization named above,

Enlisted: March 31, 1861  
When May 27  
Where Lehigh 1861

Where India 186/.

By whom Capt Washington  
Period 3 years  
Last paid:

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Wm. J. Macdonald*  
To what time *June 30, 1881*

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

Remarks: OK - 10/10/10

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

book mark: -----

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Mc* Thomas M Carty

*Plk* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 28*, 1862

*dated Feb 28 1862*

*When May 27*, 1861.

*Where Indianola*

*by whom Capt. Washington*

*Period 3 yrs*

Last paid:

*By whom*

*To what time*, 1861.

*Present or absent Present*

*Remarks: One ord. 1 pr*

*Spurs & Straps 1.10*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

MC | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas M. Carty

Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 8, Aug 1862

Entered Aug 3, 1862

When: May 27, 1861

Where: Indianola

By whom: Capt. Washington

Period: 3 years

Last paid: Lt. J. Bradley

To what time: June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever assigned for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*mc*  
*Thomas M. Carty (1<sup>st</sup>)*

*Lt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov 4 Dec* 1862  
*1863*

Enlisted: *May 21*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj. Banks*

By whom *Aug 31, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Sick in Camp*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*MC* 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Thomas McCarty*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863  
*dated June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *J. E. Cunningham*

Period *5 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. W. Simmons*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*descriptive roll*

*given*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever constituted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*  
2870 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. 1 C. S. A.

Thomas McCarty

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1864

Dated Sept 14/1864

Month: May 1861.

Where Indianola Texas

By whom Dr M Haskell

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj C Jones

To what time Oct 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached

Service

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*MC* 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Thomas McCarty*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864  
dated *Oct 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1864

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached service*  
*with Major Jones*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2870

Copied.

71  
McCarthy Thomas 24

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779678 | 18 |
| 2  | 9743     | 19 |
| 3  | 9816     | 20 |
| 4  | 9884     | 21 |
| 5  | 9947     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780007 | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*MC* | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.  
(No 2)

*Thomas McCarthy*  
*AX*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1861.

dated *June 30* 1861

Enlisted:

When *May 29*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *J. A. Ingraham*

Period *3*

Last pay:

By whom *Paymaster Lincoln*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1 Enlistment Comp*

*4 1 up, 2 up, 2 Enlist*

*Comp, 1 up, 1 up*

*Paid up to Dec 31*

*1861*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and is acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M<sup>o</sup>*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thomas M. Carthy*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

*date Oct 31/1861*

Enrolled:

When *May 29*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *T. C. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Macklin*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(C12)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Thomas McCarthy*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

*dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted: When *May 29*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Ayatt*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Maclean*

To what time *June 30, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Ayatt*  
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

Thomas M. McCarthy

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb 1862  
Admitted Feb 28 1862

paid: May 29 1861.

San Antonio Tex

by whom J. C. Ingraham

period \$3.40

not paid:

By whom 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks DuPont 100

Halter 200

has appeared in Col's

name present as

Thomas M. Carthy

So on roll

This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
pleted for the so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas M. Carthy

PR { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

ended Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When May 29 1861.

Where Savannah Ga

By whom J. B. Bradley

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Bradley

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(622)

2041

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*MC*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Thomas McCarthy (2<sup>d</sup>)*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.?

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862  
*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted: *May 29* 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *J. C. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *May Banks*

By whom *Aug 31* 1862

To what time *Present*

Remarks: *In Confidence*

*Due C. S. 0 & 1*

*saddle complete*

*No. 96*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc 1 Confed & C.S.A*  
*Thos. M. Carthy*  
*Pat. Co. A. 1 Confed*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From *July 1*, 1863.

To *Aug 31*, 1863.

When paid *Sept 10*, 1863.

By whom *B. G. Bonnar*

Amount *24*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 330

*L. E. Fike*

72

McCarthy, John

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCarthy, John

73

McCarthy, Thomas

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCarthy, Thomas, Jr.

74

*McCreedy John*

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5177 | 9676 | 18 |
| 2  |      | 9743 | 19 |
| 3  |      | 9814 | 20 |
| 4  |      | 9882 | 21 |
| 5  |      | 9945 | 22 |
| 6  | 5178 | 0004 | 23 |
| 7  |      |      | 24 |
| 8  |      |      | 25 |
| 9  |      |      | 26 |
| 10 |      |      | 27 |
| 11 |      |      | 28 |
| 12 |      |      | 29 |
| 13 |      |      | 30 |
| 14 |      |      | 31 |
| 15 |      |      | 32 |
| 16 |      |      | 33 |
| 17 |      |      | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John M Cready

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1861.  
ended June 30, 1861

dated: April 25, 1861.

Place: Indiana Tex.

by whom: J. M. Haskell

Period: 3

not paid: Pay & allowances

by whom: Pay & allowances

To what time: 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*M*  
*John Macready*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 Oct* 1861  
dated *Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled:  
When *April 25* 1861  
Where *Indianapolis Ind*

By whom *Lt J M Haskell*  
Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj Macklin*  
To what time *June 30* 1861

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:  
*J. B. Hyatt*  
2873

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

MC | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John McCrady

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec 1861

dated Dec 31 1861

Enlisted: April 25 1861

When Indianapolis

Where By whom J. M. Haswell

Period 3 years

Last paid: May 1

By whom Wm. M. Maclean

To what time June 30, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

same appears in Co of

regiment present as

John McCrady

This company was composed principally of former mem-

bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John McCreedy*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept 28 1862*

When *1 Apr 25 1861*

Where *Indianola*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due on 1 Spur*

*A Strap 53*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hunt*  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

**1 Regular Cav.**

C. S. A.

John M. Gready

Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 8, 1862

Miss A. J. ...  
Boston Aug 31 1862

Recd: April 25 1881.

Indignale 2

Am Haskell

whom 3 years

Period: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name: X C Bradley

paid: 178 Bradley  
whom 97 June Co. 1867

what time June 30, 1867

present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: Confined Victim

Remarks: *Conspicuous*  
*and Miss*

urg

\_\_\_\_\_

This company was composed principally of former Regular Army and it acted as an occ

This company was composed of men from the 1st Regular Army and it acted as an  
base of the U. S. Regular Army and Armstrong. No evidence has  
General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever  
called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Army

General Van...  
found to indicate that more than 50  
plotted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. B. Regiment

Book mark: 13 June

J. R. Hyatt Oct

(042) 2241

11

(CONFEDERATE.)

*MC* 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John M Cready*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indiana Pa*

By whom *Lt A M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt J Brasher*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In Confinement*  
*in Charge of Provost*  
*guard - Retained*  
*to duty 9 Jan*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dora and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt* Suppl.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Reg Cav

OSA

John McGready

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 2, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

75

*W. M. Patrick*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779649 | 18 |
| 2  | 9719     | 19 |
| 3  | 9812     | 20 |
| 4  | 9885     | 21 |
| 5  | 9948     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780008 | 23 |
| 7  | 0057     | 24 |
| 8  | 0103     | 25 |
| 9  | 0144     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

Patrick M. Cab

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1, 1861.

June 30, 1861

at: May 6, 1861.

Where: Indianola, Miss.

By whom: Capt. Washington

Period: 3

Last paid:

By whom: J. B. Hyatt

To what time: 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

**1 Regular Cav.**

C. S. A.

Patrick Mcneil

*Orpe*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 5 Oct 1861.

Enrolled: 74/12/11 6 188!

When May 1, 1944

Where *Indochina*  
*a workingman*

By whom Capt. Manning

Period 3 years

Period 11

Last paid: Mar 1964

By whom June 20, 1867

To what time --- 07

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

...principally of former

-----  
This company was composed primarily of Regular Army and it acted as an escort of the 1st Armored Division. No evidence has been found to indicate that this company was involved in the activities of the 1st Armored Division.

Generals Van Inen and Armistead  
found to indicate that more than our company was even  
1st Regiment C. S. Regular Ca

printed for this occasion for the

**Book mark:** Aldrich

8. 13. 1944

15121

00-7

... ..

(CONFEDERATE.)

*no* | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*Patrick McNab*

*Al*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

*dated Dec 31/861*

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Maclin*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay due as*

*Corporal from Oct*

*1 to Nov 30 1861*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

MC 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Patrick McEnab*

*Plt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb*, 1862

*dated Feb 28 1862*

*May 6*, 1861.

*Indianola, Tex*

By whom *Cap Washington*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M<sup>c</sup>* 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Patrick M<sup>c</sup>Crab*

*Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted: *March 31* 1862

When *May 6*, 1861.

Where *Indianola, D.*

By whom *Capt. Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *R. B. Bradley*

By whom *June 30*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Sick in R.*

Remarks: *Sick in R.*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Mc*  
*Patrick Mc*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Aug 8 Dec* 1862  
*dated Jan 9 1863*

When *May 6* 1861

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj Banks*

By whom *Aug 31, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Remarks: *On daily duty*

*as Courier to Genl*

*Van Dorn*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

MC 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Patrick McNab

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863  
dated June 30 1863

listed:

Then May 6, 1863

There Indianapolis Tex

by whom Capt. Washington

period 3 years

not paid

whom Capt. J. W. Simmon

what time Apr 30, 1863

present or absent Absent

marks: Wounded

then prisoner near

Franklin June

63

This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
manded for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

at mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M<sup>o</sup> | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Patrick McNab

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

started Sept 14, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1861.

Where Indianola Texas

By whom Capt. Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. J. C. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

2070

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Patrick McNab

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct 1864

dated Oct 31 1864

When May 2 1861.

Where Indianola, Md.

By whom Capt. Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of War

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corpl.

N

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

T. McRab

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Ill No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

76

*Meara John*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 51779675 | 18 | 45043210 |
| 2  | 9754     | 19 |          |
| 3  | 9826     | 20 |          |
| 4  | 9893     | 21 |          |
| 5  | 9955     | 22 |          |
| 6  | 51780014 | 23 |          |
| 7  | 0062     | 24 |          |
| 8  | 0103     | 25 |          |
| 9  | 0146     | 26 |          |
| 10 | 46595609 | 27 |          |
| 11 | 49564238 | 28 |          |
| 12 | 45769300 | 29 |          |
| 13 | 45841781 | 30 |          |
| 14 | 45800568 | 31 |          |
| 15 | 45880128 | 32 |          |
| 16 | 45450700 | 33 |          |
| 17 | 45040531 | 34 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*m* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John Meares*  
*Plt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.®

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1861.

*dated June 30 1861*

Enlisted:

When *April 27*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *A. M. Haskell*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted from Co. C*

*8th Regt. Infantry*

*as Nov 18 1860*

*paid from*

*enlistment*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corpl.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*M*  
*John Meara*  
*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct* 1861.  
*dated Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled: *April 27* 1861.

When *Indianola, Tex.*

Where *By whom J. M. H. Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj Macklin*

By whom *June 30* 1861.

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CIC)

2773

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John Maera*  
*Capt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov to Dec* 1861  
*dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted: When *April 27*, 1861.

Where *Indianola T*

By whom *Lt J M Hastie*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Majr S Maclean*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

*Capt*

2706

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

John Meara  
Pvt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom L. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

m | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John Mearns  
Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

March & Aug 13 / 1862

Enlisted: April 27, 1861.

Where Indianapolis

By whom B. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: D. J. Bradley

By whom June 30, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Maera*  
*1st Lt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862  
dated *Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted: *Apr 25*, 1861.

When *Indianapolis Ind*

Where *A. M. Haskell*

By whom *3 years*

Period

Last paid: *Maj Banks*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1862

To what time *Present or absent*

Remarks: *On extra duty*

*in Dr Mr Dept as*

*treasurer*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2530

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSK

*a*  
John Henry

Co A, C.S. Cav

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

August

1861.

to of issue

Aug 8

1861.

signature

marks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Mearns*

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

dated *June 30* 1863

indicated: *April 25* 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Hasbick*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt. J. W. Simms*

By whom *Apr 30* 1863

To what time *Apr 30* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded and*

*taken prisoner near*

*Franklin June 5*

*63*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. |

C. S. A.

*John Meara*

*Cpt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav<sup>y</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

~~dated Sept 14~~ 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1864.

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *Lt M Harkiss*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm J. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Prisoner of*

*war*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John Mease

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

dated Oct 31/1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom Lt. J. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

*Confederate*  
*M. | 1 Cav. | Co. Sa*

*John Mera*  
*1st Regt. Inf. & Gen.*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated *Not dated*

186

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *June 4, 1863*

Remarks: *No record.*

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the  
Commissionary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and con-  
tains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at  
Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal  
General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn.,  
July 11, 1866, with a statement that no report had been re-  
ceived showing what disposition had been made of them. The  
roll was returned September 10, 1866, with the reply that a  
report has been made under the column of Remarks showing  
the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear  
on the roll, as had been under the control of the Provost Mar-  
shal General.—M. S. 963447.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 638, sheet 18

*J. S. Graham*

(Confederate.)

*M* | *1* *bar* *bold*

*John Mera*

*Capt Co. H. 1 Regt 6. S. A. bar*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Prison Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., August 10,  
1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

When captured

*June 4*, 1863.

Where captured

*Franklin Tenn*

Remarks:

Exempted roll:

14

*P. Duncan*

Captain

(1863)

(Confederate.) C S A

M. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Texas

John Moore  
Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin Jones

When captured June 9, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Camp Chase

When Sept. 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 224

1875

M

(Confederate.)

C S A  
Texas.

1 Cav

John Meard,  
Lieut. Col. 1 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during  
five days ending Sept. 25, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 25, 1863.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured June 7, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23; sheet 4

(C300)

J. T. Hensley

Approved

M (Confederate.) F.S.A  
104 Coyas

John H. H. H.  
Chas. H. H. H.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 21, 1863.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured June 9, 1863.

When discharged Sept 12, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c.: C. C. Chase

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 120

C. J. Cotton

(Confederate.)

M. I. (Law) C.S.A  
Texas

Salin Meura  
Capt. (C. H.) / Regt. Tex. (Law)

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Louisville Military Prison<sup>1</sup> to  
Camp Chase, O., Sept. 22, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Sept. 22, 1863.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured June 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

335; sheet 7

(100)

E. R. Hansen

App'd.

Confederate.

CSA

111

1 a.

14

John Mearns  
Regt 14 Cal

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Franklin Tenn

June 4, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Sept 23, 1863.

Whence

Louisville Ky

By whose order

Brig Genl E R R

Description:

Height

ft

in.; age

Eyes

: hair

: complexion

Date of departure

Jan 22, 1864.

Remarks:

transferred to Rock

Island

101

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 170

Alfred G. ...

(100)



(Confederate.)

Ab 1 Gov C S A  
Lea

John Meara  
1st, Co. A, 1 Regt Texas Lea

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured June 4, 1862

Remarks:

Entered Jan 27 1864

Number of rolls

89

(5200)

H. Fisher

Approved

(Confederate.)

*16*  
*1st*  
*Co. 2d*  
Appears on a Reg't *1st*

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island, Ill., transferred for exchange.  
Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1865.

Where captured *Franklin*

When captured *1864*, 1867.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

119

(0000)

*1st*

Copyright

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10 St.

Aug. 13. 1912

Mr Whitcomb.

Cards from

Louisville. Ky. Reg. 2, page 226;  
Reg. 4, page 120. Roll 23, sheet 4,  
+ Roll 285, sheet 2, show

John Meara

Plt Co. A, 1 Regt Texas Cav.  
Captured Franklin, Tenn June 9/63

Transf'd to Camp Chase, Sept 23/63.

Reg. 2, page 170, Camp Chase, Ohio,  
shows him rec'd Sept 23/63 as

Transf'd to Rock Island Jan 22/64.

Roll 89 Rock Island shows him  
rec'd Jan 24/64, but is not

disposed of.

We fail to locate him  
Can you find anything a date?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

CHM

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 119 Rock Is

John Meara

Plt Co. A, 1 Cont'd Cav.

Dec 5/12

Sam J. Galt

77

*Meard. John*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Meard. John*

78

*Meara. John*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Meara. John*

79

Meara. Colm.

Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meara. Colm.

80

Miles BrentonCo. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779680 | 18 |
| 2  | 9746     | 19 |
| 3  | 9818     | 20 |
| 4  | 9886     | 21 |
| 5  | 9949     | 22 |
| 6  | 57180000 | 23 |
| 7  | 0078     | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

Brenton Miles

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1861.

ended June 30 1861

dated:

When April 23, 1861.

Where:

Indiguala Tex

By whom:

Wm Haskell

Period:

3

Last paid:

By whom Paid from distance

To what time:

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted from

Comp F 3rd Infy

Enlist U.S. Army

May 26 58.

Paid up to Sept 1

1860

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the 1st Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Benton Miles  
Sgt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.  
dated Oct 31/1861

Enrolled:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianola, Ms

By whom B. A. M. Hackell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Macklin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

Brenton Miles

Plt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861

dated Dec 31 1861

Enlisted:

When April 25 1861

Where Indianapolis

By whom P. M. Haskell

Period 3 1/2 years

Last paid:

By whom Major Maclin

To what time June 30, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2700

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*Brenton Miles*  
*Lt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Dated *Feb 28* 1862

When *Apr 25*, 1861

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

By whom *Lt M Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due ord 1 pr*

*Spur & Strap 1.00*

*halter Chain 50 C*

*Carry Comb 20 brush*

*94 C*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coptist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Brenton Miles*

*Plt*

{ Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

*dated Aug 31*, 1862

Enlisted: *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *Det M Haske*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Lt J. Bradley*

By whom *June 30*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *X*

Remarks: *On detached*

*service with General*

*Van Dorn*

*Name appears in Col.*

*of names present.*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Brenton Miles  
Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Louisiana Tex

By whom R. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Banks

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Confinement

in Camp. Due C. S.

or de 1 Saddle

Complete \$70.76

Carbines To go \$90.76

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Brenton Miles

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Adignola, Tex.

By whom Lt M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted

left on the 27 May

1863 with horse

arms & equipment

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Brenton Miles

Co A, O.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for August, 186<sup>1</sup>.

Date of issue Aug 8, 186<sup>1</sup>.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

81

*Monahan Martin*

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779685 | 18 |
| 2  | 9748     | 19 |
| 3  | 9829     | 20 |
| 4  | 9888     | 21 |
| 5  | 9951     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780611 | 23 |
| 7  | 0059     | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Martin Monahan*

*Plt* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*1*.  
*dis till June 30 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

By whom *R. J. P. Major*

Period *3*

Last paid: *✓*

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *June 30 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever enlisted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Hurst*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Martin Monahan*

*Plt* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.  
dated *Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled: *April 27*, 1861.

When

Where *Indianola, Tex*

By whom *H. P. Major*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Mecklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861.*

Remarks: *Due C. S.*

*order 1 pr Spurr*

*Strayer \$1.10*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(C12)

2571

Copy 12

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Martin Monahan

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861

dated Dec 31 1861

Enlisted: April 27, 1861

When April 27, 1861

Where Indianapolis

By whom J. P. Major

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Major Maclean

To what time June 30, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recd C. S. ordi

pair of spurs

Strap & Th. 10

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Martin Monahan*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

*Dated Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 27*, 1861.

Where *Indigola Tex*

By whom *J. P. Majors*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due ord. for  
Spurs & Straps 1.00*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Martin Monahan*

*Plt.*, { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

*dated Aug 31/1862*

Balance:

When *April 27*, 1861.

Where *Indianola?*

By whom *L. J. P. Major*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. Bradley*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *X*

Remarks: *On detached*

*service with General*

*Van Dorn*

*Name appears in Col. of*

*names present*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2841

Copies.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Martin Monahan

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 27 1861

Where Indigola Tex

By whom Majors

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Banks

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Confinement

Due C.S. \$100

Shays Carbine

\$35.00

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2100

Oct 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Martin Monahan

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863  
dated June 30/1863

Enlisted:  
When April 27, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom T. J. P. Major

Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. W. Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks one Sharps  
Carbine returned  
345.

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

03A

1 Reg Cav

Monahan

Co A, C. S. Cav

bars on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

August

1861

of issue Aug 8

1861

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.



82

*Montgomery John I.*

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779686 | 18 |
| 2  | 9788     | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*John R. Montgomery*  
Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May 1 June 1861*

*ended June 30 1861*

collected:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*

*Comp. 41 U.S. Cavalry*

*Enlist. U.S.A. Aug 1856*

*Paid up to*

*Dec 31 1860*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John C. Montgomery  
Pvt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Dated Oct 31 1861

Enrolled:

When May 2, 1861.

Where Indianola, Md.

By whom Capt. Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Macklin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Remarks: Reverted at

San Antonio Sept

11/61 due C. S. ord.

1 Horse Blanket

\$2.50 1 pr Spurs

Straps \$1.10 1 Halter

\$2.00

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Cobyl.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

03A

John R. Montgomery

C. A. C. S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

83

Mooney, MichaelCo. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57779681 | 18 |
| 2  | 9747     | 19 |
| 3  | 6816     | 20 |
| 4  | 9884     | 21 |
| 5  | 9956     | 22 |
| 6  | 57780010 | 23 |
| 7  | 0058     | 24 |
| 8  | 0108     | 25 |
| 9  | 0149     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Michael Maoney  
Pvt, Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.  
dated June 30 1861

Enlisted:

When Apr. 25, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Tex.

By whom W. M. Haskell

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted from

Capt. 3 U.S. Dr.

Christie, S. G. Dr.

15 1856 Paid up

to Sept 1 1860

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
2708

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Michael Mooney

PR, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

dated Oct 31 1861

Enrolled:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianapolis

By whom H. M. Haskill

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom May Macklin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Remarks: 1

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Michael Mooney*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1861.

*dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 6 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Lt M. H. Haskin*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Machin*

To what time *June 30, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*Michael Mooney*  
*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1862

*dated Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25* 1861

Where *Adrian, Tex*

By whom *G. M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due on 1st of Mar*

*\$2.00*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

2708

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Michael Mooney*

*Plt.* { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

*dated Aug 31 1862*

ended:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Lt. M. Hasbick*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. Bradley*

To what time *June 20 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Michael Mooney*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec* 1862  
*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25* 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Lt M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*as courier to Genl*  
*Van Dorn*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
3200

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Michael Mooney*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

*dated June 30* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Indianola Tex.*

By whom *Lt A M Harkins*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J W Simms*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(642)

2570

Copied.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Michael C. Mooney*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

*Sept 14*, 1864

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj. A. C. Jones*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1861.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*

(342) *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Michael Mooney

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1864  
dated Oct 31/1864

enlisted: April 25 1861.

Where Indianola Tex.

By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj. W. C. Jones

By whom Oct 31, 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CC)

2070

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. I. Car 'C.S.A.

Michael Moore  
Pl Co A, 1st Regt C.S. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of General Hospital,  
at San Antonio, Texas,

for Dec 31 1861 to Feb 25, 1862  
dated Feb 25, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Attached to Hospital:

When Jan 25, 1862

How employed As nurse

Last paid:

By whom May Quachin

To what time Aug 3, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Pay due as nurse from  
25 Jan, 1862 to Feb 24, 1862  
inclusive

Book mark:

N

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

C34

Michael Mooney

Co A, C. S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

August

, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8

, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Shepherd

Copyist.



M

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav

CSA

Michael Mooney

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue June 24

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Shepherd

Copist.

84

Moore Lawrence

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779682 | 18 |
| 2  | 9749     | 19 |
| 3  | 9821     | 20 |
| 4  | 9889     | 21 |
| 5  | 9952     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780012 | 23 |
| 7  | 3060     | 24 |
| 8  | 0106     | 25 |
| 9  | 0147     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Lawrence Moore*

*Plt*, Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May June 1861*

*ended June 30 1861*

ended: *July 25* 1861.

by whom *Indignole Tex*

*R. M. Haskell*

period *3*

paid: *Pay due from enlistment*

to what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted from Camp*

*U. S. Cavalry Enlist*

*U. S. Cavalry 25*

*1859 Paid last Oct*

*1 1861*

Back mark: *J. B. Hyatt*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Laurence Moore*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.  
*date Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *J. A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Mal Macklin*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. |

C. S. A.

*Lawrence Moore*

*Pvt.* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec.*, 1861.

*dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *J. B. Hasell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Maclean*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *7*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever mustered for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copt. 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*Laurence Moore*

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 25*, 1862

*dated Feb 28* 1862

at *Appl 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola, Tex*

By whom *Lt M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Lawrence Moore*

*Plt.* { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 8 Aug 1862*

*Back Aug 31 1862*

dated: *April 25 1861.*

Where *Indianola T.*

By whom *F. M. Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *F. J. Bradley*

By whom *June 30, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty &*

*M. A.*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Lawrence Moore*

*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

dated *Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25* 1861

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

By whom *A M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty  
in Rr Mr Asst As  
Quartermaster*

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Lawrence Moore*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*  
*dated June 30*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186*3*

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Lt A M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J W Simms*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Andrew Moore*

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 8 Aug 1864*

*dated Sept 14 1864*

*April 25 1861*

*Indianola Texas*

*By whom W. M. Haskell*

*3 years*

*Last paid: Maj. A. C. Jones*

*By whom Oct 31, 1861*

*To what time Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Lawrence Moore*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

*dated Oct 31/1864*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *L. A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. M. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1862)

2870

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cav

Moore

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue June 24

1864.

Signature

Lawrence Moore

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Lawrence Moore

Co A, C.S. Cav

bars on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

August

1861

date of issue Aug 8

1861

signature Lawrence Moor

remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copied.

85  
Moran John

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57779687 | 18 |
| 2  | 9778     | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*John Moran*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

*dated June 30 1861*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *J. Haskins*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Haskins*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks: *Enlist 3 up to Aug*

*Enlist 1 up to Aug*

*1861 Paid up to Aug*

*31 1861*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever mustered for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Warren*

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

*dated Oct 31/1861*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola, Md.*

By whom *J. M. Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Macklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861.*

Remarks:

*Deserted*

*en route for Fort Mifflin*

*Sept 13/61. Due C. S. 1000*

*Halter & Chain \$2.50*

*Saddle \$1.15*

*Blanket \$2.50*

*Spurs \$1.00*

*100 ft of rope*

*100 ft of brush \$1.14*

*pickets 20 c / 100 ft of rope*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



Oct-9.

51779778

better swim

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Reg Cav

CSA

John Moran

Co A, C.S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

August, 1861.

date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks;

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

86

Morgan MichaelCo. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779684 | 18 |
| 2  | 9752     | 19 |
| 3  | 9824     | 20 |
| 4  | 9891     | 21 |
| 5  | 9926     | 22 |
| 6  | 9982     | 23 |
| 7  | 51783075 | 24 |
| 8  | 0107     | 25 |
| 9  | 0148     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Michael Morgan*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1861.

*dated June 30 1861*

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *E. C. Ingraham*

Period *6 M*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks: *#2 for month for 2 Enlist*

*Confist from Camp C. S.*

*Watts Enlist U. S. A. Pvt.*

*Paid up to Feb 27*

*1861*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corpl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Michael Morgan*

*Sgt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Regt C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.  
date *Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled: *May 6*, 1861.

When *San Antonio*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. D. Ingraham*

Period *Ex of time*

Last paid: *May Macklin*

By whom *June 30*, 1861.

To what time *Ex duty*

Remarks: *San Antonio Hosp.*

*as attendant since*

*May 6/61*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

Michael Morgan  
1st, Co. A, Van Dorn's Regt C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1861.  
dated Dec 31 1861

Enlisted: May 6, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom C. E. Ingraham

Period Exp

Last paid: By whom Majol S. Machine

To what time June 30, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On duty in  
San Antonio Hospital  
Since May 6, 1861

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*m* | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*Michael Morgan*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C.S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862  
*dated Feb 28 1862*

When *May 6*, 1861.

Where *Sgt. Antonio's Co.*

By whom *H. C. Ingraham*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Michael Morgan*  
*Corp.* { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug*, 1862

*dated Aug 31*, 1862

*May 6*, 1861.

*San Antonio*

*By whom J. B. Ingraham*

*for*

Last paid: *J. B. Bradley*

By whom *June 30*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Michael Morgan*  
Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for & Dec* 1862  
*ated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted: *Sept 9* 1862

Where *Jackson Miss*

By whom *J. B. Bradley*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Final Statement*

By whom *Sept 8* 1862

To what time *Sept 8* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave since Dec*

*8 1862*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*C. B. Hyatt*  
Corpl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Michael Morgan  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June  
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 8 1862

Where Indianola Tex

By whom Lt John Bradley

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Simms

To what time Apr 30 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospital attend

ant San Antonio Tex

Description roll

given reduced to

rank May 1 63

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Michael Morgan

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 4 Aug 1864

Dated Sept 14 1864

Sept 3 1863

Season Miss

By whom Lt John Bradley

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached

Service

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hayatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Michael Morgan

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862  
dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 30, 1862

Where Jackson Miss

By whom J. John Bradley

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service

Hospital attendant

San Antonio Texas

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Michael Minter*  
*Capt 2d Regt Tex*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at  
General Hospital,  
San Antonio, Texas.

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.  
*dated Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 8*, 1862.

Where *Jackson, Miss*

By whom *Lt Bradley*

Period *3 yrs*

Attached to Hospital:  
When *Dec 1*, 1862.

How employed *Ward master*

Last paid:  
By whom *Mrs Minter*

To what time *Feb 21, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On duty as Ward master*  
*Extra duty at 2:30 until 4:30 p.m.*  
*On detached service, gone to*

Book mark:

*W. Minter*

JAN 8

51978860

1916.

Brownsville Texas with  
Surgeon H. P. Howard,  
Medical Purveyor Dist.  
Sub. Dist Texas & c.

mustered for regular month  
ly pay on duty in med Dept  
at San Antonio, Texas Special  
orders no 21 Hd. Qrs Dept  
Texas Apr 24, 1932

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

William Morgan  
Explosive Dept

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,  
at San Antonio, Texas,

for March & Apr, 1863  
dated Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 8, 1862

Where Jackson Miss

By whom St Bradley

Period 3 yrs 6

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

How employed

Last paid:

By whom May Winter

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered for regular  
monthly pay. In duty in  
Med. Dept at San Antonio

Book mark: over,

J W William

(222)

JAN - 8

51978859

1916.

Texas, Special orders No 31  
Hd. Qrs Dept Texas Nov 24,  
1862.

Name appears in Col. of names  
present Cancelled.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*m*

*Michael Morgan*  
*Priv Co I Regt 25 Cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at San Antonio, Texas,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862  
*dated Dec 3, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1862

Where *Jackson Miss*

By whom *Lt Bradley*

Period *3 yrs*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Dec 1*, 1862

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On extra duty as*  
*Nurse since Dec*  
*1862*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. I.

452

Michael Morgan  
Out Co 2. 1st Cavalry

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,  
at San Antonio, Texas,  
for to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 18 1857  
When  
Where Camp Hudson Texas  
By whom Lt Fink  
Period 5 yrs

Attached to Hospital:  
When May 6, 1861  
How employed Nurse

Last paid:  
By whom May Cunningham  
To what time Feb 29, 1860

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: For 1 re enlist \$2 per mo  
Enlisted in 6 S Cavalry May  
6/61 to continue old enlistment  
(over)  
Book mark:

R. M. Williams

JAN - 8

51978840

1916.

Bydun Hospital took  
from 20/01 to Apr.  
20/01 at Fort Stockton  
Texas en route to San  
Antonio Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*C.S.A.*

*Michael Morgan*  
*Co A 1 Regt Arty*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,  
at San Antonio, Texas,

for *Dec 3, 1861 to Feb 25, 1862*  
*dated Feb 25, 1862*

Enlisted: *1859*

When *Oct 15, 1861*

Where *Camp Hudson Tex*

By whom *Lt Fink*

Period *5 yrs*

Attached to Hospital:

When *May 6, 1861*

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Machin*

To what time *Aug 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Pay due as nurse*

*from 31 Aug to Feb*

*25/62*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Oklahoma Miss

Sept 5 1883

John Bradley  
Capt Co A Cavalry  
Escort to Gal in ~~even~~

Requests that Corp  
Michael Morcom of  
Co. (where he  
was a furlough to  
on 8 Sept 82 and  
who was detailed by  
Special order of me  
that he be in hospital  
at San Antonio  
be ordered to his  
Camp and

as a 1 Corp Caval

Mich 5 1883



Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

General

I have the honor respectfully to request that Corporal, Michael Morgan of Co A<sup>c</sup> of Cavalry may be returned to his Company.

On the 8<sup>th</sup> September 1862. I granted him a furlough for three months, for the purpose of attending to his private business. And on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> ult. I received a letter from the Medical Director at San Antonio Texas, containing special orders No 51 Ordering Corp Morgan to duty in the Hospital Dept. at San Antonio. The above order coming from Genl. P. O. Herbert.

I request his being relieved, on account of his being a Non-Commissioned Officer in my Company, and it is unjust to the others, who have the hard service to perform on account of his absence.

I am Sir

Most Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

John D. Bradley

Capt Co A<sup>c</sup> Cavalry

Maj Genl John D. Macomber } Escort to Maj Genl Van Dens.  
Secnd. g. Dept of Texas }  
Houston Texas }

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Michael Morgan*

ENLIST in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES, for the period of *four* YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty Nine* years and

months of age; that I have never been discharged from the service

on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the *unexpired*

term of my service, Given at *San Antonio Texas*

The *first* day of *May 1861*

Witness:

*John Bradley Michael Morgan*

*J. H. Duff*

*C. S. Army*

NO. *1*

*Michael Morgan*  
Enlisted at *San Antonio Texas*

*May 6th* 1861

by *Lat. Luis P. Ingraham*

Regiment of *Cavalry*  
*C. S. Army*

*2nd* enlistment; last served in Company ( *G* )

*8th* Reg't of *U. S. Infantry*

Discharged *1861*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do declare, That I am the

of

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the period of

years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF

*Texas*

TOWN OF

*San Antonio*

I, *Michael Morgan* born in *Limerick*  
in the ~~State of~~ *Ireland* aged *Twenty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Sixth* day of *May* 1861,  
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the  
~~unexpired~~ period of *five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, *Michael Morgan* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF**  
**AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

*San Antonio*

*Michael Morgan*

*For* this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1861,

By *Edward Messinger*  
*J.P.R.C. 3rd Dist.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry P. Hornsby*  
TRAINING SERGEANT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael Morgan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of  
an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Auburn hair, fair* complexion, is *5 feet 7* inches  
high.

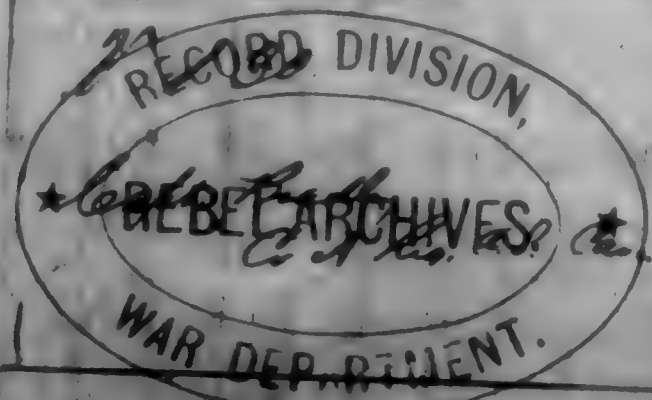
*Edward L. Ingraham*  
*P. Lewis Canby*  
C. P. A.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Enlisted from the U.S. 8th Infantry Company*



25-63

Opening Office Letter  
NY May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863 (R. 15)



Ask for Corp? Morgan  
be returned to his company

Helps George  
Shirley New Corner  
May 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

These figures upon men of  
Commanders in different de-  
partments has become very  
common - there is now  
a long list of men absent  
from my Corps under the  
same circumstances. I  
fully call the attention of  
the Adj. Gen. to the fact and  
trust you will see to it that  
they are returned to their  
regiments - I have been down  
to the Adj. Gen. May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

B. 311. M. Co.  
Reply referred to at time  
E. H. Smith Company  
By command of Gen. of War

A. L. Delany  
11190  
May 16/63

N. Quarter Dept. Minn.  
Sheriff at La June 17 1863  
Respectfully referred to  
Maj. Gen. Magensan who  
will order Corporal Morgan  
to rejoin his company  
without delay.

By Command of  
Lt. Gen. E. Kirby Smith  
H. P. Pratt  
A. G.

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Rec'd N. Q. Dept. Minn.  
234 M. Co. June 12 1863

See for you  
W. H. Markham  
Chf of Staff  
St. Louis, Mo.  
May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Risk forwarded in the  
absence of General Johnston  
By Command of  
Gen. Johnson  
Belk's 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt.  
Maj. Dickman orders  
to Army and Gen. Smith's  
order - done as of  
letter  
Read at Hd Qrs Dept No 2  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Opening Office Letter  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major.

I have the honor to state that on the 8<sup>th</sup> Nov.  
1862 Corporal M. Morgan of my Company received  
a gunshot for three wounds upon receiving. He  
went to San Antonio Texas, where he was detailed by  
order of Brig. Gen. J. O. Stehert as Hospital Steward.  
I would respectfully ask that the above fact be sub-  
mitted to the proper Authority and the man be ordered  
to rejoin his Company.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

John Bradley,

Capt. A. I. Reg. C. S. Cav.

Detach'd to San Juan de los Rios

Major M. M. Kimmick  
Adj. Gen. Corps.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Morgan

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1861

Date of issue AUG 9, 1861

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

Captist.

209

June 18

Miss K. K. K.

Miss K. K. K.

Miss K. K. K.

Miss K. K. K.

Miss K. K. K.

Miss K. K. K.

Miss K. K. K.

Miss K. K. K.

Miss K. K. K.

Miss K. K. K.

1- Ben's Cavy

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY That the within named Michael Morgan  
Corporal of Captain John Bradleys Company (A) of the  
First Regiment of Confederate States Cavalry born in Ireland  
in the State of Ireland aged 36 years, 5 feet  
6 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, and by Profession  
Soldier was enlisted by Captain Bradley  
at Jackson Mississippi on the 8 day of September 1862  
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
Certificate of Medical Board for Disability

The said Michael Morgan was last paid by Captain J Harrison  
to include the 30th day of April, 1863, and has  
pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him Eighty Six 90/100 Dollars traveling  
expenses from San Antonio Texas the place of discharge, to Jackson Mississippi  
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 37 days extra duty pay at 25¢ per day 9 25 Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States eighteen 82 Dollars  
on account of Nothing overdrawn

Given in duplicate at San Antonio Texas this 6th day of June 1863

Henry P Howard  
Surgeon C.S.A.

Form No. 59.

For pay from 30th of April, 1863, to 6th of  
June, 1863, being One months and 6  
days, at 134 Dollars per month, 15.60  
For pay for traveling from San Antonio Texas to  
Jackson Miss being 869 miles, at 10  
37 days extra duty pay 6 25  
Amount, 111.75  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 18.62  
Balance paid, 93.13

Received of Thompson Harrison Capt & A.P.M.S. C.S. Army, this 29th  
day of June, 1863, Ninety Three Dollars  
and 13 Cents, in full of the above account

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

J. C. Twichell

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

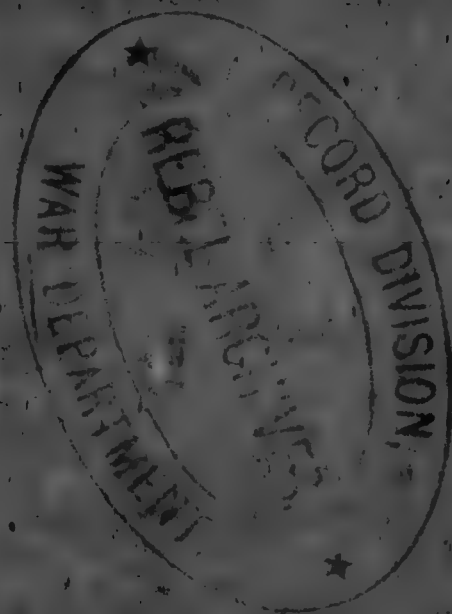
When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, endorsed by a Commanding Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I certify that ~~Capt~~ <sup>Capt</sup> Michael  
Morgan of (A) Company C.S. Cavalry  
has been on extra duty in the  
Medical Purveying Department for  
The Western Sub District of Texas  
up to the 6<sup>th</sup> of June 1863.

Henry R. Howard  
Med Purveyor



129  
Certificate of Discharge  
of Corporal Michael  
Morgan Co. W.  
Regt. and Cavalry



Rec'd to I. S. O. Sept 3/64

# SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know Ye, That Michael Morgan  
Lieutenant of Captain John Bradburn  
Company, 1st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry  
who was enlisted the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September one  
thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, to serve 3 years  
is hereby ~~discharged~~ discharged from the

## Army of the Confederate States.

By reason of various Wounds of the  
right leg, of an extensive character

Said Michael Morgan was born in Mississippi  
in the State of Tennessee, is 30 years of age,  
5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, Blue  
eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
Soldier

Given at San Antonio this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of January 1863.

C. M. Davis Adjutant P.A.C.

H. Boring Surgeon P.A.C.

W. H. Miller Surgeon



87

Moran. John

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moran. John.

88

*Morris, John*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51779776*  
2 *9683*  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Morris*  
*Priv*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.  
*dated Oct 31* 186*1*

Enrolled: *Apr 25*, 186*1*.

When *Apr 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *P. A. Mr. Haskell*

Period *Ex of time*

Last paid: *Pay due from enlistment*

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Remarks *Discharged Oct*  
*22 1861*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

John Morris

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1861.  
ended June 30/1861

located: Apr. 25, 1861.  
Place: Indianola Tex.  
by whom: J. M. Haskell  
Period: 3

last full: Pay due from enlistment  
by whom: To what time: 1861.

Present or absent: Present  
Remarks: Enlisted from Camp  
of U. S. Cavalry Enlist.  
U. S. on Oct 22 1856.  
Paid up to Dec 31 1860  
Rec'd Co. B. 1st Sharp's  
Carbine & 30 accouter-  
ments

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
piled for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book work:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

John Morris

Co A, C.S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

August, 1861.

of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature His MARK

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shorthand

Copyist.

89.

*Morris, William*

**Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.**

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779751 | 18 |
| 2  | 9823     | 19 |
| 3  | 9916     | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*William Morris*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

*dated Oct 3 / 1861*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 18*, 1861.

Where *Fort Leno Va*

By whom *F. C. Ingraham*

Period *5 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Jayduffman & Co*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*William Morris*

*Put* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *for 1st Reg't*, 1861.

*dated Dec 31/1861*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 18*, 1861.

Where *Fort Ingles*

By whom *Lt. Ingraham*

Period *5 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Payd for enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*

5842)

2700

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

William Morris  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1862  
dated Feb 28 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 18 1861.

Where Fort Jago Tex.

By whom J. E. Ingham

Period 5

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Jan

8/62 en route from Fort

Wounded and 2 horses

blankets 1 pr. Spurs & Staps

white bridle & whip 1

1 Curry Comb & brush 1

1 canteen & chain 1 canteen 1

1 sling belt & sword

This company was composed principally of former men

of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

OCT.-9.

51779916

68

1914.

1 Screw driver 1 Sabre  
belt & plate

90

*Monahan Martin*

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Monahan Martin*

91  
Muller, Anton

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779653 | 18 |
| 2  | 9722     | 19 |
| 3  | 9793     | 20 |
| 4  | 9862     | 21 |
| 5  | 4928     | 22 |
| 6  | 9983     | 23 |
| 7  | 51780037 | 24 |
| 8  | 0085     | 25 |
| 9  | 0127     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

Anton Muller  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1861  
dated June 30 1861

When May 15 1861

Where Indianola Tex

By whom Capt Washington

Period

Last paid: Paid from enlistment

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlist from

Comp. M. S. A.

Enlist M. S. A.

Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1861 Paid

last on Oct 31 1860

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Antone Muller*

*Bugler*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.  
dated *Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled: *May 15* 1861.

When *May 15* 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex.*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Mar Macklin*

By whom *Mar Macklin*

To what time *June 30* 1861.

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Anton Muller*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*100 & Dec 1861*

*dated Dec 31, 1861*

*When May 15, 1861*

*Where Indiana*

*By whom Capt. Washington*

*Period 3 years*

*Last paid: Maj. S. Mallin*

*By whom June 30, 1861*

*To what time Present or absent*

*Remarks: P. Present*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*Anton Muller*

*Bugler* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862  
*dated Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted:

When *15*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex.*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever mustered for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: *J. B. Hyatt*  
Clerk.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Anton Muller*

*Regt.* { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

*dated Aug 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 15* 1861.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *B. F. Bradley*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

2941

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Anton Muller*

*Bugler*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

*dated Jan 9*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1861

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Anton Muller

Baylor Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom Capt Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J M Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Anton Muller*

*Reg't Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

*dated Sept 14 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *Capt. Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. A. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Anton Muller*

*Bugler*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

*dated Oct 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex.*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj J. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Reg Cav

03A

Anton Waller

Co A, C.S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

August, 1861.

date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

92

*Murphy William*Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779688 | 18 |
| 2  | 9753     | 19 |
| 3  | 9825     | 20 |
| 4  | 9892     | 21 |
| 5  | 9954     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780029 | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Murphy  
Sgt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1861.

dated June 30/1861

Enlisted: May 2, 1861.

When: May 2, 1861.

Where: Indianola, Tex.

By whom: Capt. Washington

Period: 3

Last paid: 0

By whom: Capt. Washington

To what time: 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Comp'd W. S. Cadley

Enlist'd by S. A. June 2

Reg'd. Paid up to

Feb 28 1861

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corr.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*William Murphy*

*Pt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

dated *Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled: *May 2*, 1861.

When *Indiana*

Where *Capt. A. Washington*

By whom *3 years*

Period

Last paid: *Wm. Macklin*

By whom *June 30, 1861*

To what time *Due C. S.*

Remarks: *order 1 for Spurs & Straps \$4.10*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(C12)

2523

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*William Murphy*  
*Art*, Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

*dated Dec 31* 1861

Enlisted: *May*, 1861.

When *May*, 1861.

Where *Indianola, Md.*

By whom *Capt. Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Major S. Mcclim*

By whom *Major S. Mcclim*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due C.S. & ph.*

*pair of spurs & straps*

*W. H.*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Geo B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

William Murphy  
Capt Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When May 2 1861

Where Indianola Tex

By whom Capt Washington

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due and 1 halter  
V. 00 1 pr Spurs &  
Straps 4.10

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever connected with this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Murphy

Pt. { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: May 12, 1861

When: May 12, 1861

Where: Indianola, Md.

By whom: Capt. Washington

Period: 3 years

Last paid: June 30, 1862

By whom: Lt. J. B. Bradley

To what time: June 30, 1862

Present or absent: X

Remarks: On detached

service with General

Van Dorn

name appears in Col. of

names present

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

241

Official

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*William Murphy*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*  
dated *Jan 9* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 2* 1861.

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left in company*

*Miss. Deserted. Due C. S.*

*and 1 Horse 1 Saddle Complete*

*1 Grogan bridle 1 Watering*

*bridle, 1 Saddle Blanket*

*1 Mexican Blanket 1 Camp*

*Camp & brush 1 Halter 1 Strap*

*1 Saddle pin 2 pair of shoes*

This company was composed principally of former men  
of Co. C & Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever con-  
stituted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

OCT.-9.

51780029

1914.

56

Spear, 1 Carbine, 1 Carbine  
Sling, 1 Whip and rod, 1  
Screw driver 2 pistols  
N.S. 1 Sabre, 1 Sabre  
belt, 1 Sabre Knot

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Reg Cav

CSA

William Murphy

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

93

Neal John

Co. 2, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neal John



94  
Neile, John

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779689 | 18 |
| 2  | 9753     | 19 |
| 3  | 9827     | 20 |
| 4  | 9891     | 21 |
| 5  | 9956     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780013 | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

John Teile

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 5 June 1861

ended June 30 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Enlist. U.S. Army

Paid up to Oct 31

1861

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1* 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Neile*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1861.

*dated Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Ia*

By whom *C. M. H. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Macklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861.*

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(C-12)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Mill

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861

dated Dec 31 1861

Enlisted:

When April 25 1861

Where Indianapolis

By whom Lt. J. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Major S. Maclean

By whom June 30 1861

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C.S. A.

*John Neal*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb*, 1862  
*dated Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted: *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *H. M. Hastick*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Full on 1 prod  
Stamps \$1.00 1 Barber  
\$1.35*

*Name appears in Col  
of names present as  
John Neale*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John Neal

Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: April 25, 1861

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom L. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: L. J. Bradley

By whom June 30, 1862

To what time Present or absent

Remarks Due C. S. Ord

Halter \$2.50 extra

duty Hospital attendant

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John Keile*  
*Plt* Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *New Orleans*, 1862

*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *A M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on daily duty  
as Hospital attendant*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

John Nolle

Co A, C.S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

August, 1861.

of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Signature

Copied,



95

Neill John

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neill John

96  
O'Brien, John

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779690 | 18 |
| 2  | 9756     | 19 |
| 3  | 9828     | 20 |
| 4  | 9860     | 21 |
| 5  | 9925     | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOSS MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John O. Bryan*  
Ct., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1861.

*dated June 30 1861*

Enlisted:

When *May 22*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *J. B. Hyatt*

Period *5*

Last paid: *Pay due for enlistment*

By whom *Pay due for enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

00007

3700

000000

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John O Bryan*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.  
*dated Oct 31/1861*

Enrolled:  
When *May 22*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Lt E Inghram*

Period *5 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Macklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(C12)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John C. Bryan*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1861.

*dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Ingraham*

Period *5 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major S. Maclean*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See C. S. Ord.*

*pair of shoes*

*Strap \$1.00*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 | 1 Regular Cav. | /C.S.A.

*John A. Bryan*  
Corpl., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

*dated Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted: *May 22*, 1861.

When *at San Antonio*

Where *By whom C. S. Inghram*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*

*Jan 1 1862*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John O Bryan*  
Corps. { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

*dated Aug 31 1862*

Enlisted: *May 22* 1861

When *May 22* 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. C. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *By whom*

*By whom* *June 30, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

2841

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

0

1 Reg Cav

CSA

John O'Bryan

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for August, 1861

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd  
Copyist.



97  
C. L. Leary, Dennis

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57779691 | 18 |
| 2  | 9734     | 19 |
| 3  | 4826     | 20 |
| 4  | 9895     | 21 |
| 5  | 9957     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780016 | 23 |
| 7  | 0063     | 24 |
| 8  | 0109     | 25 |
| 9  | 0156     | 26 |
| 10 | 0169     | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Dennis O'Leary*

*Plt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.®

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June* 1861.  
*date June 30 1861*

Enlisted:  
When *April 27*, 1861.

Where *Indianola, Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time: 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks: *Comp'd 3 days*

*Enlist'd 4. S. A. at age 20.*

*1860. Pay due from*

*enlistment*

"This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry."

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corrid.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 | 1 Regular Cav. |

U. S. A.

*Sennis Henry*  
Pvt. Co. A, Van Dorn's Regt C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

*dated Oct 31, 1861*

Enrolled:

When *April 27*, 1861.

Where *Indianola, Mo.*

By whom *Lt. A. M. Haskie*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Macklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

-----  
\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(C12)

*L. B. Hyde*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*James Henry*  
Sgt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.  
*dated Dec 31/1861*

Enlisted:

When *April 27*, 1861.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *F. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major S. Mechin*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever constituted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. B. Hyatt*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 | 1 Regular Cav. |

C.S.A.

*Dennis O'Leary*  
Sgt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

*dated Feb 28* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 27*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *R. M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due order for*

*Epurist Straps 110*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Dennis O'Leary*

*Plx* { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug* 1862.

*Started Aug 31 1862*

*April 27* 1861.

*Indianola, D.*

By whom *Lt. A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *D. J. Bradley*

By whom *June 30, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent.

Remarks: *L*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Dennis O'Leary*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1862  
*Dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 27* 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex.*

By whom *A M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm B Banta*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Dennis O'Leary*

*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*  
dated *July 30* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 27* 186*1*.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Lt M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J W Simms*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corr'd.

2870



(CONFEDERATE.)

0

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Lennis Leary*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864

*dated Sept 14* 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 25* 1861

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *Lt. A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *May 1. C. Jones*

By whom *Wm. B. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever counted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Jenniss O'Leary*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct 1864*

*Oct 31 1864*

*April 25 1861*

*Indiana*

*By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell*

*3 years*

*Last paid: Maj. A. C. Jones*

*By whom Oct 31 1861*

*To what time*

*Present or absent Absent*

*Remarks: Detached service with sick horses*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the C. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever connected for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Dennis Kearny*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1864*  
*dated Jan 1 1865*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indians*

By whom *L. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj M C Jones*

To what time *Oct 31 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the M. & O. Office, War Department, in March, 1905), of an original record borrowed from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Minn.—M. S. 938010.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
(542) *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE)

0

1 Cav

USA

Denis O'Leary

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Denis O'Leary

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copist.

98  
*Peters, Frederick*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779649 | 18 |
| 2  | 9718     | 19 |
| 3  | 9789     | 20 |
| 4  | 9857     | 21 |
| 5  | 9923     | 22 |
| 6  | 9980     | 23 |
| 7  | 51780035 | 24 |
| 8  | 0081     | 25 |
| 9  | 0123     | 26 |
| 10 | 0173     | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Frederick Peters*

*Capt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May to June 1861*  
*dated June 30/1861*

initiated: *May 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

by whom *J. C. Ingraham*

Period *3*

Last paid: *Hydrus from district*

By whom *Hydrus from district*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed*

*Capt. May 22*  
*1861*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 1 Regular Cav.

| C. S. A.

*Frederick Peters*  
*Corp*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For *Sept & Oct* 1861.  
dated *Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled:  
When *May 10* 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *H. E. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm Macklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(C12)

2873

(Copy 12)



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Edwin Peters*

*Cap.*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov 10* 1861

*Dec 31* 1861

*May 10* 1861

*San Antonio*

*By whom* *H. C. Cunningham*

*Period* *3 years*

*Last paid* *May 10* 1861

*By whom* *June 30* 1861

*To what time* *Present*

*Present or absent*

*Remarks:*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt* *Comd.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 1 Regular Cav. |

C.S.A.

*Frederick Peters*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10 Feb*, 1862

*dated Feb 28 1862*

beginning: *May 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *J E Ingraham*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Frederick Peters*

*Corp* { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 1 Aug 1862*

*dated Aug 31 1862*

*May 10 1861*

*San Antonio*

*G. Edgingrham*

*3 yrs*

*R. J. Bradley*

*June 30, 1862*

*Present*

*On guard*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 1 Regular Cav.

| C. S. A.

Frederick Peters

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted: May 10 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom T. C. Ingraham

Period 3 years

Last paid: Wm. Banks

By whom Aug 31 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

-----  
This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Hyatt



1

1

Corp.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June  
dated June 3, 1863

Enlisted: *June 30 1863*  
When

When May 10 1881.  
Where Sandwich I.

Where San Antonio Tex, 188 1.  
By whom J. C. Adams

By whom L. D. Ingraham  
Period 3/1/11

Last paid: 2 years  
By whom: Capt. J. W. Smith

By whom Capt. J. W. Simmons  
To what time Apr. 30

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Black mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Frederick Peters*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

*dated Sept 14 1864*

Enlisted: *May 12*, 1861.

When *at San Antonio Texas*

Where *at Ingraham*

By whom *3 years*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj. R. C. Jones*

By whom *Oct 13, 1861.*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

°This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P* | 1 Regular Cav. |

C. S. A.

*Frederick Peters*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

*dated Oct 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*J. Ed. Ingraham*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. N. C. Jones*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

2870

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Fred Peters

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

Oct 31 / 1863 to Dec 3 / 1864  
dates Jan 1 / 1865

enlisted: May 12, 1861.

Where: Saint Antonio

by whom: T. Ingraham

Period: 3 years

Last paid: Maj. M. C. Jones

By whom: Oct 31 / 1863

To what time: Present

Remarks: Supt up to Dec.

14 / 1864

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Flinn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry. (From copy made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1905), of an original record borrowed from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. S. 688618.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

03A

P. Peters

Co A, C. S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

August 1861

date of issue Aug 8 1861

signature

marks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copvict.

P

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav

CSA

F. Peters

Co A, 1st C. S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

99

Petersen Martin. *J*

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peterson Martin. *J*

100

Peterson, Martin F.

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779692 | 18 |
| 2  | 9758     | 19 |
| 3  | 9830     | 20 |
| 4  | 9896     | 21 |
| 5  | 9958     | 22 |
| 6  | 9983     | 23 |
| 7  | 51780064 | 24 |
| 8  | 0110     | 25 |
| 9  | 0151     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Martin F. Peterson*

*Six*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June, 1861*  
*ended June 30/1861*

Enlisted:

*Apr 23, 1861*

Where

*Paducah, Ky.*

By whom

*J. M. Haskell*

Period

Last paid:

*Paid for enlistment*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Comp'd U. S. 3rd Inf*  
*Enlist U. S. A. Oct 12*  
*Bco Paid for*  
*enlistment*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Martin H. Peterson  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861  
dated Oct 31 1861

Enrolled:

When April 25, 1861

Where Indianapolis

By whom H. M. Haskill

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Macklin

To what time June 30, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(G12)

J. B. Hyatt

271

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

Martin Petersen

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861

1861

Enlisted:

When April 25 1861

1861

Where Indianola

By whom L. M. Haskill

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Major S. Maclean

To what time June 30 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book work:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Martin F. Peterson  
Pvt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Dated Feb 28 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom L. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Martin F. Petersen

Pix

{ Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

dated Aug 31 1862

Relisted:

When April 25 1861

Where Indianola, N

By whom H. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom T. J. Bradley

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042)

2041

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Martin F. Peterson*  
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Van Dorn*, 1862  
dated *Jan 9 1863*

issued: *Apr 25*, 1861.

by whom *Indignola Texas*

period *3 years*

last paid: *Maj Banks*

by whom *Aug 31*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave since January*

*8 1863*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*P*  
*Martin T. Petersen*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

dated *June 30*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Indiguala Tex.*

By whom *D. A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. W. Sumner*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay due from*

*August 31 62 to Dec*

*31 62 as Corporal*

*\$5.00*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(845)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Martin Petersen*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\**

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*July 4 Aug 1864*  
*Sept 14 1864*

dated: *April 25 1864*

at *Indianola Texas*

by whom *E. M. Haskell*

period *3 years*

last paid: *May 10 1864*

by whom *W. A. Jones*

to what time *Oct 31 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*P*  
*Martin F. Petersen*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Dated *Oct 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indiguala Tex*

By whom *L. J. M. Hankell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. G. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Oct 14 1864*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(102)

2870

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

44

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Martin T. Peterson

Co A, C.S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

Shepherd  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1 Cav

CSA

Martin Peterson

Co A, 1st U.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Quar

1864

Date of Issue

June 24

1864

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Revised

Copyist

101

Parson William

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parson William



102

*Raison, William*

**Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779693 | 18 |
| 2  | 9760     | 19 |
| 3  | 9832     | 20 |
| 4  | 9898     | 21 |
| 5  | 9960     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780018 | 23 |
| 7  | 0036     | 24 |
| 8  | 0111     | 25 |
| 9  | 0152     | 26 |
| 10 | 0171     | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*William Ransom*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June 1861*

*ended June 30 1861*

*by whom* *Indiguno Tex* *1861*

*for whom* *F. A. M. Haskell*

*period*

*last paid:* *Payable from substitutes* *1861*

*by whom* *To what time*

*Present or absent* *Present*

*Remarks:* *Comp. K. H. S. Inf*

*Enlist* *U. S. A.*

*Paid up to Dec 31*

*1862*

"This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever equipped for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry."

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt* *Captain*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Raison

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Dated Oct 31, 1861

Enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indianola, Tex.

By whom E. M. Haskill

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Macklin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever equipped for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Raison

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1 year 1861

dated Dec 31 1861

Enlisted:

When April 25 1861

Where Louisiana

By whom J. B. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Major S. Maclean

To what time June 30, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty of

Mr. Stephen T. ...

Since Nov 1 61

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

William Prissin  
Sgt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 1862

dated Feb 28 1862

Enlisted: Apr 25 1861

When: Apr 25 1861

Where: Indianola Tex

By whom: Bt Mc Haskill

Period: 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: 1861

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Name appears as Col  
of regulars present as  
William Prissin

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
(Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
pleted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William R. Risen

Pvt.

{ Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

dated Aug 31/1862

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianapolis

By whom R. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. J. Bradley

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty as  
Assistant in Camp

This company was composed principally of former mem-

bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

manded for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William P. Risen

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862  
dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex.

By whom J. A. M. Haskins

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Banks

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty in

at Mrs. Dept. at

Demolished

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav. |

C. S. A.

*William Ransom*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

*dated June 30* 1863

Enlisted:

When *April 27*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Lt M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J W Sumner*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *SICK*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2870

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | 1<sup>st</sup> Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*William Raines*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

*dated Sept 14/1864*

Enlisted: *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indigo, Texas*

By whom *L. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Major C. Jones*

By whom *Oct 31, 1861.*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Extra duty*

Remarks: *Q. & Mr. Dept*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Risen

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Louisiana

By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. A. C. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty

Quartermaster R. S. Mrs

Sept

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942)

2870

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wm Raisen*  
*Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31/1863* to *Oct 31, 1864*  
*dated Jan 1/1865*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *R. T. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj M C Jones*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry. †From copy (made in the M. A. Office, War Department, in March, 1905), of an original record borrowed from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. A. 938019.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Reg Cav

CSA

William Emison

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyst.

103

Ramsay, John

Co A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57779648 | 18 |
| 2  | 9717     | 19 |
| 3  | 9788     | 20 |
| 4  | 9856     | 21 |
| 5  | 9922     | 22 |
| 6  | 9979     | 23 |
| 7  | 51780034 | 24 |
| 8  | 0115     | 25 |
| 9  | 0156     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*John Ramsey*

Corp, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1861.

dated *June 30*, 1861.

collected: *Apr 25*, 1861.

When *June 30*, 1861.

Where *Ingalls Tex*

by whom *D. A. M. Haskell*

Period *3*

Last paid *Pay due from enlistment*

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted from Co*

*K. 1. H. S. Infy Oct*

*15 57 paid up to*

*Dec 31 60*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Ramsey*  
Sgt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 Oct* 1861.  
dated *Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled: *April 25* 1861.

When *Indianapolis Tex*

Where *St. M. Haskell*

By whom *3 years*

Period

Last paid: *Maj Macklin*

By whom

To what time *June 30* 1861.

Remarks: *Appointed*

*Sergeant September 2*

*1861*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*John Ramsey*  
Sgt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861  
dated *Dec 31*, 1861

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861

Where *Indianola*

By whom *W. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Maclean*

To what time *June 30*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever engaged for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:  
*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | 1 Regular Cav.

| C. S. A.

*John Ramsey*

Sgt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

dated *Feb 28* 1862

signed: *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Lt M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Ramsey

Sgt. } Co. A. C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1861.

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom R. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. J. Bradley

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent \*

Remarks: On detached  
service with General  
Van Dorn  
Name appears in Col  
of names present

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Ramsey*  
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Van & Leo*  
dated *Jan 9 1863* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25* 1861

Where *Louisiana Tex*

by whom *L. M. Haskell*

period *3 years*

at paid: *Maj Bank*

whom *Aug 31* 1861

what time *Aug 31* 1861

sent or about *X*

marks: *On detached*

*service with Genl*

*Van Dorn*

*Name appears in Col of*

*used present*

company was composed principally of former mem-

the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

posed of this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

mark: *J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John Ramsey  
Sgt

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Ark

By whom C. M. Hankell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt W Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick Wounded  
near Franklin Tenn  
5 June 1863

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corpld.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Ramsey

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

dated Sept. 14 1864

Enlisted:

When April 25 1861

Where Corsicana Texas

By whom J. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Major J. C. Jones

By whom

To what time Oct 31 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reduced from

Sergeant to ranks

August 16 1864

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2070

Capt. Lt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John Ramsey*

*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864

dated *Oct 31* 1864

calculated: *April 25* 1861.

When *Indigolet*

Where *Indigolet*

By whom *D. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Major J. Jones*

By whom *Oct 31* 1861.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

R | 1 Reg Cavalry

John Ramsey  
Co A, C S Cavalry

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Aug. 1861.

date of issue Aug 1, 1861.

signature

marks:

Roll No.

*Proctor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Cav

CSA

John Ramsey

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.



104

Rodgers, James

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779694 | 18 |
| 2  | 9754     | 19 |
| 3  | 9831     | 20 |
| 4  | 9897     | 21 |
| 5  | 9959     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780017 | 23 |
| 7  | 0065     | 24 |
| 8  | 0112     | 25 |
| 9  | 0153     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Rodgers

Co A, C.S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

August, 1861.

date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

signature

marks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

James Rodgers

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1, 1861

June 30, 1861

When:

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Enlist

1858

1861

Present

Comp'd

Sept 15

1861

Paid up

to Jay

1861

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

James Rogers  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Regt C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

dated Oct 31, 1861

Enrolled:

When May 21, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex.

By whom Capt Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Mucklin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Rodgers*  
*Plt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861

dated *Dec 31* 1861

Enlisted:

When *May 21* 1861

Where *Indianola*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major S. Maclean*

To what time *June 30* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Paid due from Oct*

*7 1861 per Sp. Order no 109*

*Hd Qrs 1st Regt Texas*

*San Antonio*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever enlisted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Back mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

James Rodgers

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg. C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb 1862  
dated Feb 28 1862

Enlisted: May 21 1861

Where Indianapolis

By whom Capt Washington

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*James Rodgers*  
Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 8 Aug* 1862

*Dated Aug 31* 1862

Admitted: *May 21* 1861.

Where *Indianola D*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *D. J. Bradley*

By whom *June 30, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty R.M.*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

James Rodgers  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862  
dated Jan 9, 1863

Enlisted: May 21, 1861.

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom Capt Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj Banks

By whom Aug 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent.

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Caryist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

James Rodgers  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated July 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 21, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex.

By whom Capt. Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty

R- Mr. Deamster

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever constituted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav. |

C. S. A.

*James Rodgers*  
*Det*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

*Admitted Sept 14 1864*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *Det M Hankins*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj J. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Rodgers*  
*Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct* 186*4*  
*dated Oct 31 1864*

Enlisted:

When *April 25* 186*1*.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Lt J M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj W C Jones*

To what time *Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Cav

C8

James Rodgers

Co A, 1st P.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue June 24 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

4 105  
Pottman William

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Carrier

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779695 | 18 |
| 2  | 9723     | 19 |
| 3  | 9794     | 20 |
| 4  | 9863     | 21 |
| 5  | 9929     | 22 |
| 6  | 9986     | 23 |
| 7  | 51780538 | 24 |
| 8  | 0086     | 25 |
| 9  | 0128     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*P* | *Wm Rottmann*

*At*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Enlisted: *June 30 1861*

When *Apr 26*, 186*1*.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *L. M. Haskell*

Period *3*

Last paid: *Payd out from enlistment*

By whom *Payd out from enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Rottman  
Farrier, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861

dated Oct 31 1861

Enrolled:

When April 26 1861

Where Indianola Tex

By whom F. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Macklin

To what time June 30 1861

Remarks: Appointed  
Farrier July 1  
1861

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*William Pettman*

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for & Rec'd, 1861.  
*Adm Dec 31 1861*

When: *Apr 26*, 1861.

Where: *Indianola*

By whom: *F. M. Haskell*

Period: *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj. S. Maclean*

By whom: *June 30, 1861.*

To what time: *Present*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Hook mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*William Rothman*

*Private* Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1862

*dated Feb 28 1862*

Entered:

When *Apr 26* 1861.

Where *Indigola Tex*

By whom *E. A. M. Haskill*

Period *8 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*William Rottman*  
*James*  
*Belmont* Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

*Started Aug 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When *April 26*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Brasley*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | 1 Regular Cav.

| C. S. A.

*William Patterson*  
*Patterson*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov 4 Dec* 1862  
*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted: *Apr 26*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Lt M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

First paid: *Maj Banks*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

William Rottman  
Farmer  
Blount Co. A. 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863  
dated June 30/1863

Enlisted:

When April 26, 1863.

Where Indigola Tex

By whom Lt M. Haskill

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty & ms

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(647)

2870

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*William Rottman*  
*Junior*  
*Albany, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

*dated Sept 14* 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *Lt M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty R*

*Mr Rept*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever recruited for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(002)

2070

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

William Rottman  
Private  
Company A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Tex

By whom Lt M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Major C. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty

for 100 days

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Robman

Co A 1 Concl Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

106

Date of issue June 30, 1863

Signature X

Remarks:

2306

Roll No.

King Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Reg Cav

CSA

H. Rottman

Co A, C. S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1864.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.



(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Cav

William Rottman

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue June 24, 1864

Signature W. Rottmann

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

106

*Rottmann William*

**Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.**

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

*Private* | *Farrier*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Rottman William*

107

*Rutherford James*  
**Co. A, 1 Confederate  
 Regular Cavalry.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5179646  | 18 |
| 2  | 9716     | 19 |
| 3  | 9787     | 20 |
| 4  | 9855     | 21 |
| 5  | 9921     | 22 |
| 6  | 9978     | 23 |
| 7  | 51780033 | 24 |
| 8  | 0114     | 25 |
| 9  | 0135     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*James Rutherford*  
Sgt. Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

*dated June 30/1861*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Wichita, Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Laydenmanulistant*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted from*

*Co. K. 1st U. S. Infantry 30*

*Oct 57 paid up to*

*Dec 31, 1860*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

James Rutherford  
Sgt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861.

dated Oct 31/1861

Enrolled:

When April 25 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom J. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Macklin

To what time June 30 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*James Rutherford*

*Wgt.*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.®

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for & Dec 1861*  
*dated Dec 11 1861*

Enlisted: *April 25 1861*

Where: *Indianapolis*

By whom: *H. M. Haskell*

Period: *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom: *Maj. S. Maclean*

To what time: *June 30 1861*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Ex duty Com*

*Sept since Sept 13*

*61*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

*Copyist.*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

James Rutherford

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1862  
dated Feb 28 1862

When: Apr 25 1861.

Where: Indianola Tex.

By whom: R. M. Haskins

Period: 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: 1861

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*James Rutherford*

*Sgt*

Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1861.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *Lt. M. H. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. Brasley*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On duty*

*M. H.*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Rutledge*  
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Dated *Jan 9* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25* 1861.

Where *Indigoole Tex*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extr duty in*

*R & new Dept*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Rutherford*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

*dated June 30*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *A. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. W. Simms*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On duty at*

*ms Dept until*

*June 6*, 1863

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*James Rutherford*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

*Sept 14* 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj. C. Jones*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reduced from*

*Sergeant 1 Sept 64*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

James Rutherford  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 5 Oct, 1864

dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Arizona

By whom J. M. Haskins

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CBA

James Rutherford

Co A, C.S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

August

1861

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav

CSA

James Rutherford

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue June 24 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

✓ 108  
Ryan Thomas

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779696 | 18 |
| 2  | 9761     | 19 |
| 3  | 9833     | 20 |
| 4  | 9899     | 21 |
| 5  | 9961     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780019 | 23 |
| 7  | 0060     | 24 |
| 8  | 0113     | 25 |
| 9  | 0154     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav

CSA

James Ryan

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

2nd Quar 1864.

Date of issue June 24 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Number

Copy 28.



(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

Thomas Ryan

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

dated June 30/1861

Enlisted:

When April 26, 1861.

Where Indianapolis, Tex.

By whom J. M. Hankell

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Hankell

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company H. U. S. 2

Early Enlist U. S. A. July

Feb 28, 1861

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas Ryan  
Capt Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861  
dated Oct 31 1861

Enrolled:

When April 25 1861

Where Louisiana Tex

By whom H. M. Haskie

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Macklin

To what time June 30 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

Thomas Ryan

Plt, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Nov 4 Dec 1861

Enlisted: April 25 1861

When Indianola, Va

Where

By whom Edm Haskill

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Major S. Maclean

To what time June 30 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*Thomas Ryan*

*Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Jan 4th 1862*  
*dated Feb 28 1862*

When *Apr 25 1861*

Where *Indianapolis Tex*

By whom *L. M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the C. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas Ryan

Plz { Co. A. C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

March Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianola?

By whom Lt. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom B. J. Bradley

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

Clinton Hospital

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

2041

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas Ryan

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted: Apr 25, 1861

Where Indianola Tex

By whom L. H. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: J. C. Ingraham

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt. 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas Ryan

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 27, 1861.

Where Indianola, Tex.

By whom C. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Thomas Ryan*  
*Lt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis Texas*

By whom *B. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. S. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Thomas Ryan*  
*AK*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864  
dated *Oct 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 25* 1861.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *R. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. N. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*

(102)

2070

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Thomas Ryan

Co A, C.S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

August

1861

date of issue

Aug 8

1861

signature

marks:

No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

109

*Schmidt. John*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Smith. John*

110  
Shaw Benjamin

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779697 | 18 |
| 2  | 9777     | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

Bengam Shaw  
Pvt.

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

dated June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex.

By whom H. M. Haskell

Period 6 months

Last paid Pay for enlistment

By whom Pay for enlistment

To what time 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Comp. H. H. S. 2, Corp.

Enlist. in S. A. Oct 2

1856 Paid up to Dec 31

1860 Sick in hosp at

San Antonio Que. C. S.

ord's Rifle mustd \$13.00

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Benjamin Shaw*  
*At*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.  
*dated Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 25* 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *J. M. Hastill*

Period *Ex of time*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Macklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Oct 26 1861*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(C12)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

5

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Benjamin Shaw

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

August

, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8

, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

111  
Smith George

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779698 | 18 |
| 2  | 9762     | 19 |
| 3  | 9837     | 20 |
| 4  | 9906     | 21 |
| 5  | 9962     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780020 | 23 |
| 7  | 0067     | 24 |
| 8  | 1087     | 25 |
| 9  | 0126     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

George Smith

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

dated June 30, 1861

Enlisted:

When

April 26, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Comp. K. U. S. / Infy  
Enlist. U. S. A. Aug 5, 1861  
Paid up to Dec 31  
1861

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the 1st Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

George Smith  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.  
dated Oct 31/1861

Enrolled: April 26, 1861.

When Indianola Tex.

Where By whom Lt J M Haskill

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj Mocklin

By whom June 30, 1861.

To what time Due C. S.

Remarks: Order / Curry Comb  
20 Cents 1 pr 16 pr  
Straps \$1.15

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

George Smith

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for & Dec 1861  
dated Dec 31/1861

enlisted: April 26, 1861

Where Indian mounds

By whom Lt. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Major S. Maclean

By whom June 30, 1861

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due C.S. Ord

1 Curry Comb \$0.20

2 Horse Brushes

\$1.88 1 pair of Spurs

Straps \$1.10

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever enlisted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

George Smith

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Entered Feb 8 1862

When: Apr 26 1861

Where: Indianola Tex

By whom: Wm Haskell

Period: 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom: 186

To what time:

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Que 0701/10

Spurs & Straps 1.10

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

George Smith

Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2, Aug 1862

started Aug 31 1862

When April 26, 1861.

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom L. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: L. J. Bradley

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2041

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

George Smith  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

for & Recd 1862  
dated Jan 9 1863

at: April 26, 1861.

at Indianola Tex.

whom Lt Haskell

for 3 years

paid: Lt Ingraham

whom Feb 28, 1862.

what time

present or absent Absent

marks Absent sick

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

look mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Cognat.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

George Smith

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 26, 1861.

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom L. J. McHaskill

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment, C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(362)

2870

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

George Smith  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted: Sept 14 1864

When April 25, 1861.

Where Asgiandolo Tenn

By whom L. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. V. C. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Corporal

September 1 64

Name James Smith  
appears in Col of  
former prison

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corporal.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

George Smith

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 5 1864  
Entered Oct 31 1864

Discharged: April 25 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom Gen M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj. N. C. Jones

By whom Oct 31 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

George Smith

....., Co. A, C. S. Cavalry.....

Appears on a

REPORT

of Sgt. W. Barrett, Co. A, C.S.  
Cavalry, of operations and casualties,  
in pursuit of hostile Indians in  
Texas,

Oct. 11 to 16, 1861.

Report dated Fort Inge, Tex

Oct 16, 1861.

Remarks: wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 4, page 33 & 34.

BRAYTON

1371

Copyist.

112  
*Smith George M.*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779700 | 18 |
| 2  | 9779     | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

George W. Smith

XX, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1861.

dated June 30, 1861

listed:

from May 2, 1861.

where Indianola, Tex.

whom Capt. Washington

period 3

at said:

whom Payduff & Mediatut

what time, 1861.

present or absent Present

marks:

This company was composed principally of former mem-

of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

and for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

mark:

L. B. Hyatt

Corrct.

3700

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

George M. Smith

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 5 Oct, 1861

Enrolled: Date Oct 3 1861

When May 2, 1861

Where Indianapolis

By whom Capt Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Macklin

To what time June 30, 1861

Remarks: Deserted

on route for Fort Jone

Sept 13/61 due C. S. Ord 1

Curry Combs & Co. \$1.14

Ha West Chain \$2.50 1

Baggage \$1.15 1 pr Spurs

Shoes \$1.50 1 Horse Blanket

\$2.50 1 picket pin 20 1 whip

2 1/2 lb

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

113  
Smith George. W.

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith George. W.

114  
*Smith, James*

*Co. A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779773 | 18 |
| 2  | 9844     | 19 |
| 3  | 9911     | 20 |
| 4  | 9968     | 21 |
| 5  | 51780521 | 22 |
| 6  | 2068     | 23 |
| 7  | 2163     | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

James Smith  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861  
dated Oct 31, 1861

Enrolled:

When Apr 25 1861

Where Indianapolis

By whom J. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Macklin

To what time June 30, 1861

Remarks: Attached

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*James Smith*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec* 1861

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Lt M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj S Maclean*

To what time *June 30*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Attached*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

James Smith  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Dated Feb 28 1862

Entered:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom F. M. Haskell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

by whom Major S. Maclean

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Attached

See Ord. 1 Sabre

bell 1. 35

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S |

| C.S.

James Smith  
Priv C. S. Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A 1 Regt C. S. Regular  
Car.

for July & Aug, 1862  
dated Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861

Where Indianola

By whom F. M. Hankill

Period 3 years

Last paid: D. J. Bradley

By whom June 30, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Marched

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

James Smith

Det, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom Det Haskill

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Banks

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dora and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

James Smith

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When April 25 1861.

Where Indianapolis Ind

By whom J. M. Haskins

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. M. Haskins

To what time Apr 30 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Paid for month

pay due for Cavalry

Service by order General

Van Dorn from April

25 1862 to August 31

1862 \$6.40

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*James Smith*  
Cof., Co. A. 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

*Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31, 1864.*  
*dated Jan 1 1865*

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *L. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Cost paid: *Maj. M. C. Jones*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1863

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Comdg*  
*to Co*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1905), of an original record borrowed from the Bureau of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. S. 930910.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Cof.

115  
*Smith, John*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779708 | 18 |
| 2  | 9764     | 19 |
| 3  | 9833     | 20 |
| 4  | 9901     | 21 |
| 5  | 9903     | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE.)

Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Smith

A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Company Muster Roll

Person named above,

June 1861.  
June 30 1861

May 9, 1861.  
San Antonio Tex.  
Ed. Ingraham  
3

Pay due from enlistment  
time 1861.

or absent Present

company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
posed of this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corr.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Smith*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861

*dated Oct 3, 1861*

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *J. B. Ingraham*

Period *5 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Macklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(12)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2577

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on *John Smith*  
of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll  
for *1st Regt. Cav.*  
Enlisted: *March 9* 1861  
When *at Fort Lee*  
Where *at Fort Lee*  
By whom *John Smith*  
Period *March 9* 1861  
Last paid: *March 9* 1861  
By whom *John Smith*  
To what time *March 9* 1861  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book work:

2700

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Comd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John Smith*

*Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

*Dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. C. Ingraham*

Period *10 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major S. Maclean*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

John Schmitt

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 2 Feb 1862  
dated Feb 28 1862

at: May 9, 1861.

where: Spang, Antonio Tex

by whom: L. D. Ingraham

period: 5 yrs

last paid:

by whom: , 186

to what time: , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Aged 41 yrs  
Spurs & Straps 1 & 10

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever counted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Smith

Plt. { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

dated Aug 31/1862

Enlisted: When May 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom R. Ed. Ingraham

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom L. J. Bradley

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since

June 1 1862

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.

*John Smith*

desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, for the period of *five YEARS*, Do declare, That I am *twenty eight* years and

months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the

in account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *five* years.

Given at *San Antonio Texas*

The *ninth* day of *May* 1861

Witness:

*John Bradley*

*20 24th July*

*- C. S. Perry*

*John Smith*

NO. *—*  
*John Smith*  
 Enlisted at *San Antonio Texas*  
*May 9<sup>th</sup>* 1861  
 By *1st Lieut. Chas. Ingraham*  
 Regiment of *Cavalry*  
*Cavalry*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( *D* )  
 Regt of *—*  
 Discharged *—* 18*—*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

Do certify, That I am the

of

*—* years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES for the period of *—* years.

Given at

The *—* day of *—*

State of Texas, Town of San Antonio:

I, *John Smith* born in *Baden*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *May* 1861,  
as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the  
period of *five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, *John Smith* do solemnly swear  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF**  
**AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to at *San Antonio*  
*Texas* this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1861  
Before *Edward W. Schaefer*  
*J.P. & Co.*

*John Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry B. Edwards*  
EXAMINING SERGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of  
an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches  
high.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*Second Cavalry*  
*U.S.A.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

116  
Smith William J

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779699 | 18 |
| 2  | 9763     | 19 |
| 3  | 5847     | 20 |
| 4  | 9914     | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOSS MARK:

See also

2 H. & Co



(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm H. Smith

Det., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

dated June 30/1861

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom R. C. Ingraham

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Hyatt

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Comp C. U. S. & Early

Enlist U. S. Sept 25

1860 Paid up to Dec

31 1860

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Governor Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*William H. Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

*dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *H. C. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm J. Macklin*

To what time *June 30*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(12)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Colonel

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

William H. Smith

BX, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

dated Dec 31 1861

collected: May 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom F. C. Ingraham

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj S. Maslin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Deserted Dec 31, 1861.

Curry Combs Remedy 1.14.1.

Spring 80 C. 1. 10 per 100

Red 1. Slingshot 1. Silver 1.

Sabre 1. Plate 1. Shoulder

strap 1. 3000 dollars 2 pair

of Spurs 1. Strap 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Chain 1. 2. 5. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-

bers of the C. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

OCT.-9.

51779847

1914.

\$1.70 1 Hood Blanket \$2.60  
1 Layette Roper picket  
pin \$1.35

Name appears in Col  
of names present

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*William Smith*  
*Plt*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862  
*(dated Feb 28/1862)*

When *May 9*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *R. E. Cunningham*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *By whom Major S. Macklin*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

*\* Entry Cancelled*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. B. Hyatt*  
Corporal

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Henry Smith*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES, for the period of *five* YEARS, Do declare, That  
 I am *twenty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at *San Antonio Texas*  
 The *ninth* day of *May*

Witness:

*John Bradley*  
*1st Lt. Infy*  
*C.S. Army*

*Edward J. Graham*  
*John Bradley*  
*William H. Smith*

Discharged.....  
 Enlistment; last served in Company (.....)  
 Regiment of.....  
 By.....  
 Enlisted at *San Antonio* *Sept 1*  
*1861*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE  
 STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

State of Texas, Town of San Antonio:

I, *William H. Smith* born in *New York*  
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Ninth* day of *May* 1861,  
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the  
~~unlimited~~ period of *five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, *William H. Smith* do solemnly swear  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF**  
**AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to at *San Antonio* *W. H. Smith*  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1861  
Before *Edward H. Sledge*  
*J. P. B. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry P. Henshaw*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Smith*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of  
an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 6* inches  
high.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Cavalry*  
*E. I. A.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Recd from Capt. Baker Company C. and W. D. Co. 1861

117  
Smithley, Louis

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smithley, Louis



118

Smithley, Lewis

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smithley, Lewis

119  
*Smithley, Louis*

*Co. A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779701 | 18 |
| 2  | 9762     | 19 |
| 3  | 9836     | 20 |
| 4  | 9902     | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*S*  
*Louis Smithley*  
*Priv*, Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1861.

*dated June 30* 1861

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *J. E. Ingraham*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster's Office*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Conspicuous & worthy*  
*Enlist U. S. A. July 3 1853*  
*for 6 months 2 enlist*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Louis Smithely*

*Det* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.  
dated *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *May 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *L. C. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Macklin*

To what time *June 30*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Recd C.S. Order*

*1st Dragoon Brigade*

*#6. 38*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

Lewis Smithle \*

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for fourth Dec 1861.

dated Dec 20/1861

Enlisted:

When May 11 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom H. C. Ingraham

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Major S. McClure

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due C. S. P. 100

1 dragonn bridle

\$6.00 1 pair Spurs

Straps \$1.10

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Lewis Smith*

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Ingraham*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due ord 1 pr*

*Spurs & Straps, 1.10*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE)

3

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Louis Smithle

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Louis Smithley* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, for the period of *five* YEARS, Do declare. That  
 I am *twenty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Given at *San Antonio Texas*  
 The *fourth* day of *May* 1861

Witness

*John Bradley*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Inf.*  
*U.S. Army.*

*Louis Schmidt*

NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Louis Smithley*  
 Enlisted at *San Antonio*  
*May 11<sup>th</sup> 1861*  
 in *Co. H. Independent*  
 Regiment of *Cavalry*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div.*  
 of *Infantry*  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE  
 STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Texas, Town of San Antonio:

I, *Louis Smithley* born in *Baden*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *May* 1861,  
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the  
~~unlimited~~ period of *five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, *Louis Smithley* do solemnly swear  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF**  
**AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to at *San Antonio*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1861 *Louis Smithley*  
Before *Edmund Ingersham*  
*1st Lieut. Co. 3rd Regt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry R. Howard*

MANAGING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Louis Smithley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of  
an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *sallow* complexion, is *5 feet 7 1/2* inches  
high.

*Edmund Ingersham*  
*1st Lieut. Co. 3rd Regt.*  
C. S. A.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

120

*Shaw. Benjamin.*

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Shaw. Benjamin*

121

*Snyder, William T.*

Co A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Bugler* *Bugler*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779652 | 18 |
| 2  | 2721     | 19 |
| 3  | 2792     | 20 |
| 4  | 2861     | 21 |
| 5  | 2827     | 22 |
| 6  | 2784     | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Wm F. Snyder*

*Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June, 1861.*  
*dated June 30 1861*

Enlisted: *May 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *E. Ingraham*

Period *3*

Last paid *Pay due from enlistment*

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Bugler*

*May 14 61 - 2*

*enlistment \$2 per*

*month*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Snyder

Bugler Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861.  
dated Oct 31/1861

Enrolled:

When May 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lt Ed Ingraham

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Macklin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

-----  
This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

William Snyder

Engl Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

dated Dec 31/1861

Enlisted: May 14, 1861.

When May

Where San Antonio

By whom H. C. Ingraham

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj. S. Maclean

By whom June 30, 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever recruited for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Snyder  
Bugler Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

dated Feb 28 1862

Enlisted:

When May 14 1861

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom J. B. Graham

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due Oct 1 1862

Dec 25 1862

1862

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

5

C. S. A.

William Snyder

*Bugles* Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug -----, 1862

When May 14, 1861

When May 14, 1881

Where San Antonio 186/

By whom *L. D. Ingraham*  
Period

Period 3 years  
Last paid: 3 years

Last paid: *10/1/54*  
By whom: *A. L. B. M. S.*

By whom A. J. Bradley  
To what time 10:30

To what time June 30, 1887

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

**Remarks:**

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment U. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1992

2001

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

William Snyder  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

is on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

for & Co. 1862  
Feb Jan 9 1863

May 14, 1861.

San Antonio Tex  
Lt. C. W. Graham  
3 years

Maj. Banks

time Aug 31, 1862

or absent Present

company was composed principally of former mem-  
O. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
a Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
locate that more than one company was ever com-  
in so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(CONFEDERATE) •

3

1 Reg Cav

CSA

W. F. Snyder

Co A, C. S. Cav

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1861.

date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

signature

marks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyright.

122  
Sparks, Jesse D.

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51774852 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Jesse L. Sparks

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

dated Feb 28 / 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Assigned per

Spec ord no 16 1862

not yet reported

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Hyatt

1862)

123

*Tory Patrick*

**Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.**

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779208 | 18 |
| 2  | 51779209 | 19 |
| 3  | 51780222 | 20 |
| 4  | 51780223 | 21 |
| 5  | 51780224 | 22 |
| 6  | 51780225 | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Patrick Toy*

*Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 27*, 1862  
*dated Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 27*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *A. J. Bradley*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Pay due from enlistment*

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Post mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Patrick Toy

Pkx, { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug 1862

Discharged Aug 31 1862

Enlisted: Jan 12 1862

When: Jan 12 1862

Where: San Antonio

By whom: J. B. Bradley

Period: 3 years

Last paid: J. B. Bradley

By whom: J. B. Bradley

To what time: June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Patrick Toy

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *A. J. Bradley*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

7

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Patrick Toy

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863  
dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom J. John Bradley

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. M. Simmons

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2870

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Patrick Tox

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

dated Sept 14 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 6 1862

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom J. John Bradley

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. A. C. Jones

To what time Oct 31 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

2027

2070

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Patrick Toy*

*Priv* Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct* 1864  
*dated Oct 31* 1864

Enlisted: *Jan 6* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt John Bradley*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj. W. C. Jones*

By whom *Oct 31* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dora and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever employed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1842)

*L. B. Hyatt*  
Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Regular*  
1 Cav

CSA

Det Joy

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1864

June 24

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

124

*VanDorp, Edward*

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779702 | 18 |
| 2  | 4760     | 19 |
| 3  | 4837     | 20 |
| 4  | 4933     | 21 |
| 5  | 4771     | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Edward Van Dorn*  
*Lt.*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1861.

*dated June 30 1861*

Enlisted:

When

*May 2*, 1861.

Where

*Indianola Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Washington*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Payduffman & Co.*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

2786

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Edward Van Dorn*  
Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.  
dated *Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled: *May 9* 1861.

When *May 9*

Where *Indianapolis Ind.*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj. Tracklin*

By whom *Maj. Tracklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861.*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

2873

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Edward Van Dorn*  
Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

*dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted: *May 9*, 1861.

When *Indianapolis*

Where *Capt Washington*

By whom *3 Years*

Period

Last paid: *Major S. Maclean*

By whom *June 30, 1861*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1042)

3704

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Edward Tinsley*  
Sgt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 9* 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Guard 1*

*Carbine \$30, Sabre*

*ball 1.35 Guard*

*house*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coydnt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Edward Vandorp

Capt

{ Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

dated Aug 31/1862

Issued: May 9 1861

Where Indianapolis

By whom Capt Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom B. J. Bradley

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on

Suppose out of usability

Final statement given

This company was composed principally of former mem-

bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to

Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been

found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-

posed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

V 1 Reg Cav

Edward Van Dorn

Co A, C.S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

125

Walter Lewis

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walters Lewis

126

Walters, Lewis

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779770 | 18 |
| 2  | 9841     | 19 |
| 3  | 5907     | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Louis Walters*

*1st*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.  
*March Oct 31/1861*

Enrolled: *Sept 30*, 1861.

When *Sept 30*

Where *San ant Tex*

By whom *J. C. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Pay for 4 months*

By whom *J. C. Ingraham*

To what time *1861*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

-----  
This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Cuplist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Lewis Walter*

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

*dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted: *Spt 3*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Ingraham*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On duty in Drm*

*Sept as Carpenter from*

*Sept 20 to Dec 12*

*1861*

*See on roll*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*Lewis Walters*  
Put, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 28*, 1862  
*dated Feb 28*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever counted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

Lewis Walter

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for August

1861

Date of issue August 8, 1861

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Shepherd  
Copyist.

127

Ward David

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51772713 | 18 |
| 2  | 5767     | 19 |
| 3  | 5838     | 20 |
| 4  | 5707     | 21 |
| 5  | 57105    | 22 |
| 6  | 5178223  | 23 |
| 7  | 2272     | 24 |
| 8  | 2118     | 25 |
| 9  | 0151     | 26 |
| 10 | 31713    | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

David Ward

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Part of

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1861.

ended June 30/1861

dated:

May 2, 1861.

Indisnola Tex.

Capt Washington

Period

last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Existed from

Company U.S. 2nd Cavalry

Existed U.S. 2nd Cavalry

Feb 1st 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

Feb 28 1861

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*David Ward*

*1st*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

dated *Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled: *May 2*, 1861.

When *May 2*

Where *Indianola Tex.*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *May Macklin*

By whom *June 30*, 1861.

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S. A.

David Ward

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Dated Dec 31 1861

Enlisted: When May 2, 1861.

Where Indianola

By whom Capt Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Major S. Mallin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A..

*David Ward*

*Pt* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.

*Dated Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

David Ward

Plt

{ Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug, 1862  
dated Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1861.

Where Indianapolis Ind

By whom Capt. Washington

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom B. J. Bradley

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached  
service with General  
Van Dorn  
name appearing in Col  
of names present

\*This company was composed principally of former mem-  
bers of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to  
Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been  
found to indicate that more than one company was ever com-  
pleted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*David Ward*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov 4 Dec 1862*  
*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted: *May 1861.*

When *May 1861.*

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Capt Washington*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj Banks*

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on extra duty*

*in Dr Mr Dept has*

*been mustered*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

David Ward

Cox, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted: May 2, 1861.

Where Indiana Tex

By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Capt. J. W. Simmon

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present, or absent Present

Remarks: on entry duty

Dr mas transfer

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*David Ward*

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

*Sept 14* 1864

dated: *May 2*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *Lt M Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Major C. Jones*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Exe duty*

*Comp. Treasurer*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

David Ward  
IX, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864  
dated Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1861.

Where Indianapolis

By whom Lt M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj. C. Jones

By whom Oct 31, 1861.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty

Leaves

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark: J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*David Ward*

*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Dec 1 1864*

*dated Jan 1 1865*

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *L. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm M C Jones*

To what time *Oct 31 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty as*

*muster*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the M. B. Office, War Department, in March, 1905), of an original record borrowed from the Bureau of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. - M. B. 222010.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(62)

Corr.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1 Reg Cav

CSA

David Ward

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1 Cav

CSA

David Ward

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

✓ 128

Warren John

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779717 | 18 |
| 2  | 3768     | 19 |
| 3  | 4839     | 20 |
| 4  | 5915     | 21 |
| 5  | 4966     | 22 |
| 6  | 5778524  | 23 |
| 7  | 3377     | 24 |
| 8  | 83174    | 25 |
| 9  | 3158     | 26 |
| 10 | 3172     | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*John Wassen*

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June, 1861.*

*dated June 30 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Enlisted from*  
*Company K. U.S. M. Infantry*  
*Enlist. U.S.A. April*  
*17 1858 Paid up*  
*to Dec 30 1860*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Warren*  
Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

*dated Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *L. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Macklin*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(C12)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*John Warren*  
*Put* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861  
*dated Dec 31 1861*

Enlisted:

When *April 25* 1861

Where *Indianola*

By whom *J. M. Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major S. Mackin*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John Warren

Det, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted: Feb 28 1862

When Apr. 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom A. M. Haskell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Quoted 1 hr

Spurs & Straps 1.10

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Warren

Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug., 1862

Entered Aug 3, 1862

When April 25, 1861

Where Indianapolis

By whom Lt. M. Huskiss

Period 3 years

Last paid: Lt. J. Bradley

By whom Lt. J. Bradley

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On guard

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Warren

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861

Where Indiana Tex

By whom H. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Banks

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on daily duty

as Courier to Genl

Van Dorn

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John Warren  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianapolis Ind

By whom Lt M. Has Kill

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Simms

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

John Warren  
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
Entered Sept 14 1864

Enlisted:

When April 25 1861

Where Indianola Texas

By whom J. A. M. Hassell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. T. C. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever committed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

John Warren

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864

dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*John Warren*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1864*

dated *Jan 1 1865*

Enlisted: *Apr 25 1861*

When

Where *Indianola*

By whom *Lt Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *March C Jones*

By whom

To what time *Oct 31 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

†This company was composed principally of former members of the 1<sup>st</sup> S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1905). A an original record borrowed from the Library of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. — M. S. 22210

Book mark:

(642)

2025

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

1 Reg Cav

John Warren

Co A, C.S. Cav

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

August

1861

Date of issue Aug 2, 1861

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1 Cav

OSA

John Warren

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Quar

1864

June 24

1864

of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd  
Copyist.

129

Whiting, Alexander

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779774 | 18 |
| 2  | 5845     | 19 |
| 3  | 7712     | 20 |
| 4  | 7707     | 21 |
| 5  | 517822   | 22 |
| 6  | 2273     | 23 |
| 7  | 0120     | 24 |
| 8  | 2101     | 25 |
| 9  | 0174     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Alexander Whiting*  
Capt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.  
dated *Oct 31* 1861

Enrolled: *Apr 25*, 1861.

When *Indianapolis*

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *May Macklin*

By whom *June 30* 1861.

To what time *Attached*

Remarks: *Attached*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(C12)

2871

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

Alexander Whiting

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for & Dec 31 1861

When April 25 1861

Where Indianola

By whom G. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Maclean

To what time June 30 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks Attached

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

1 Regular Cav.

C.S.A.

*Alexander Whiting*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862  
*dated Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indiana*

By whom *W. M. Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major S. Maclean*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Attached*

*Due ord. 1 halter*

*Strap 30<sup>c</sup> Spur 1*

*Staps 1.10*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

C.S.

Alexander Whiting  
Priv. C.S. Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A 1 Regt. C.S. Regulars  
Carr

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted: dated Aug 31, 1862

When April 25, 1861

Where Indianapolis

By whom Dr. M. Haskill

Period 3 years

Last paid: St. J. Bradley

By whom June 30, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks: Attached

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(342)

2001

Copies



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Alexander Whiting  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Noted Dec 1862  
dated Jan 9 1863

Enlisted: When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex.

By whom J. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Maj. Banks

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On daily duty

as Courier to Genl. Van Dorn

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Alexander Whiting*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *3*  
dated *June 30* 186 *3*

Related:

When *April 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Louisiana Tex*

By whom *L. M. Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt. J. W. Simms*

By whom *Capt. J. W. Simms*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *\$1.00 pr month*

*due for Cavalry service*

*by order General Van*

*Dorn from April*

*25 1862 to Aug 31 1862*

*Shells*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to General Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Bank mark: -----

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Cassier

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

Alexander Whiting

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864

dated Sept 14 1864

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Texas

By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj. J. C. Jones

By whom To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Alexander Whiting*

*Co. A*

Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864

dated *Oct 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 25* 1861

Where *Indiana*

By whom *L. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(102)

2870

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Alex Whiting

Co. A. 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3/1863 to Dec 3/1864  
dated Jan 1/1865

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861

Where Indianola

By whom L. Haskell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj M C Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever enlisted for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1906) of an original record borrowed from the Library of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. S. 939010.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav

CSA

Alexander Whiting

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copied.

130  
*Williams, Edward*

*Co. A*, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779775 | 18 |
| 2  | 9846     | 19 |
| 3  | 9213     | 20 |
| 4  | 7975     | 21 |
| 5  | 51780027 | 22 |
| 6  | 8076     | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein ? .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Edward Williams*

*1st*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept-Oct* 1861.

*dated Oct 31/1861*

Enrolled: *Apr 25* 1861.

When *Apr 25* 1861.

Where *Indianola, Md*

By whom *E. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Maj Macklin*

By whom *Maj Macklin*

To what time *June 30, 1861*

Remarks: *Attached*

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Regular Cav. |

C. S. A.

Edward Williams

Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

dated Dec 31 1861

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Indianola, Md.

By whom J. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Machin

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Attached

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C.S.A.

*Edward William*  
*1st*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1862

*dated Feb 28 1862*

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Lt M Haskell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Major S. Martin*

By whom *June 30*, 1861.

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Attached*

*Quel ord 1 Sling*

*Survival 1.83 1st Spurs*

*Shraps 1.10*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corrpt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*C.S.*

*Edward Williams*  
*1st C.S. Infantry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of *Co. A. 1 Regt C.S. Regular*  
*Car.*

for *July & Aug*, 1862

dated *Aug 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861

Where *Indiana*

By whom *L. S. M. Haskell*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid: *St. J. Bradley*

By whom *June 30*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Attached*

Book mark:

(over)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2001

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*Edward Williams*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862  
*dated Jan 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *J. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Banks*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due C. S. govt.*

*Sharps Carbine*

*\$35.00*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*Edward Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

*dated June 30* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *B. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. W. Simms*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Left on the 22 May*

*with horse*

*arms & equipment*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(612)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

131

Woodworth, Colney S

Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51779703 | 18 |  |
| 2  |          | 19 |  |
| 3  |          | 20 |  |
| 4  |          | 21 |  |
| 5  |          | 22 |  |
| 6  |          | 23 |  |
| 7  |          | 24 |  |
| 8  |          | 25 |  |
| 9  |          | 26 |  |
| 10 |          | 27 |  |
| 11 |          | 28 |  |
| 12 |          | 29 |  |
| 13 |          | 30 |  |
| 14 |          | 31 |  |
| 15 |          | 32 |  |
| 16 |          | 33 |  |
| 17 |          | 34 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

Velney S. Westworth

Pvt., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

dated June 30, 1861

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom J. B. Cunningham

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent?

Remarks: Hospital in

San Antonio

He never appears in Col.

of names present.

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

CERTIFICATE OF ORDINARY DISABILITY

In the case of

Volney S. Woodward

"*S.*" Co. *A.*

Regt of *California*

*San Francisco*

He is *Resident of Texas*

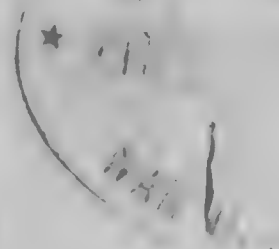
*San Antonio, Aug 16, 1864*

To be discharged.

*By order*

*of the San Fran.*

*J. A. Washington*  
*Capt and C. Co.*



71-435

*Recd. H. B. G. Co. Sept 9 1865*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF ORDINARY DISABILITY.

I hereby certify, That

*Company, (A) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry, U.S.A.*  
*is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, for the following reasons:*

And I further certify, that during the last two months, the said invalid has been under medical treatment by *me, Surgeon*, *days*; and in the hospital, *days*. And therefore, in the opinion of the undersigned, the interest of the service requires that he should be discharged from the Army.  
 GIVEN at *San Antonio, Texas* this *15th* day of *August* 1864.

*E. P. Langford*  
 Surgeon.

The above named Private Volney S. Woodward of the *Confederate* was enlisted by *1st Lieut. Leonard* *Regiment of Cavalry*, at *San Antonio, Texas*, on the *15th* day of *May*, 1864, to serve *three years*; he was born in *Pennsylvania*, in the State of *New York*, is *twenty four* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, *above*. During the last two months the said invalid soldier, now recommended to be discharged, has been on the sick list *for the whole period* *days*, and has been reported fit for duty *days* during the same period.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lieut. B. Cavalry*  
 Commanding the Company.

Discharged this *15th* day of *August* 1864, at *Camp San Juan* near *San Antonio, Texas* in conformity with ARTICLE XXI, "General Regulations for the Army," and directions received from the *Headquarters of the Army* and *particular* Commanders as per *endorsement*.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lieut. B. Cavalry*  
 Commanding the *Det. Camp*.

\* Here give a particular description of the injury or disease, stating the time, place and manner of its occurrence.  
 O. P. Newman, Printer, May 30, 1864.

44356.14

CERTIFICATE OF ORDINARY DISABILITY

In the case of

Henry D. Anderson

Co. A

Regt of Cavalry

1st Cavalry

San Antonio, Aug. 18th 1861

To be awarded

100 dollars

and full pay

J. R. Washington

Capt. 1st Regt. C. S. A.

1st Cavalry

San Antonio, Aug. 19th 1861

Respectfully forwarded

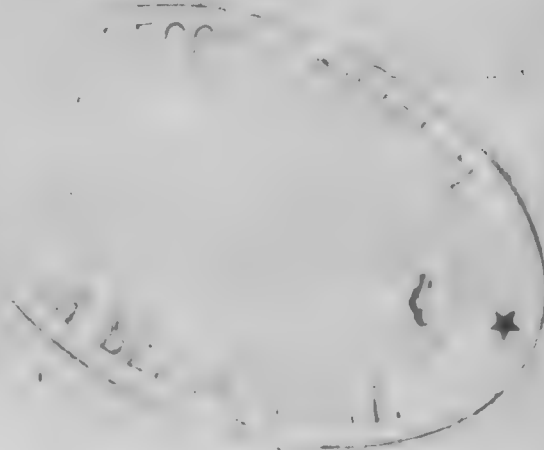
The Adj. Gen. Office

Enclosure

Wm. T. Anderson

Brig. Gen. Cavalry

Recd. at S. C. Sept 9. 1861



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF ORDINARY DISABILITY.

I hereby certify, That

*Wm. C. Woodward* of Captain  
Company, ( ) of the *1st* Regiment of United States  
is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, for the following reasons: \*

And I further certify, that during the last two months, the said Invalid has been under medical treatment by  
days; and in the hospital, *1* days: And therefore, in the opinion  
of the undersigned, the interest of the service requires that he should be discharged from the Army.

GIVEN at *San Antonio*, this *15* day of *August*, 186*4*

*E. P. Langworthy*  
Surgeon.

The above named *Private Volney C. Woodward* was enlisted by *1st Lieutenant*  
*Edward Ingraham* of the *Confederate States Army*, at  
*San Antonio Texas*, on the *ninth* day of *May*, 186*1*, to serve  
*three* years; he was born in *Panama* in the State of *New*  
*York*, is *Twenty four* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high,  
*fair* complexion, *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
*laborer*. During the last two months the said invalid soldier, now recommended to be  
discharged, has been on the sick list *for the whole period*, and has been reported fit for duty  
during the same period, *days*.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lieutenant*  
Commanding the Company.

DISCHARGED this *15* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Camp San Antonio*  
near *San Antonio Texas* in conformity with ARTICLE XXI, "General Regulations for the Army,"  
and directions received from the Headquarters of the Army, dated *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*1st Lieutenant*  
Commanding the Post.

\* Here give a particular description of the injury or disease, stating the time, place and manner of its occurrence.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. L. Woodward Desiring to  
 ENLIST in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the period of 3 YEARS, Do declare, That  
 I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Given at San Antonio Texas

The twelfth day of May 1861

Witness:

John Bradley  
2d Lt. Col.  
C. S. Army.

Discharged.....

Regt. of .....

Enlistment; last served in Company (.....)

Company.....

Regiment of Cavalry.....

By John L. Woodward.....

1st Lt. Col. Woodward.....

May 12 1861.....

Witnessed at San Antonio Texas.....

John L. Woodward.....

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 old \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE  
 STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS.

Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

State of Texas, Town of San Antonio:

I, *V. S. Woodward* born in *Panama*  
in the State of *New York* and *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Ninth* day of *May* 1861,  
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the  
period of ~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, *V. S. Woodward* do solemnly swear  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF**  
**AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to at *San Antonio*  
*Texas* this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1861  
Before *Edward Messenger*  
*J. B. C. & Co.*

*V. S. Woodward*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry P. Howard*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *V. S. Woodward*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of  
an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion*, is, *5 feet 9 inches*  
high.

*Edward Ingraham*  
*Adj. Genl. & Quartermaster*  
Adj. Genl. & Quartermaster.

132  
Wright, George  
Co. A, 1 Confederate  
Regular Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51779706 | 18 |
| 2  | 2769     | 19 |
| 3  | 2840     | 20 |
| 4  | 9950     | 21 |
| 5  | 1767     | 22 |
| 6  | 51780025 | 23 |
| 7  | 0072     | 24 |
| 8  | 2119     | 25 |
| 9  | 0160     | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*George Wright*

*Pk*, Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1861.  
*dated June 30 1861*

Enlisted: *April 23*, 1861.

When *Indianola, Tex.*

Where *T. A. M. Haskell*

By whom *3*

Period

Last paid *Pay due from enlistment*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlist from Camp*

*Re. M. S. I. Sept 18 1860*

*Pay due since*

*enlistment*

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*George Wright*

*Plt* Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

*dated Oct 31 1861*

Enrolled:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Wm Haskill*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Mecklin*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Horn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. B. Hyatt*  
Corporal



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C.S. A.

George Wright

Co. A. Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

dated Dec 31 1861

Balloted:

When April 25 1861.

Where Indianapolis

By whom J. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Major S. Maclean

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever composed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

George Wright

Det., Co. A, Van Dorn's Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

ears on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan 1st, 1862

Feb 28, 1862

Ad: Apr 25, 1861.

Indianapolis Det.

from Det. M. Haskell

3 yrs

paid:

born

at time, 186

ent or absent Present

arks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever connected with this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*George Wright*

*Plt.* { Co. A, C. S. Cavalry,  
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn's  
Escort.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

*dated Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola, D.*

By whom *Lt. M. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Lt. Bradley*

By whom *Lt. Bradley*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever comprised for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

George Wright  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

dated Jan 9, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex

By whom L. A. M. Haskell

Period 3 years

Last paid: Maj Banks

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever organized for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 1 Regular Cav. | C. S. A.

*George Wright*

*Co.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863  
*dated June 30*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex.*

By whom *L. M. Haskell*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Simms*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the C. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(907)

2570

Copy 11.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*George Wright*

*1st Lt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864  
dated *Sept 14* 1864

at *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *Lt M. Hasbick*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Major C. Jones*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the C. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

(212)

2170

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

1 Regular Cav.

C. S. A.

*George Wright*

*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't C. S. Regular Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864  
*dated Oct 31 1864*

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Lt M Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major C Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was composed principally of former members of the U. S. Regular Army and it acted as an escort to Generals Van Dorn and Armstrong. No evidence has been found to indicate that more than one company was ever completed for this so-called 1st Regiment C. S. Regular Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corrpt.

(92)

(CONFEDERATE)

G. Wright

On a 1 confd av

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 25 1863.

Date of issue July 1, 1863

Signature X

Remarks:

2310

Bill No.

King

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Cav

CSA

George Wright

Co A, C.S. Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

August, 1861

Date of issue Aug 6, 1861

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1 Cav

CSA

Wright

Co A, 1st C.S. Reg Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature Wright George

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Capt.

**MICROCOPY**

**258**

**ROLL**

**5**



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART